Vol. 40. Title-page and Index *Issued June, 1962*

REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

COMPILED FROM WORLD LITERATURE ON
PLANT PATHOLOGY AND APPLIED MYCOLOGY

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY

Price 14s. net

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
27 JUN 19

REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

COMPILED FROM WORLD LITERATURE ON
PLANT PATHOLOGY AND APPLIED MYCOLOGY

Volume 40

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY
1961

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: C. KEMAL REHEEM (*Chairman*), Pakistan; V. ARMSTRONG, PH.D. (*Vice-Chairman*), New Zealand; W. G. ALEXANDER, C.B.E., United Kingdom; J. G. MALLOCH, M.B.E., PH.D., Canada; P. F. BUTLER, M.AGR.SC., Australia; A. M. D'ROZARIO, PH.D., India; A. PERERA, Ceylon; YUSSOF BIN ZAINAL, Federation of Malaya; J. A. AFARI, Ghana; (to be nominated) Federation of Nigeria; His Excellency the High Commissioner for Sierra Leone in the U.K., Sierra Leone; J. E. C. COVENTRY, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland; W. A. C. MATHIESON, C.M.G., M.B.E., Colonial Territories.

Secretary: Sir THOMAS SCRIVENOR, C.M.G.

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Director and Editor: J. C. F. HOPKINS, D.SC., A.I.C.T.A., M.I.BIOL.; *Assistant Director*: G. C. AINSWORTH, PH.D.; *Mycologist*: M. B. ELLIS, PH.D.; *Assistant Editor*: GRACE M. WATERHOUSE, M.SC.; *Assistant Mycologists*: C. BOOTH, M.SC., PH.D., F. C. DEIGHTON, O.B.E., M.A., J. J. ELPHICK, B.SC., G. F. LAUNDON, B.SC., K. A. PIROZYNSKI, B.SC., PHYLLIS M. STOCKDALE, B.SC., B. C. SUTTON, B.SC.; *Bacteriologist*: A. C. HAYWARD, PH.D.; *Sub-Editors*: E. B. MARTYN, B.A., A.I.C.T.A., D. JEAN STAMPS, PH.D.; *Colonial Pool of Plant Pathologists*: R. W. RAYNER, B.A., A.I.C.T.A., C. L. A. LEAKEY, B.A., D.T.A.

LIAISON OFFICERS

UNITED KINGDOM: W. E. BERRY, B.SC., PH.D., Agricultural Research Council, Cunard Building, 15 Regent Street, London, S.W.1.

CANADA: G. M. CARMAN, B.S.A., M.SC., PH.D., Chief, Scientific Information Section, Research Branch, Department of Agriculture, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

AUSTRALIA: W. IVES, M.EC., Associate Member of the Executive, C.S.I.R.O., 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne, C.2., Victoria, Australia.

NEW ZEALAND: I. L. BAUMGART, B.A., M.SC., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Information Bureau, P.O. Box 8018, Government Buildings, Wellington, C.1., New Zealand.

INDIA: V. SHANKAR, I.C.S., Special Secretary, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Department of Agriculture, New Delhi, India.

PAKISTAN: TASHKIR AHMAD, PH.D. (Cantab.), Director, Department of Plant Protection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Jinnah Avenue, Malir Halt, Karachi, Pakistan.

CEYLON: R. W. WIKRAMANAYAKE, C.C.S., Assistant Secretary to Government, Ministry of Agriculture, Land, Irrigation and Power, Galle Face Secretariat, Colombo 1, Ceylon.

GHANA: Principal Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box M.37, Ministry Branch Post Office, Accra, Ghana.

FEDERATION OF MALAYA: Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operation, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya.

FEDERATION OF NIGERIA: Director of Agricultural Research, Department of Agricultural Research, Moor Plantation, Ibadan, Nigeria.

SIERRA LEONE: Principal Agricultural Officer (Research), Agricultural Department, Njala, Sierra Leone.

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND: G. R. BATES, PH.D. (Lond.), Chief Botanist and Plant Pathologist, Department of Research and Specialist Services, P.O. Box 8100, Causeway, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

DEPENDENT TERRITORIES: Sir GEOFFREY NYE, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., B.SC. (Agr.), C.D.A., Agricultural Adviser to the Secretary for Technical Co-operation, Sanctuary Buildings, Great Smith Street, London, S.W.1.

REPUBLIC OF THE SUDAN: Chief, Agricultural Research Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Gezira Research Farm, Wad Medani, Republic of the Sudan.

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND: M. O'DOHERTY, Department of Agriculture (Economics Division), Dublin.

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1961

Printed in Great Britain at The University Press, Oxford by Vivian Ridler, Printer to the University and The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading

ERRATA

VOLUME 40

page	32	line 2	for ' R ' read ' A '
	35	1	for ' HASSENBRAUK ' read ' HASSEBRAUK '
	42	7	for ' heated ' read ' drained '
	50	1	for ' LAVITS'KA (Mme Z. G.)' read ' LAVYTS'KA (Mme Z. H.)'
	56	23	for '(D. V.)' read '(D. Y.)'
	81	9	for ' Y ' read ' YU '
	88	5	for ' *Penstemon* ' read ' *Pentstemon* '
	100	1	for ' ZEMANEK (I.)' read ' ZEMÁNEK (J.)'
	121	46	for ' KOLEF ' read ' KOLEK '
	165	41	for '(C. G.)' read '(C. C.)'
	166	42	for '(K. Y.)' read '(K. YU)'
	240	13	for '(W. J.)' read '(W. A.)'
	242	35	for ' NORTVEDT ' read ' MORTVEDT '
	244	38	for ' *applanatum* ' read ' *pseudoferreum* '
		40	delete ' in the bole '.
		49	for ' jungle ' read ' rubber '
	254	27	for ' *P. picea* [*Picea abies*]' read ' *P. pinea* '
	315	19	for ' U.S.A.' read ' N. America '
	358	24	for ' N.H.' read ' N.J.'
	405	50	for ' *sativus* ' read ' *miyabeanus* '
	408	26	for '(P. M.)' read '(P. N.)'
	428	34	for ' Brickville ' read ' Brickaville '
	458	26	for '(J. S.)' read '(J. A.)'
	465	39	for ' JOHNSON ' read ' JOHNSTON '
	466	9	for ' HASIOKA ' read ' HASHIOKA '
	512	36	for ' K.I.' read ' K.G.'
	517	5	for ' Univ.' read ' St. Univ.'
	521	28	for ' Univ.' read ' St. Univ.'
	523	4	for ' CARLISLE ' read ' CARLILE '
		29	for ' D.B.' read ' B.D.'
	531	15	for ' *andropogonis* ' read ' *andropogoni* '
	541	2	for ' *T. itoensis* ' read ' *T. itoana* '
	560	16	for ' RAPPORT ' read ' RAPPAPORT '
	586	15	for ' K.I.' read ' K.G.'
	606	3	for ' MCMILLAN ' read ' MCMILLIAN '
	623	24	for ' LETOURNEAU ' read ' LE TOURNEAU '
	658	44	for '[Map 58]' read '[Map 192]'
	688	27	for '(R. J.)' read '(T. J.)'
	730	26	for ' *P. tabacum* ' read ' *P. tabaci* '

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Aas, K., 405.
Abe, T., 540, 552.
Ablakatova, A. A., 81, 142, 235, 418, 619.
Abo-el-Dahab, M. K., 107.
Acha, I. G., 407.
Adamczyk, K., 619.
Adams, K. F., 526.
Adsuar, J., 427.
Aerts, R., 54, 230, 696.
Afanasiev, M. M., 70, 622.
Afonina, A. P., 102.
Agarkov, V. A., 444, 460.
Agarwal, G. P., 345, 685.
Agarwal, J. P., 303.
Agnihothrudu, V., 137, 487, 560.
Agnihotri, J. P., 49, 303, 620.
Agrawal, N. S., 40.
Agulhon, R., 507.
Ahlgren, C. E., 568.
Ahmed, Q. A., 519, 684.
Aichele, M. D., 313, 369, 418.
Ainsworth, G. C., 723.
Akai, S., 440, 750.
Akhmedova, N. B., 654.
Akhramovich, M. L., 146.
Akhromeĭko, A. I., 283.
Al-Azawi, A. F., 129, 565.
Albersheim, P., 519.
Al'bitskaya, O. N., 518.
Albuquerque, F. C., 632.
Aleksandrova, I., 110.
Alexander, L. J., 187.
Alexander, M., 584.
Alfieri, S. A., 238.
Alghisi, P., 227, 342.
Aliev, G. G., 233.
Allan, F. J., 468.
Allan, G. G., 468.
Allan, R. E., 37.
Allen, A. G., 399.
Allen, J. D., 718.
Allen, M. W., 113.
Allen, T. C., 291.
Allington, W. B., 197.
Almandil, A. R., 701.
Al-Sohaily, I. A., 167.
Alstatt, G. A., 201.
Alvarado, R., 600, 601.
Alvarez G., L. A., 447.
Amann, M., 557.
Ambrosi, M., 226.
Amici, A., 451, 646.
Amizet, L., 168.
Ampuero, E., 600, 601.
Ananth, K. C., 107, 467.
Ananyan, A. A., 249.
Ancalmo, O., 604.
Anders, F., 249.
Anderson, C. W., 148, 149, 653.
Anderson, N. A., 568.
Anderson, R. E., 55.
Anderson, R. G., 673.
Anderson, T. F., 275.
Ando, M., 407.
Andreeva, E. I., 337.
Andrén, F., 381.
Andreucci, E., 226.
Angus, T. A., 275.
Anikijevs, A., 322.
Anisimova, V. A., 467.
Anke, M., 542.
Annaliev, S. A., 88, 287, 458, 735.
Anselme, C., 309.
Antila, S., 256.
Antoine, R., 428, 625, 626.
Antonelli, E. F., 683.
Anzin, B. N., 616.
Appel, O., 333.
Apple, J. L., 630, 710, 766.
Apple, J. W., 16.
Aragaki, M., 328, 364.
Archibald, J. F., 671.
Arena, M., 752.
Arimura, M., 664.
Ark, P. A., 501, 513.
Arman, P., 76.
Armstrong, G. M., 416.
Armstrong, J. K., 416.
Arnason, A. P., 329.
Arnold, B. C., 191.
Arnold, W. N., 135.
Arnoux, M., 393.
Arny, D. C., 164, 529.
Arretini, C., 251.
Artschwager, E., 626.
Arya, H. C., 455.
Asai, G. N., 37, 748.
Ashley, T. E., 112.
Ashri, A., 553.
Ashworth, L. J., 163, 525.
Askarova, S. A., 417.
Asmaev, P. G., 431.
Atabekov, I. G., 598, 675.
Atanasov, D., 671.
Atheya, S. C., 295, 303, 448.
Atkins, J. G., 45.
Atkinson, J. D., 12, 615.
Atkinson, M. R., 649.
Attafuah, A., 32, 599, 720.
Augier, J., 663.
Augier de Montgremier, H., 739.
Austin, W. G. L., 547.
Averre, C. W., 186, 699.
Avetisyan, A. D., 417.
Avizohar-Hershenson, Z., 40.
Avtonomov, A. A., 417, 468.
Aycock, R., 392, 594.
Ayers, G. W., 243, 704.
Azab, Y. E., 626.
Azad, R. N., 116.
Azbukina, Z. M., 153.

Baba, I., 303, 679.
Babaev, F. A., 225, 682.
Babayan, A. A., 645, 755.
Babos, M., 283.
Bache, C. A., 336.
Badami, R. S., 460.
Badoux, S., 229.
Bagchee, K., 437.
Bagirov, M. M., 682.
Bagnall, R. H., 425, 702.
Bailey, A. G., 605.
Bailey, D. L., 283.
Bajaj, B. S., 508, 642.
Baker, E. P., 299.
Baker, J. V., 546.
Baker, K. F., 610.
Baker, P. F., 69.
Baker, R., 448.
Bakosh, I., 20.
Bakshi, B. K., 498, 634.
Bald, J. G., 50, 62, 135, 383.
Baldacci, E., 226, 340, 341, 346, 348, 451, 646.
Baldanzi, G., 672.
Balfour-Browne, F. L., 275.
Balul, W., 645, 719.
Bancroft, J. B., 173, 212, 367, 757.
Banerjee, S., 440, 498, 714.
Bant, J. H., 639.
Baptiste, E. D. C., 624.
Bar-Akiva, A., 681.
Barat, H., 248, 302, 307.
Barbotin, F., 638, 640.
Barcroft, A. L., 740.
Barer, R., 289.
Bareš, I., 293.
Barksdale, T. H., 748.
Bärner, J., 401.
Barnes, E. H., 313.
Barnes, G. L., 729.
Barnes, J. M., 677.
Barnett, H. L., 594, 711, 732.
Barr, R., 564.
Barrett, C. F., 669.
Bartels, M., 338.
Bartels, R., 487.
Barton, D. W., 257.
Barton, R., 156, 592.
Bartoš [Bartosh], P., 100, 293.
Barua, G. C. S., 487.
Basham, C. W., 79.
Basham, J. T., 386.
Basile, R., 36, 293, 353, 672, 674.
Basu, P. K., 480.
Basu, S. N., 109.
Bateman, D. F., 157, 687.
Batenburg, L., 238.
Bates, G. R., 8.
Batista, A. C., 475.
Batjer, L. P., 616.
Batra, L. R., 346.
Batt, R. F., 115.
Batts, C. C. V., 41, 296.
Bau, Y.-S., 626.
Baudin, P., 184, 248, 307, 405, 428.
Bautenshteĭn, Ya. I., 407.
Bawden, F. C., 1, 290.
Baxter, G. D., 109.
Baxter, J. W., 30.
Baxter, P., 419.
Bayliss, M. E., 282.
Bazán de Segura, C., 201, 308, 363.
Bazzigher, G., 438.
Beachell, H. M., 45, 167.
Beard, F. H., 374.
Bearden, B. E., 647.
Beccari, F., 481, 699.
Beceresçu, D., 44, 696.

Beck, G. E., 172.
Beck, T., 26.
Becker, G., 570.
Beckman, C. H., 179.
Beemster, A. B. R., 509.
Bega, R. V., 130, 193.
Beidas, A. S., 114.
Belin, M., 292, 534, 600.
Beliram, R., 345.
Bell, A. A., 159.
Belli, G., 646.
Belokhonov, I. V., 418.
Belova, O. D., 483.
Beltra, R., 202.
Bel'tyukova, K. G., 280, 512, 586.
Belyakova, L. A., 518, 731.
Benada, J., 101.
Bendelow, V. M., 675.
Benetti, M. P., 378, 709.
Benne, E. J., 645.
Bennett, C. W., 500.
Bennett, M., 315, 369, 551.
Benson, N. R., 616.
Bental, A., 305, 680.
Beraha, L., 26, 198.
Beran, F., 585.
Bérces, S., 425.
Bercks, R., 57, 213, 598, 648.
Berezina, M. P., 190.
Berezova[ya], E. F., 13, 511.
Berg, M. A., 602.
Berg, T. M., 126.
Bergann, F., 227.
Bergann, L., 227.
Berger, C. A., 106.
Berger, K. C., 242, 300, 763.
Berger, P., 247.
Bergmann, L., 509.
Bergold, G. H., 412.
Bergonia, H. T., 104.
Berim, N. G., 335.
Bernát, J., 208.
Berninger, E., 536.
Berry, C. R., 491.
Berry, F. H., 190.
Berry, R. W., 165, 530.
Berry, S. L., 60.
Berry, S. Z., 553.
Bershteĭn, B. I., 242.
Bertus, A. L., 222.
Besemer, A. F. H., 648.
Beshkov, M. N., 289.
Bestagno, G., 226.
Betgem, J., 71.
Betto, E., 279, 341, 348, 451, 646.
Bezerra, J. L., 475.
Bhapkar, D. G., 415.
Bhargava, K. S., 407, 449.
Bhatnagar, G. C., 533.
Bier, J. E., 493.
Biga, M. L. B., 226.
Bigot, C., 232, 392.
Bilgrami, K. S., 474.
Billing, E., 15.
Biraghi, A., 632.
Bird, J., 707.
Birnie, G., 352.
Bishop, G. W., 91.
Bitancourt, A. A., 245.
Bivins, J. L., 310.
Björkman, E., 254.
Bjornsson, I. P., 733.
Blaak, G., 337.
Black, W., 122, 239.
Blake, C. D., 433, 723.
Blandy, R. V., 510.
Blank, L. M., 608.
Błaszczak, W., 357, 473, 640.
Blattný, C., 234, 268, 269, 271, 509, 637.
Blencowe, J. W., 32, 599, 669, 724.
Blew, J. O., 499, 569.
Blodgett, E. C., 313, 369, 418, 548, 616.
Bloom, J. R., 52, 229.
Bloomberg, W. J., 252.
Bloss, H. W., 70.
Blount, C. L., 747.
Blumer, S., 115, 176, 275, 335, 548.
Blunck, H., 333.
Boalch, D. H., 23.
Bobeș, I., 448.
Bobkova, Z. S., 146.
Bobȳr, A. D., 126.
Bochow, H., 572, 623.
Bock, K. R., 106, 223.
Bockstahler, L. E., 597.
Bode, O., 63, 509, 649.
Boedijn, K. B., 347.
Boerema, G. H., 228, 539.
Boevskiĭ, A. S., 671.
Bogacheva, V. I., 173.
Bogusławski, W., 170, 677.
Bohatirchuk, F., 727.
Bohn, G. H., 575.
Bohus, G., 283.
Boisson, C., 681.
Bojňanský, V., 61, 121, 269, 381.
Bolay, A., 579.
Bolick, J. H., 582.
Bollenbacher, K., 48.
Bollow, H., 685.
Bolore, M., 80.
Bolton, J. L., 620.
Bonaventure, P., 292, 600.
Bondar, S. A., 462.
Bondartsev, A. S., 119, 326.
Bondartsev, M. A., 128.
Bondartseva, M. A., 595.
Bonde, R., 243.
Bonifacio, A., 618.
Böning, K., 648, 649.
Bonnemaison, L., 573.
Bonnier, C., 454.
Bonola, P., 451, 646.
Bontea, V., 509.
Boocock, D., 441.
Boosalis, M. G., 163, 296, 405.
Booth, C., 554, 618.
Borchardt, G., 371.
Bordash, S., 20.
Bordewick, B. E., 543.
Borecka, H., 231.
Borecki, Z., 231.
Borisov, G. N., 609.
Borovkov, E. A., 386.
Borrow, A., 660.
Borsdorf, W., 22.
Borzini, G., 575.
Bos, L., 173, 420, 541, 668.
Bose, S. K., 736.
Bošković, M., 461.
Boswell, A. L., 540, 688.
Boubals, D., 507.
Boulanger, J., 535.
Bould, C., 332.
Boulland, H., 535.
Boullard, B., 24.
Bourgeois, M., 309.
Bourke, P. M. A., 509.
Bovey, R., 579.
Bowery, T. G., 336.
Bowling, J. D., 385.
Boyce, H. R., 384.
Boyce, J. S., 437, 637, 711.
Boyce, L. W., 138.
Boyd, A. E. W., 241, 243.
Boyle, L. W., 594.
Bozarth, R. F., 185.
Braconnier, R., 723.
Bradish, C. J., 93.
Bradley, D. E., 727.
Bradley, R. H. E., 238.
Brady, L. R., 403.
Braithwaite, B. M., 433.
Brakke, M. K., 523.
Branas, J., 507.
Brandes, J., 502.
Brandt, R. W., 193.
Brants, D. H., 472, 765.
Brase, K. D., 54.
Bratus', V. M., 388.
Braun, A. C., 15.
Braun, A. J., 141.
Braun, H., 508.
Braverman, S. W., 173, 366, 367, 542.
Brčák, J., 267, 268, 269.
Bredikhina, A. I., 308.
Breece, J. R., 56.
Breech, E. A., 201.
Brejcha, V., 422.
Brekke, J. E., 657.
Brennan, E., 316.
Bretschneider, B. F., 466.
Brett, C. H., 705.
Brewer, D., 258, 281.
Breuzard, M., 499.
Brezhnev, D. D., 174.
Brezhnev, I. E., 595.
Brian, P. W., 86, 456.
Briant, A. M., 657.
Briede, B., 72.
Brien, R. M., 12.
Brierly, P., 50, 182.
Briggs, F. N., 462.
Briggs, J. D., 151.
Brigham, R. D., 483.
Brinkerhoff, L. A., 538.
Briscoe, C. B., 254.
Brixhe, A., 510.
Broadbent, L., 12, 69, 265, 329, 377.
Brook, P. J., 478.
Brown, A. G., 232.
Brown, I. F., 278.
Brown, J. C., 504.
Brown, R. T., 188.
Browning, J. A., 164.
Brückbauer, H., 452.
Bruehl, G. W., 672.
Brune, H., 195.
Brunt, A. A., 32, 350, 669, 724.
Buchanan, T. S., 386.
Buchanan, W. D., 325.
Buchanan-Davidson, D. J., 586.

Buchenau, G. W., 221.
Buchinskiĭ, A. F., 431.
Buchner, P., 274.
Buckner, G. L., 91.
Bucur, E., 15, 333, 696.
Budd, M. A., 15.
Buddenhagen, I. W., 235, 551.
Buer, L., 588.
Buesa y Buesa, J., 554.
Buffet, M., 537.
Bukasov, S. M., 483.
Bukhalo, A. S., 522.
Bulatov, P. K., 190.
Bulit, J., 285.
Bull, R. A., 87, 376.
Bulloch, A., 143.
Bulloch, W., 13.
Bunce, M. E., 4.
Bunker, H. J., 727.
Bunkina, I. A., 119, 120.
Burbutis, P. P., 505.
Burch, J. E., 715.
Burchfield, H. P., 12, 207.
Burchill, R. T., 547.
Burckhardt, F., 256.
Burdekin, D. A., 169, 753, 754.
Burgaud, L., 54.
Burge, G. A., 94.
Burges, N. A., 86.
Burke, D. W., 196.
Burkholder, W. H., 151.
Burnett, H. C., 51, 582.
Burrage, R. H., 296.
Burrows, V. D., 298.
Burt, P. E., 377.
Busch, L. V., 704.
Bushong, J. W., 548.
Busschots, A., 71.
Butin, H., 567.
Butkiewicz, H., 555.
Butler, E. E., 249, 347, 549, 632.
Buxton, E. W., 3, 69, 137.
Buzzell, A., 126.
Bȳchenko, A. I., 754.
Byford, W. J., 501.
Byrde, R. J. W., 115, 284, 728.
Bywater, J., 189.

Cabral, A., 608.
Cadman, C. H., 143, 214, 262, 284, 377, 524.
Cafley, J. D., 635.
Calabretta, C., 433.
Calavan, E. C., 168, 680.
Caldwell, F., 671.
Caldwell, R. M., 218, 743, 744.
Callbeck, L. C., 321, 485.
Calnegru, I., 108.
Calpouzos, L., 220, 317, 475, 700, 747.
Calvert, E. L., 378.
Calvez, J., 244.
Cam, C., 528.
Cameron, H. R., 176.
Cameron, J. W., 168.
Cammack, R. H., 724.
Campacci, C. A., 241.
Campana, R., 386.
Campbell, J. E., 243.
Campbell, L., 286.
Campbell, R. N., 132, 155.
Campbell, W. P., 676.
Cantarelli, C., 199.
Cappellini, R. A., 367, 617.
Capretti, C., 701.
Carlile, M. J., 74, 523.
Carlson, C. V., 647.
Carlson, J. A., 281.
Carlson, L. W., 323.
Carlson, R. F., 368.
Carlton, R. C., 45.
Caroselli, N. E., 436.
Carpenter, G. P., 458.
Carpenter, J. B., 168, 306, 359, 360.
Carr, A. J. H., 6, 541.
Carr, J. G., 334.
Carter, H. E., 79, 730.
Carter, J. C., 767.
Carter, J. F., 660.
Carter, M. V., 177, 649, 650, 721.
Carter, W., 597.
Carver, R. G., 58.
Casarini, B., 368.
Casey, R. J., 446.
Casida, J. E., 565.
Casier, P. J., 42.
Casimir, J., 660.
Caspar, D. L. D., 523.
Castelain, C., 233.
Castellani, E., 421.
Castillo, B. S., 104, 118, 761.
Castillo, J. Z., 47.
Castillo, M., 300.
Catherall, P. L., 756.
Cathro, J., 143.
Cation, D., 113, 175, 368, 479, 613.
Caudwell, A., 451.
Caumo, B., 233.
Cauquil, J., 534.
Caussin, R., 510.
Čech, M., 271, 637.
Cejp, K., 28, 686.
Celayeta, F. D., 590.
Cenóz, H. P., 35, 294, 725.
Ceponis, M. J., 314.
Cerny, J., 232.
Cerri, P. G., 481, 699.
Červenka, J., 269.
Cetas, R. C., 47.
Chadefaud, M., 522.
Chaffin, W., 730.
Chaiet, L., 280.
Chamberlain, D. W., 349.
Chamberlain, E. E., 12, 73.
Chambers, J., 143, 371, 377, 525.
Chambers, S. C., 287, 412, 446, 500, 504, 603.
Champion, R., 309.
Chancogne, M., 278.
Chandler, P. A., 310, 539.
Changsri, W., 194.
Channon, A. G., 5, 722.
Chao, C.-D., 632.
Chapman, R. K., 597.
Chapot, H., 168.
Charliers, N. J., 732.
Chatrath, M. S., 508.
Chatterji, B. C., 109.
Chatterji, S. M., 16.
Chattopadhyay, S. B., 46, 487.
Chavan, V. M., 415.
Chaves, G. M., 260, 328.
Chella, G., 616.
Chelȳshkina, B. A., 227, 228.
Chen, C.-P., 393.
Ch'ên, L.-P., 192.
Ch'en, S.-C., 497.
Chen, Y.-H., 613.
Chen, Y.-S., 402.
Cheney, P. W., 545.
Cheo, P. C., 560.
Cherednichenko, I., 179.
Cheremisinov, N. A., 605.
Cherepanova, N. P., 426.
Cherepanova, R., 424.
Chessin, M., 599.
Chesters, C. G. C., 86.
Chevalier, L., 690.
Chhibber, K. N., 262.
Chi, C.-C., 173.
Chiang, K.-C., 613.
Chiarappa, L., 116.
Chiaverina, J., 400.
Chiddarwar, P. P., 345.
Chidester, J. L., 211.
Chikviladze, I., 199.
Childers, N. F., 55.
Childs, J. F. L., 168, 359.
Childs, T. W., 713.
Chilton, S. J. P., 626.
Chinn, S. H. F., 86.
Chittenden, E. T., 332.
Chitzanidis, A., 398.
Ch'iu, T.-H., 192.
Chod, J., 390.
Chokkanna, N. G., 107, 467.
Chona, B. L., 372.
Chorin, M., 360.
Choudhuri, H. C., 36, 61.
Christensen, C. M., 40, 358, 727.
Christensen, J. J., 12, 741.
Christensen, M., 86, 762.
Christiansen, M. P., 406.
Christidis, B. G., 467.
Christie, J. R., 655.
Christie, T. B. C., 332.
Chrometzka, P., 421.
Chu, H.-T., 626.
Chu, T.-L., 626.
Chuang, W.-F., 560.
Chumaevskaya, M. A., 448.
Chumakov, A. E., 581.
Chȳzh, V. A., 462.
Ciccarone, A., 57, 119, 239, 576.
Ciferri, R., 29, 140, 226, 277, 290, 324, 561, 709.
Ciocan, C., 108, 716.
Clare, B. G., 650.
Clark, G. L., 726.
Clark, J. W., 570.
Clark, N. G., 279.
Clark, R. V., 221, 297.
Clark, W. A., 674.
Clarke, G. M., 613.
Clarke, J. H., 210, 664.
Clauss, E., 502.
Clayton, C. W., 210.
Cleij, G., 760.
Clerk, G. C., 383.
Clifford, D. R., 728.
Clifton, C. E., 274.
Clinton, P. K. S., 138, 359.
Clutter, M. E., 20.
Cochran, G. W., 211.
Cochran, L. C., 168, 370.
Cock, L. J., 639.
Cockcroft, R., 443.

Coelho, E. T., 353.
Cognée, M., 224, 535.
Cohen, M., 105, 306, 654.
Cohen, S., 212.
Cohn, E., 564.
Coïc, Y., 163.
Colberg, C., 317, 700.
Cole, J. R., 634.
Cole, J. S., 128.
Coley-Smith, J. R., 374, 392, 701.
Colhoun, J., 49.
Collier, J. W., 167.
Collins, J. L., 318.
Collins, R. J., 163.
Colotelo, N., 211, 368.
Comelli, A., 319.
Comes, I., 42.
Compton, L. E., 743.
Conkey, J. H., 281.
Conover, R. A., 385, 654.
Conroy, R. J., 389, 425.
Constantinou, P. T., 686.
Converse, R. H., 66, 372.
Cook, A. A., 197.
Cook, F. D., 469.
Cook, J. A., 647.
Cook, P. P., 572.
Cooke, W. B., 89.
Coolhaas, C., 753.
Cooper, A. J., 332.
Cooper, R., 722.
Cooper, W. E., 594.
Coppenet, M., 244.
Corbaz, R., 229, 579, 630.
Corbett, D. C. M., 9.
Corbett, M. K., 149, 310, 359, 653.
Corbetta, F., 226.
Corden, M. E., 65, 520, 631.
Corke, A. T. K., 117, 547.
Cormack, M. W., 541, 613.
Cornford, C. E., 69.
Cornuet, P., 159, 764.
Corradini, V., 399.
Corte, A., 140, 226, 290.
Cortes-Monllor, A., 474.
Cosslett, V. E., 453.
Cotter, R. U., 37, 741.
Cottingham, C., 100.
Couch, H. B., 52, 229.
Couey, H. M., 507.
Couillaud, P., 719.
Coulombe, L.-J., 124.
Coursen, B. W., 206.
Coursey, D. G., 153.
Courshee, R. J., 205, 730.
Courtney, W. D., 286.
Couteaux, L., 536.
Covey, R. P., 166.
Cowling, E. B., 441.
Cox, J., 2.
Craig, J., 290, 678, 747.
Craighead, F. C., 387.
Craigmiles, J. P., 542.
Cram, W. H., 565.
Crandall, B. S., 714.
Crang, A., 613.
Crank, G., 468.
Crawford, L. V., 93.
Creager, D. B., 110, 310, 582.
Creelman, D. W., 1, 650.
Crittenden, H. W., 70.
Cropley, R., 370, 550.
Crosier, W. F., 338, 517.
Crossan, D. F., 25, 204, 505
Crossa-Raynaud, P., 222, 305.
Crosse, J. E., 315, 550.
Crosse, R., 65.
Crowle, A. J., 274.
Crowley, N. C., 491, 524, 650.
Croxall, H. E., 546.
Crüger, G., 639, 649.
Cruickshank, I. A. M., 206, 247, 431, 630.
Cruickshank, R., 334.
Crux, B. P. B., 239, 622.
Csák, Z., 236.
Csorba, Z., 614.
Cummins, G. B., 522.
Cunningham, J. L., 196.
Curl, E. A., 400.
Currier, R. A., 441.
Curtis, R. W., 516.
Cuscianna, N., 226.
Cuzin, F., 457.
Cyran, W., 516.
Czyżewicz, Z., 761.
Czyżewska, S., 683.

Da Costa, E. W. B., 133.
Dadant, R., 132, 251, 307, 405.
Dade, H. A., 90, 347, 723.
Dahl, M. H., 331, 579.
Dahl, S., 282.
Dahte, A., 493.
Daines, R. H., 316, 370.
Dalas, V., 38.
Dale, J. L., 396.
Dale, W. T., 111, 199.
Dalela, G. G., 751.
Daly, J. M., 162.
Dance, B. W., 66.
Darby, J. F., 433.
Darby, R. T., 17.
Da Re, M. L., 227.
Darley, E. F., 342.
Darling, H. M., 242, 763.
Darlington, W. A., 597.
Darpoux, H., 12.
Das, C. R., 458.
Das Gupta, S. N., 46, 60, 701.
Dash, C. R., 205.
Da Silva, A. R., 353.
Da Silva, A. V., 353.
Daubeny, H. A., 698.
Davey, C. B., 196, 343, 642, 690.
Davidson, R. W., 192, 252, 714.
Davies, H., 500.
Davies, H. T., 237
Davis, A. C., 641.
Davis, C. J., 687.
Davis, D., 280.
Davis, J. F., 645.
Davis, J. R., 177, 549.
Davis, L. H., 610.
Davis, P. L., 307.
Davis, T. A., 620.
Davis, W. C., 604.
Dawkins, A. W., 456.
Dawson, J. E., 700.
Day, D., 600.
Day, P. R., 274.
Day, W. R., 437.
Deak, J., 280.
Dean, J. L., 323.
De Baets, A., 490.
De Bruin, T., 648.
Decker, P., 149, 653.
Dedolph, R. R., 79.
Deese, D. C., 155, 586.
De Fluiter, H. J., 753.
Degman, E. S., 616.
Degreef, J. A., 602.
Degtyareva, A. P., 429.
De Guzman, E. V., 121.
Deighton, F. C., 88, 104.
Dekker, J., 515.
De Kraker, J., 453.
Delassus, M., 292, 600.
Delattre, R., 537.
Delcambe, L., 426.
Delevich, B., 472.
Delfel, N. E., 700.
Delgado, J. C., 600.
Dell, T. R., 714.
Del Prado, F. A., 396.
Del Rosaria, M. S. E., 383.
De Mello, R. E. T., 465.
Démétriadès, S. D., 649.
D'Emmerez de Charmoy, D., 429.
De Montgremier, H. A., 185.
Denmead, C. F., 615.
Dennis, R. W. G., 89, 288.
Den Ouden, H., 573.
Denward, T., 122.
De Ong, E. R., 335.
De Preter, E., 464.
Derbyshire, D. M., 386.
Dermelj, V., 483.
Dermott, W., 344.
De Robertis, A., 407.
De Roo, H. C., 186.
Desai, M. K., 51.
Desai, M. V., 539.
Desaymard, P., 54.
Deshmukh, M. J., 262.
Deshpande, K. B., 403, 733.
De Silva, R. L., 724.
Desjardins, P. R., 168, 197.
De Tempe, J., 137, 517, 723.
De Varennes E Mendonça, A. A., 504.
Devay, J. E., 178, 549, 551, 591, 660, 661.
Deverall, B. J., 69, 502.
De Waart, C., 403.
De Weille, G. A., 323, 509.
DeWolfe, T. A., 105, 306, 360, 608.
Deysson, G., 17.
Dias, H. F., 262.
Diaz Moreno, J., 237.
Dickason, E. A., 41, 691.
Dickens, L. E., 328.
Dickson, J. B., 46.
Dickson, J. G., 660, 677.
Dickson, R. C., 168.
Diener, U. L., 643.
Diercks, R., 24, 382.
Dietz, S. M., 221.
Dijkman, M. J., 512.
Dijkstra, J., 460.
Dilks, L. J., 20.
Diller, J. D., 67, 194.
Di Menna, M. E., 403.
Dimock, A. W., 610.
Dimond, A. E., 12, 152, 187, 631.
Dimza, I., 314.

Dingler, O., 557.
Dingley, J. M., 12, 88.
Dinkel, D. H., 244.
Dinoor, A., 42.
Dionne, L. A., 240, 485, 621.
Dirven, J. G. P., 689.
Dishon, I., 19.
Dixon, B. E., 77.
Dixon, G. E., 216.
Dlábek, F., 270, 271.
Doak, K. D., 600, 601.
Dobbs, C. G., 86, 189.
Dodds, M. L., 657.
Dodman, R. L., 649.
Dodov, D. N., 7, 98, 671.
Dohnal, T., 271.
Dolan, D. D., 173.
Doling, D. A., 137, 296, 353, 525, 528.
Dölle, H. W., 510.
Domsch, K. H., 19, 210, 456, 649.
Dopson, R. N., 45.
Dorsey, C. K., 711.
Dos Santos de Azevedo, N. F., 492.
Downey, R. K., 620.
Downie, W. A., 485.
Downs, R. J., 734.
Dowson, W. J., 334, 583.
Doyle, J. J., 382.
Dozono, Y., 407.
Drachovská [-Šimanová], M., 12, 30, 509, 573.
Drake, R. J., 105, 168.
Drbal, J., 476.
Drechsler, C., 406, 490.
Drew, R. H., 371.
Driver, C. H., 714.
Drobot'ko, V. G., 586.
Drolsom, P. N., 612.
Dubinevich, B. N., 690.
Duddington, C. L., 396, 583, 655.
Due, J. E., 497.
Duffus, J. E., 138.
Dukes, P. D., 630, 710.
Duncan, C. G., 206, 442.
Dunckelman, P. A., 627.
Dunin, M. S., 7, 13, 23, 509.
Dunn, A. T., 65.
Duran, R., 574, 752.
Durbin, R. D., 118, 642.
Durdina, O. A., 577.
Durie, E. B., 83.
Dusenberry, J. E., 589.
Dutta, S. K., 139.
Dwuraźna, M., 484.
D'yachenko, N. N., 73.
Dyck, P. L., 746.
Dýmových, V. O., 730.
Dysart, R. J., 349.
Dyson, J. G., 599.
Dzhafarov, S. A., 88, 209.
Dzhivilekov, G., 328.
Dzhurkova, O., 532.
Dziewońska, M., 761.

Easterly, W. D., 589.
Eaton, J. K., 205.
Ebben, M. H., 264, 434.
Ebner, L., 444.
Eckert, J. W., 80, 168, 466.
Édel'shteĭn, L. I., 120.
Édel'shteĭn, V. I., 583.
Edgington, L. V., 65, 152, 187, 631.
Edney, K. L., 284, 547.
Edwards, B. A. B., 83.
Efremenko, T. S., 72.
Egan, H., 250.
Egiazaryn, A. G., 249.
Egli, R., 599.
Eglitis, M., 611.
Eide, C. J., 181, 703.
Elarosi, H., 372.
Elenkov, E., 188, 644.
Eliade, G., 404.
Elias, A. L., 487.
Eliseeva, Z. N., 621.
Ellingboe, A. H., 742.
Elliott, E. S., 687.
Ellis, M. B., 29, 723.
Elmer, O. H., 383.
Emberger, L., 522.
Embleton, T. W., 360.
Endo, R. M., 171, 687.
Ene, I., 42.
Engelbrecht, D. J., 480.
Engelbrecht, L., 284.
Englerth, G. H., 499.
English, H., 56, 177, 549.
Enikeev, Kh. K., 616.
Enikeev, M. G., 99, 162, 217.
Ercolani, G. L., 233, 368.
Erickson, H. T., 328.
Erwin, D. C., 113, 476.
Escober, J. T., 104.
Esser, R. P., 376.
Estey, R. H., 52.
Etheridge, D. E., 129.
Evlakhova, A. A., 202.
Evteeva, N. V., 337.

Fagerson, I. S., 657.
Faivre-Amiot, A., 79, 730.
Falcão de Campos, A. C. G., 609.
Fallot, J., 583.
Farkas, G. L., 294, 321, 349.
Favret, E. A., 725.
Fedorinchik, N. S., 47.
Fedoseev, B. V., 612.
Fedoseeva, Z. M., 303.
Fedotova[ya], T. I., 7, 242, 509.
Feldman, J. M., 124, 272, 582, 645.
Felix, S., 491.
Fenili, G. C., 481.
Ferenczy, L., 18.
Fergus, C. L., 287, 326, 388.
Ferguson, J., 153.
Fernandes, V. T., 755.
Fernandez, C. E., 55.
Fernie, L. M., 753.
Ferrand, M., 376.
Ferraz, F. G. P., 452.
Ferrell, W. K., 636.
Ferri, F., 684.
Fezer, K. D., 529.
Fialkovskaya, E. A., 354.
Fieldhouse, D. J., 505.
Fielding, A. H., 284.
Figaro, P., 744.
Fillipov, D. I., 483.
Filov, A. I., 450.
Findlater, W. T., 390.
Firman, I. D., 169, 307, 416, 651.
Fischer, W. R., 744.
Fisher, E. E., 521.
Fisher, F. E., 752.
Fiskell, J. G. A., 375.
Fleischfresser, M. H., 242, 763.
Fleming, J. R., 671.
Flentje, N. T., 649, 650.
Fletcher, J. T., 109.
Flipse, L. P., 510.
Flock, R. A., 168.
Flood, A. E., 284.
Flor, H. H., 48.
Flores, E., 249.
Flück, V., 533.
Flyagina, A. V., 467.
Foa, R., 341.
Focke, I., 530.
Focke, R., 530.
Fogliani, G., 451, 452, 646.
Foister, C. E., 735.
Folkes, B. F., 74.
Follman, G., 57, 708.
Foote, W. H., 41.
Forbes, I. L., 125, 626.
Ford, C. V., 246.
Fordyce, C., 179, 540.
Forsberg, J. L., 686.
Førsund, E., 330.
Forsyth, F. R., 96, 603, 728.
Foster, R. J., 672.
Foucart, G., 426, 681.
Fountain, P. J., 124.
Fox, R. A., 624, 723, 724.
Francki, R. I. B., 126.
Franco, E., 62, 465.
Franco do Amaral, J., 14.
François, J. M., 537.
Frank, Z., 476.
Franquin, P., 537.
Franz, J. M., 333, 584.
Fraselle, J. V., 179.
Fraser, L. R., 168, 724.
Frazier, N. W., 316, 420.
Frear, D. E. H., 16, 336, 586.
Frecha, J. H., 725.
Frederiksen, R. A., 683.
Freeman, H., 521.
Freeman, T. E., 52, 149, 653, 654.
Freier, R. W., 491.
French, D. W., 192.
French, R. C., 602.
Frey, D., 83.
Frezzi, M. J., 643.
Frick, E. L., 71, 585.
Friedman, B. A., 75, 314, 340.
Fries, N., 25, 732.
Frindt, G., 20.
Frosheiser, F. I., 53.
Fuchs, E., 38.
Fuchs, W. H., 204, 505.
Fujisawa, T., 21.
Fukushi, T., 301, 748.
Fuller, R. G., 715.
Fulton, J. P., 58, 396.
Fulton, N. D., 48, 53, 396.
Fulton, R. H., 697.
Fulton, R. W., 177, 479.
Fumagalli, A., 530.
Funder, S., 654.
Funk, A., 252.
Furr, J. R., 360.

Furumoto, W., 488.
Furushiro, K., 21.
Futrell, M. C., 165, 525, 530.

Gabriel, W., 378.
Gadd, G. O., 442.
Gadzhiev, T. Y., 233.
Gaertner, A., 505.
Galach'yan, R. M., 586.
Galilov, S., 236.
Gallegly, M. E., 62, 63, 210.
Galli, F., 710.
Galnegru, I., 716.
Galo, J. B., 569.
Galvez, G. E., 45.
Gambaryan, G. S., 646.
Gambogi, P., 630, 645, 658.
Gambrell, F. L., 614, 720.
Gams, W., 404, 663.
Gandhi, S. C., 87.
Gandy, D. G., 70, 264.
Ganguli, S., 685.
Ganguly, D., 414.
Ganju, P. L., 508.
Ganpat, D., 601.
Gaponenko, N. I., 345.
Gar, K. A., 337.
Garber, E. D., 766.
Garber, J. D., 280.
Garber, K., 22, 82.
Garber, M. J., 168, 306, 342, 752.
García Orad, A., 554.
Garga, R. P., 213.
Garrard, E. H., 86.
Garren, K. H., 595.
Garretsen, F., 389.
Garrett, C. M. E., 315.
Garrett, S. D., 12, 344.
Garrett, W. N., 161, 162.
Garriss, H. R., 131, 443.
Gärtel, W., 647, 648.
Gasiorkiewicz, E. C., 171.
Gasparyan, N. A., 249.
Gaudy, E., 730.
Gäumann, E., 88, 111, 403, 519, 687.
Gavrielith-Gelmond, H., 42.
Gavrilova, E. A., 146.
Gay-Bellile, F., 719.
Gayed, S. K., 337, 355.
Geard, I. D., 298, 399.
Gegenava, G. V., 151.
Gelcerová [Gel'tser], F. J., [F. Y.], 13, 179, 402.
Geller, D. M., 727.
Gener, S., 528.
George, K. V., 107, 416, 753.
Georgescu, C. C., 508.
Georgopoulos, S. G., 655.
Georgoussis, O., 398.
Gerasimov, B. S., 45.
Gerasimova, A. I., 612.
Gerasimova, I. P., 511.
Gerdemann, J. W., 297.
Gerechter, Z. K., 40, 740.
Gerlach, W., 540.
Geshele, É. É., 7, 102.
Ghatge, M. B., 679.
Ghose, R. L. M., 679.
Ghosh, G. R., 342.
Ghosh, T., 471.
Gibbs, A. J., 2, 389, 691, 717, 720, 721.
Gibler, J. W., 679.
Gibson, I. A. S., 73, 436, 569, 571, 723.
Gibson, S., 254.
Giebel, J., 559.
Gielink, A. J., 665.
Giesen, H. J., 718.
Gilbertson, R. L., 665.
Gill, D. L., 686.
Gill, D. W., 364.
Gill, H. S., 477.
Gillespie, W. H., 192, 711.
Gilmer, R. L., 614.
Gilmer, R. M., 54, 57, 178, 550.
Gilmour, J. W., 567.
Gilpatrick, J. D., 235.
Giraldi, G., 709.
Girardeau, J. H., 323.
Girbardt, M., 85, 660.
Giussani, A. C., 576, 646.
Gjaerum, H. B., 478, 587.
Glaeser, G., 7, 511, 528.
Glaser, T., 473, 549.
Globa-Mikhaĭlenko, D. A., 129.
Glynne, M. D., 2, 721.
Göbelez, M., 208.
Goberdhan, L., 601.
Gocho, H., 411.
Goettsch, H. B., 238.
Göhlich, H., 510.
Golato, C., 481.
Gold, A. H., 173.
Goldberg, H. S., 280.
Goldberg, J. B., 74.
Goldenberg, J. B., 725.
Gol'din, M. I., 621, 739.
Golovin, P. N., 28, 151, 426.
Golubintseva, A., 420.
Gomez, C. E., 716.
Gondek, J., 621.
Gondo, M., 664.
González-Sicilia de J., E., 532.
Gooch, R. M., 442.
Goodchild, D., 246.
Goodchild, D. J., 62.
Goodchild, N. A., 73, 723.
Goode, M. J., 396.
Goodman, R. N., 280.
Goossen, H., 333.
Gordon, M. P., 125.
Gordon, W. L., 89.
Gore, U. R., 165.
Gorenz, A. M., 600.
Gorin, P. A. J., 655.
Gorlach, A. A., 95.
Gorlenko, M. V., 7, 14, 448, 512.
Górska-Poczopko, J., 674.
Gorter, G. J. M. A., 552.
Goss, R. L., 542, 569, 611.
Goth, R. W., 621.
Gotsulyak, V. D., 743.
Göttgens, E., 111.
Gottlieb, D., 79, 280, 730.
Gould, C. J., 542, 611.
Gourlet, J., 3.
Gourley, C. O., 696.
Govi, G., 368.
Govindu, H. C., 309, 560.
Graafland, W., 472.
Grabon, G., 327.
Graham, D. C., 583, 703.
Graham, E. T., 264.
Graham, J. H., 113, 174, 230, 312, 367.
Graham, K. M., 240, 621.
Graham, S. O., 471.
Gram, E., 12.
Grancini, P., 460.
Granhall, I., 508, 723, 731.
Graniti, A., 119, 226, 320, 576.
Grant, B. R., 188.
Grant, T. J., 46, 168, 304, 359, 752.
Grant, U. J., 358.
Grasso, V., 695.
Graupe, B., 542.
Graves, C. H., 112.
Gray, E. G., 390.
Gray, P., 726.
Greaves, R. I. M., 74.
Greeley, L. W., 163.
Green, G. J., 216, 603, 675, 746.
Green, H. J., 494.
Green, L., 225.
Green, R. J., 156, 179, 540, 761.
Greene, G. L., 656.
Greene, H. C., 523.
Greenfield, I., 332.
Gregor, J. W., 122.
Gregory, P. H., 4, 207, 720.
Grela, T., 614.
Gremmen, J., 495, 496, 712.
Grente, J., 66, 633.
Grewal, J. S., 352.
Grierson, W., 106, 360.
Gries, G. A., 747.
Griffiths, D. A., 189.
Griffiths, D. J., 525.
Griffiths, E., 756.
Griggs, W. H., 315.
Grigoryan, N. F., 645.
Grimaldi, J., 599.
Grinbaum, F. T., 511.
Grindeland, R., 299.
Grogan, R. G., 198, 328.
Grosclaude, C., 185, 285, 613.
Grosjean, J., 71.
Gross, A. E., 691.
Grossmann, F., 19.
Grotte, M. G., 205.
Grove, A. R., 11.
Grove, J. F., 456.
Grover, R. K., 697, 729.
Groves, A. B., 454.
Grümmer, G., 504.
Grünzel, H., 263, 577.
Grylls, N. E., 229, 643.
Gualaccini, F., 370, 688, 697.
Guba, E. F., 504.
Gubanov, G. Ya., 308, 538.
Gubański, M., 126, 560.
Gudauskas, R. T., 666.
Gudin, C., 251, 618.
Guengerich, H. W., 175.
Guérout, R., 481.
Guillaume, A., 508.
Guillemain, J., 499.
Guillemat, J., 277, 295, 392.
Gundersen, K., 714.
Gunsalus, I. C., 274, 727.
Gupta, B. M., 509.
Guseva, A. N., 253.
Gutenmann, W. H., 114.
Guthrie, E. J., 651, 741.
Guthrie, J. W., 91, 623.
Gutknecht, J., 536.
Gutsevich, S. A., 128.
Guyot, L., 292.

Guzman, E. M., 137.
Guzmán, J., 181.
Györffy, B., 397.

Haasis, F. A., 172.
Habeck, D. H., 705.
Hack, J., 64.
Hackel, E., 443.
Hadwiger, L. A., 719.
Haegermark, U., 603.
Haenseler, C. M., 316.
Haga, T., 414.
Hagedorn, D. J., 196, 612, 668.
Hagen, I. K., 164, 355.
Hagimoto, H., 208.
Haglund, W. A., 196.
Haine, M. E., 453.
Hainsworth, E., 650, 724.
Hájek, J., 475.
Hale, M. G., 677.
Halisky, P. M., 221, 225, 309, 607, 751.
Halkilahti, A. M., 256.
Hall, A. J., 659.
Hall, C. V., 139, 719.
Hall, D. H., 113.
Halmos, S., 179, 280.
Halperin, J., 42.
Halpern, M. J., 452.
Halpin, J. D., 230.
Hamann, U., 762.
Hamburger, B., 590.
Hamer, P. S., 547.
Hamilton, D. G., 297.
Hamilton, R. I., 177, 739.
Hammes, J. K., 300.
Hampton, R. E., 479.
Hams, A. F., 279.
Handschack, W., 195.
Hanger, B. F., 169.
Hannah, A. E., 297.
Hansbrugh, J. R., 151.
Hansen, A. J., 161, 600.
Hansen, C. J., 647.
Hansen, H. P., 211, 597.
Hansen, L. R., 350.
Hansing, E. D., 162.
Hanson, E. W., 53, 173, 174, 612.
Hanson, J. B., 491.
Hara, K., 45.
Hardenburg, R. E., 55.
Hardie, M., 446, 500.
Harding, P. L., 307.
Harding, P. R., 752.
Harding, R. B., 752.
Hardison, J. R., 595, 611.
Hardisty, S. E., 419.
Hardy, M., 703.
Hare, W. W., 185.
Harkness, R. W., 319.
Harmon, D. L., 674.
Harmsen, L., 89.
Harrap, F. E. G., 125.
Harrewijn, P., 648.
Harris, M. R., 767.
Harrison, A. L., 595.
Harrison, B. D., 214, 215, 262, 523, 720.
Harrison, D. E., 485.
Harrison, D. S., 392.
Harrison, E., 260.
Harrison, E. M., 717.
Harrison, K. A., 710.
Harrow, K. M., 478.
Hart, H., 162, 602.
Hart, J., 36.
Hart, J. H., 325.
Härtel, O., 82.
Hartisch, J., 17.
Hartley, C., 714.
Harvey, H. L., 199.
Harvey, J. M., 393.
Harwood, L. H., 53.
Hasan, S. J., 656.
Hashimoto, S., 78.
Hashioka, Y., 466.
Hasimoto, H., 130.
Haskins, R. H., 736.
Hassebrauk, K., 35, 217, 461, 735.
Hasselo, H. N., 601.
Hastie, A. C., 4, 421, 721.
Hatmanu, M., 28, 51.
Haunold, E., 741.
Haussdörfer, M., 705.
Hawken, R. H., 639.
Hawker, L. E., 74, 343.
Hawkins, J. H., 109, 199.
Hawksworth, F. G., 252, 326.
Haynes, F. L., 243.
Hayslip, N. C., 187.
Hayward, A. C., 14, 723.
Hayward, F. W., 106, 360.
Heard, T. G., 352.
Heathcote, G. D., 2, 377.
Hebert, T. T., 210.
Héger, M., 270, 271.
Heidrick, L. E., 181.
Heim, P., 137, 691.
Heimann, M., 71, 508, 756.
Heimpel, A. M., 275.
Heinemann, P., 660.
Heinen, W., 732.
Heinis, J. L., 116.
Heinze, K., 213.
Heitefuss, R., 527.
Hellinger, E., 307.
Hellmers, E., 110, 517, 583, 596.
Helms, K., 643.
Helton, A. W., 549.
Hemming, H. G., 456.
Henderson, W. J., 328.
Henderson, W. R., 631.
Hendrix, F. F., 172.
Hendrix, J. W., 599.
Henneberry, T. J., 540, 688.
Henner, J., 141.
Henry, A. W., 405, 734.
Henry, S. E., 465, 532.
Hensley, W. H., 515.
Hepden, P. M., 154, 343.
Hermansen, J. E., 330, 525, 527.
Herold, F., 412.
Herr, L. J., 663.
Herr, R. R., 731.
Herrera, J. H., 363.
Herridge, E. A., 473.
Hervert, V., 114.
Herzmann, H., 695.
Herzog, W., 382, 592.
Heursel, J., 490.
Hewitt, W. B., 142, 719.
Hey, A., 509, 763.
Hey, G. L., 332, 333.
Heyne, E. G., 139, 352.
Heyns, A. J., 420.
Hickey, K. D., 695.
Hickman, C. J., 392.
Hidaka, Z., 211.
Higgons, D. J., 114, 279.
Higson, H. M., 729.
Hildebrand, E. M., 182, 322, 485.
Hildebrandt, A. C., 92, 172.
Hildreth, R. C., 480, 510.
Hill, A. C., 734.
Hill, A. V., 247.
Hill, E. C., 607.
Hill, J. B., 11.
Hille, M., 42.
Hills, F. J., 53.
Hiltabran, W. F., 168.
Hilton, R. N., 625.
Himelick, E. B., 252, 566.
Hinds, T. E., 326.
Hinds, T. W., 252.
Hine, R. B., 697.
Hinfner, K., 236.
Hingorani, M. K., 119, 358.
Hinson, W. H., 86.
Hinzburh, D. Z., 242.
Hirai, T., 488.
Hirane, S., 528.
Hirata, K., 745, 749.
Hirata, S., 84.
Hiratsuka, N., 28, 522.
Hiromoto, K., 208, 666.
Hirst, J. M., 3, 380, 526, 721, 757.
Hirt, R. R., 253.
Hirth, L., 431.
Hislop, E. C., 34, 670.
Hissong, G., 367, 757.
Hitchborn, J. H., 523.
Hitier, H., 385.
Hiura, U., 463.
Ho, C.-C., 393.
Hobbs, E. L., 165.
Hochster, R. M., 70.
Hockenhull, D. J. D., 727.
Hodges, C. S., 131, 172, 494.
Hodges, T. K., 311.
Hodgson, W. A., 240, 381, 621.
Hodson, A. C., 40.
Hoedt, T. G. E., 624.
Hoff, D. J., 447.
Hoffmann, E., 398.
Hoffmann, G. M., 170, 469, 557.
Hoffmann, J. A., 595.
Hogg, W. H., 526.
Holevas, C. D., 649.
Holliday, P., 74, 215, 724.
Hollings, M., 91, 265.
Holmes, E., 425.
Holmes, F. O., 311, 324, 708.
Holmes, F. W., 436.
Holmes, R. S., 504, 618.
Holton, C. S., 39, 97, 163, 221, 410.
Honda, H., 704.
Honma, S., 70, 139.
Honsa, M., 271.
Hood, F. A., 192.
Hood, J. R., 130, 520.
Hooker, A. L., 747.
Hooker, W. J., 426, 558.
Hooper, L. J., 136.

Hopkins, J. C. F., 73.
Hora, F. B., 89.
Horn, N. L., 58, 198.
Horne, R. W., 327.
Horówna, W., 424.
Horsfall, J. G., 12, 18, 152, 510.
Horst, R. K., 663.
Horváth, J., 424.
Hosaka, Y., 129.
Hosch, L., 347.
Houston, B. R., 113, 591.
Houston, D. R., 191.
Howard, C. M., 687.
Howell, J. S., 4, 641.
Howland, A. K., 148.
Howles, R., 265.
Hoyman, W. G., 237.
Hsi, C. H., 751.
Huang, C. S., 430.
Huang, T. L., 430.
Hubbes, M., 252, 346.
Huber, H. A., 442.
Hudson, H. J., 429.
Hueck, H. J., 468.
Hughes, C. G., 125, 427, 627, 628.
Hughes, J. H., 266.
Hughes, J. T., 266.
Hughes, L. C., 538.
Huguelet, J. E., 697.
Huisman, H. O., 277.
Hulea, A., 333, 506.
Hull, R., 135, 390.
Hulme, A. C., 284.
Huni, M. C., 130.
Hunnam, D., 205, 333.
Hunnius, W., 348.
Hunte, W., 646.
Hunter, R. E., 308, 538.
Huntly, J. H., 635.
Husain, M., 519.
Husain, S. M., 589, 717.
Hutchins, L. M., 600, 601.
Hutchison, F. W., 62, 624.
Hutton, K. E., 617, 724.
Hyde, H. A., 526.
Hyland, F., 243.

Ibrahim, I. A., 107.
Igarashi, T., 192.
Iguchi, M., 514.
Iizuka, Y., 21.
Ikäheimo, K., 525.
Ikari, H., 84.
Ikeda, M., 22.
Ikegami, H., 466.
Ikenberry, G. J., 604.
Iłłakowicz, A., 531, 605.
Illman, W. I., 261.
Imam Fazli, S. F., 684.
Imazeki, R., 28.
Imschenezki, A. A., 22.
Inagaki, N., 22.
Ingold, C. T., 12.
Innes, N. L., 362, 538.
Inoue, Y., 21, 411, 412, 414.
Inouye, T., 21.
Isaac, P. K., 30.
Isaeva, E. V., 231.
Ishii, M., 328, 364.
Israfilbekov, L. E., 522.
Itakura, M., 135.
Itô, K., 129, 437.
Iton, E. F., 600, 724.
Ivanchenko, M. Ya., 354.
Ivancheva-Gabrovska, T., 127, 248.
Ivanoff, S. S., 101, 747.
Ivanova, I. A., 335.
Ivashenko, A. A., 412.
Iwamoto, H., 588.
Iyengar, A. V. V., 130.
Iyengar, M. R. S., 508.
Izard, C., 126, 384, 597.
Izrail'skiĭ, V. P., 512.

Jaccottet, J., 333.
Jacks, H., 12.
Jackson, C. R., 111, 611.
Jackson, N., 689.
Jacquiot, C., 255, 438, 499.
Jacob, F. H., 329.
Jacob, J. C. s'., 144.
Jagemann, E., 271.
Jain, J. S., 295, 303, 448.
Jamalainen, E. A., 510, 540, 635, 723.
Janas, J., 501, 573, 641.
Janes, B. S., 83.
Janke, C., 556.
Jarvis, W. R., 158, 338.
Jayaraman, V., 184.
Jefferys, E. G., 660.
Jenkins, A. E., 245.
Jenkins, J. M., 392.
Jenkins, S. F., 575.
Jenkins, W. R., 654.
Jennings, D. L., 139.
Jennings, P. R., 45, 167, 679.
Jensen, A., 331, 579.
Jensen, S. G., 162.
Jerebzoff, S., 26, 343, 733.
Jermoljev, E., 267, 300, 373.
Jewell, F. F., 131.
Jha, A., 458, 759.
Jodon, N. E., 45.
Johannes, H., 204.
John, C. A., 639.
John, K. P., 427, 625.
Johnson, C. E., 8.
Johnson, D., 405.
Johnson, E. M., 186.
Johnson, F. D., 636.
Johnson, H. W., 172, 447, 503.
Johnson, J. A., 671.
Johnson, K. E. E., 645.
Johnson, R. M., 410.
Johnson, T., 596, 746.
Johnson, T. W., 29.
Johnson, W. H., 25.
Johnston, A., 28, 151, 154, 395, 726.
Johnston, C. O., 37, 95, 294.
Johnston, T. H., 45, 465, 532.
Joly, P., 289.
Joly, S., 736.
Jonard, R., 76.
Jones, B. M., 688.
Jones, J. P., 172, 643, 754.
Jones, J. W., 304.
Jonge Poerink, H., 453, 500.
Jørgensen, H. A., 331, 579.
Jørgensen, J., 408, 579, 590.
Jørstad, I., 345.
Joshi, K. C., 656.
Joshi, R. D., 407, 449.
Josifović, M., 21.
Jouanneau, H., 314.
Jugenheimer, R. W., 43.
Jung, J., 20.
Jung, M., 89.
Juniper, B. E., 727.
Jursic, F., 603.
Jutras, P. J., 305.

Kaars Sijpesteijn, A., 515.
Kaesberg, P., 597.
Kahn, R. P., 291.
Kailidis, D. S., 495.
Kalandra, A., 568.
Kalashnikov, K. Ya., 72, 103, 166.
Kalbe, L., 336.
Kalinin, M. S., 605.
Kalnin'sh, A. I., 569, 570.
Kalninya, E. P., 570.
Kalninya, V. K., 147.
Kalyanasundaram, R., 21.
Kambayashi, A., 402.
Kamei, S., 192.
Kamekura, S., 482.
Kameraz, A. Y., 8.
Kando, S., 135, 639.
Kankam, J. S., 164.
Kanngiesser, W., 509.
Kantack, E. J., 559.
Kantemir, I., 528.
Kapeller, K., 449.
Kaper, J. M., 91.
Kaplan, A. M., 282.
Kapoor, J. N., 413.
Karaca, I., 88.
Karadzhov, S., 328.
Karaseva, E. F., 72.
Karczewski, B., 657.
Karhuvaara, L., 90, 238.
Karling, J. S., 30, 406.
Kask, K., 51, 521.
Kassanis, B., 212, 379, 555, 556, 720.
Kaszonyi, S., 49.
Katô, S., 748.
Katsura, K., 449.
Katsuya, K., 453.
Katznelson, H., 86, 476.
Kaufmann, M. J., 612.
Kaufmann, M. L., 297.
Kaul, R., 36.
Kaul, T. N., 368, 744.
Kavanagh, T., 100, 529.
Kay, D., 34, 670.
Kayaalp, O., 528.
Kazmaier, H. E., 228.
Keane, F. W. L., 113, 115, 117, 544, 550, 692.
Kechek, N. A., 166.
Kędziora, T., 560.
Keener, P. D., 116.
Kegler, H., 233, 648, 695.
Keil, H. L., 419, 510.
Kelbert, D. G. A., 187.
Kelbitsch, H., 335.
Keller, E. R., 423, 425.
Kelman, A., 131, 186, 513.
Kemp, W. G., 92, 539, 739.
Kempanna, C., 309.
Kendrick, E. L., 39, 163, 410.
Kendrick, J. B., 197.
Kendrick, W. B., 86.
KenKnight, G., 616, 696.

Kennedy, B. W., 178.
Kennedy, J. S., 329.
Kenten, R. H., 350.
Kerling, L. C. P., 472.
Kern, F. D., 287.
Kern, H., 403, 522.
Kerner, G., 202.
Kerr, A., 649, 650.
Kerr, H. B., 609.
Kerssen, M. C., 510.
Kessell, R. H. J., 660.
Keyworth, W. G., 4, 64, 641, 722.
Khalacheb, P., 432.
Khan, A. H., 90, 438.
Khan, M. A. R., 118.
Khan, S. A., 553.
Kharchenko, S. M., 339, 658.
Kharkevich, G. S., 157.
Khar'kova, A. P., 73, 95, 558.
Khetagurova, F. V., 7.
Khinkova, T., 287, 457.
Khodzhayan, E. A., 645.
Khokhryakov, M. K., 29.
Khovanskaya, K. N., 409.
Khristo, A., 614.
Khristodobov, F., 328.
Khristov, A., 333, 507, 646.
Khristov, L., 118.
Khristova, E., 110, 118.
Khrushcheva, E. P., 104.
Kiely, T. B., 223, 306.
Kikuchi, M., 588.
Kilpatrick, R. A., 113, 612, 690.
Kimble, K. A., 198, 328.
Kimura, I., 301, 748.
Kimura, Y., 77.
King, H. E., 48.
King, J. R., 305.
King, T. H., 118, 178, 196.
Kingsland, G. C., 44.
Király, Z., 294, 321, 349.
Kirby, A. H. M., 71, 369, 585.
Kirkham, D. S., 284.
Kirkhenshteĭn, A. M., 456.
Kirkpatrick, H. C., 560, 765.
Kirkpatrick, M. E., 657.
Kirsammer, R., 80.
Kiryukhina, R. I., 490.
Kishore, H., 121.
Kišpatić, J., 510.
Kiss, E., 225.
Kissler, J. J., 647.
Kivi, K., 173.
Klarman, W. L., 290.
Klarner, S., 384.
Kleczkowski, A., 1, 720.
Klein, H. H., 58, 699.
Klein, R. M., 15.
Klement, Z., 49, 201, 275.
Klesser, P. J., 737.
Kline, D. M., 164.
Klingner, A., 574.
Klinkowski, M., 63, 159, 238, 348, 487, 489.
Klintsare, A. A., 456.
Klisiewicz, J. M., 195, 500.
Kljajić, R., 85, 422.
Klomparens, W., 254, 438.
Klos, E. J., 57.
Klotsas, K., 336.
Klotz, L. J., 105, 306, 360, 533, 608.
Klug, A., 523.
Kluge, E., 609.
Klyushkin, P. I., 435.
Knight, C. A., 488.
Knight, D. E., 64, 188.
Knorr, L. C., 105, 106, 168, 304, 415, 654, 681.
Knösel, D., 572.
Knott, D. R., 216, 742.
Knowles, P. F., 12, 375.
Knutson, K. W., 703.
Knutson, R., 70.
Knypl, J. S., 126, 764.
Kobayashi, T., 437.
Kobel, F., 102, 603, 740.
Kobyletskaya, Z. V., 326.
Koch, E. J., 67, 194.
Koch, F., 257.
Koch, H., 279, 333.
Kochev, Kh., 405.
Kochman, J., 251, 288, 737.
Kochondi, A., 20.
Kocková-Kratochvílová, A., 136.
Koehler, B., 102.
Koehler, J. K., 737.
Koelle, G., 62.
Koenig, H. P., 753.
Köhler, E., 180, 239, 290, 738.
Köhler, H., 510.
Kohlmeyer, J., 594.
Kokobun, K., 461, 673.
Kolbezen, M. J., 168, 466.
Kole, A. P., 665.
Kolek, J., 117, 121.
Kolesnikov, M. A., 549.
Kollmer, G. F., 180, 484.
Komarova, E. P., 29.
Komirnaya, O. N., 735.
Kondo, W. T., 747.
Kondrat'ev, S. F., 388.
Konicek, D. E., 549.
König, E., 156.
Konishi, M., 208.
Konstantinova, A. M., 612.
Koopmans, M. J., 71, 277, 585.
Korenyako, A. I., 434.
Korobeĭnikova, A. V., 173.
Koryŭtko, G., 382.
Kosljarová, V., 61, 121.
Kosmakova, V. E., 180.
Kosov, V. V., 13.
Kosswig, W., 127.
Kostić, B., 35, 293, 744.
Kostyuk, P. N., 577.
Kotakemori, M., 514.
Kotev, S., 507.
Kotova, V. V., 698.
Kotovski, T., 507.
Kotte, W., 194.
Kovachevski, I., 31, 94, 564.
Koval', É. Z., 227, 235, 250, 632.
Kovalev, N. V., 7.
Koveshnikov, A. D., 434.
Kozhevnikova, L. M., 259.
Kozhevnikova, N. N., 147, 425.
Kozlova, E. I., 559.
Kozłowska, A., 237, 423, 509.
Kozulina, O. V., 731.
Kraft, M. M., 492.
Král', V., 637.
Králík, O., 637.
Králiková, K., 271.
Kramer, C. L., 34, 521.
Kramer, H. H., 358.
Kramer, M., 249.
Krangauz, R. A., 768.
Krasil'nikov, N. A., 27, 407.
Krasov, L. I., 250.
Krczal, H., 203, 367.
Kreitlow, K. W., 509.
Krejčová, J., 115.
Kreslin', D. Ya., 456.
Kreutzer, W. A., 12.
Krexner, R., 629.
Krhounek, S., 530.
Krieg, A., 727.
Kristensen, H. R., 130, 331, 484, 579.
Krivchenko, V. I., 98.
Kříž, J., 271, 373.
Kröber, H., 63, 629, 649.
Krog, N. E., 602.
Kröller, E., 515.
Krstić, M., 66.
Krüger, W., 339, 491, 510.
Krull, C. F., 679.
Kryachko, Z. F., 490.
Krýlov, A. V., 247, 628.
Kryuger, L. V., 518, 660.
Kryukova, M. A., 120.
Książek, D., 259.
Kublanovskaya, G. M., 467.
Kubo, S., 482.
Kuć, J., 154, 188, 694, 733.
Kuchar, E. J., 336.
Kuchumov, A. P., 483.
Kuehn, H. H., 665.
Kuhn, C. W., 212, 738.
Kühnel, W., 38.
Kulik, M. M., 328.
Kulkarni, N. B., 415.
Kulp, J. W., 499.
Kul'pinova, M. P., 678.
Kundert, J., 275, 335.
Kunisawa, K., 563.
Kuntz, J. E., 191, 566.
Kupletskaya, M. B., 81.
Kupriyanova, V. D., 72.
Kurata, H., 411, 503.
Kurbalev, A. M., 241.
Kuroda, K., 76.
Kurodani, K., 46.
Kurosaki, Y., 749.
Küthe, K., 253, 761.
Kuvshinova, E. V., 13.
Kuznetsov, L. V., 463.
Kuznetsova, V. M., 81.
Kvashnina, E. S., 26.
Kvíčala, B. A., 270, 271, 509.
Kýrýlenko, T. S., 388.

La Brijn, J., 468.
Labruyère, R. E., 573, 648.
Lacey, J., 721.
Lachance, R.-A., 124.
Lačok, P., 117.
Lafon, J., 719.
Lagière, R., 224, 535, 537.
Lahr, K. A., 163.
Laidlaw, W. M. R., 745.
Lal, G., 372.
Lal, S. B., 383.
Lalichich, I., 490.
La Malfa, G., 576.
Lamb, R. C., 55.
Lambe, R. C., 171, 400.

Lambers, D. H. R., 412.
Lambert, J., 277, 295.
Lambert, J. W., 355.
Lambrech, J. A., 515.
Lamey, H. A., 45, 606.
Lampadius, F., 82.
Lamprecht, P., 762.
Lance, C., 583.
Lane, P. H., 134.
Lapetite, D., 438, 499.
Lapwood, D. H., 3, 511, 557, 622.
Large, E. C., 724.
Large, J. R., 149, 634.
Larson, R. H., 180, 291, 484, 705.
Lasheen, A. M., 55.
Last, F. T., 4, 343, 362, 722.
Latch, G. C. M., 174, 476.
Latterell, F. M., 167.
Latȳshev, D., 450.
Lauffenburger, G., 428.
Lauffer, C. H., 45.
Lauffer, M. A., 523.
Lauska, A. Ya., 147.
Lavee, Y., 501.
Laviola, C., 226.
Lavȳts'ka, Z. H., 50, 610.
Lawrence, C. N., 485.
Lawson, D. F., 274.
Lazăr, A., 28, 51.
Lazăr, I., 696.
Lea, H. W., 561.
Leach, C. M., 591, 691.
Leach, J. G., 711.
Leach, R., 481.
Leaphart, C. D., 131, 193.
Leathers, C. R., 742.
Lebeau, J. B., 540.
Lebedev, G. V., 596.
Ledingham, G. A., 84.
Ledingham, R. J., 86.
Lee, C., 738.
Lee, S.-M., 626.
Lefebvre, J.-M., 163.
Le Gall, J., 536.
Legg, J. T., 552.
Legge, J. B. B., 707.
Legunkova, R. M., 268, 644.
Leijerstam, B., 293.
Leinbach, L., 657.
Leis, E., 289.
Lelliott, R. A., 91, 266, 723.
Lemin, A. J., 438.
Lenartowicz, T., 510.
Lennox, E. S., 275.
Lentz, P. L., 406, 435.
Lenzi, A. M., 361, 695.
Leonard, C. D., 361.
Leone, I., 316.
Leonore-Ossicini, A., 36, 672, 674.
Leont'eva, Y. A., 45.
Leontovyč, R., 634.
Leppik, E. E., 321, 402.
Łęski, R., 727.
Lesley, S. M., 70.
Le Tourneau, D., 588, 602, 623.
Leu, L.-S., 626.
Leuwers, A., 536.
Levin, M. S., 401.
Levin, R., 79.
Levine, M. N., 36, 740.
Levisohn, I., 67, 189, 497, 565.
Levitt, E. C., 168.
Levshin, I. I., 241.
Lewis, B. G., 523.
Lewis, T. L., 232.
Leyten, R., 42.
Lhoste, J., 277.
Lichtenstein, H. C., 274.
Lidzey, R. G., 77, 250.
Lightle, P. C., 368.
Lilleland, O., 549.
Limasset, P., 159.
Limberk, J., 268.
Lin, K.-M., 461.
Lindberg, C. G., 546.
Lindberg, G. D., 43, 45, 165.
Linden, M. I., 429.
Lindgren, R. M., 638.
Lindhardt, K., 580.
Lindner, R. C., 544, 560, 765.
Lindsten, K., 604, 675.
Line, R. F., 181.
Ling, K.-C., 125, 626.
Lingappa, B. T., 157.
Lingappa, Y., 157.
Linton, A. H., 74.
Linzon, S. N., 131.
Lipaeva, L. I., 207.
Lippert, L. F., 239, 380.
Lipschitz, E., 725.
Lipton, W. J., 393.
Lisk, D. J., 114, 336.
Lister, R. M., 143, 214, 234, 524.
Little, E. C. S., 510.
Litvinov, M. A., 346.
Liu, F.-C., 613.
Liu, S. C. Y., 688.
Llanos, M. C., 327.
Lloyd, E. C., 660.
Lloyd, P. B., 660.
Lochhead, A. G., 469.
Lockhart, C. L., 231, 480, 698.
Lockwood, J. L., 69, 157, 286, 327, 446.
Loegering, W. Q., 216, 674.
Logan, C., 224, 362, 396, 724.
Logsdon, C. E., 485.
Löhnis, M. P., 87.
Lohwag, K., 632, 636, 638.
Loĭdina, G. I., 430.
Loiselle, R., 219, 297.
Long, J. K., 223.
Long, J. R., 635.
Longworth, J. F., 600, 670.
Loprieno, N., 236, 319, 320.
Lott, T. B., 113, 117, 550.
Loué, A., 534.
Loughnane, J. B., 6.
Louvet, J., 285.
Loveless, A. R., 194.
Lovisolo, O., 226, 291, 378, 709.
Lovrekovich, L., 201, 275.
Low, J. D., 567.
Lowe, D., 456.
Lowe, J. L., 665.
Lucas, G. B., 185, 562.
Luepschen, N. S., 176.
Lugauskas, A., 457.
Luijten, J. G. A., 399.
Lukashevich, A. I., 366.
Luke, H. H., 149, 220, 653, 654.
Lukens, R. J., 112, 290, 475.
Lumsden, G. Q., 256.
Łuniewski, H., 555.
Lunt, O. R., 87.
Lupton, F. H. G., 724.
Lutey, R. W., 529.
Lutinski, J. B., 20.
Luttrell, E. S., 138, 165, 542.
Lyda, S. D., 315, 549.
Lynn, C. D., 647.
Lyon, H., 596.
Lyr, H., 572, 713.
Lȳsov, V. N., 680.
Lyubarskiĭ, L. V., 190.

Maácz, G. J., 166.
Maas Geesteranus, H. P., 423.
Maat, D. Z., 173.
Mace, M. E., 99, 179.
Macer, R. C. F., 97, 526, 601, 672, 724.
MacFarlane, I., 3.
Mach, F., 510.
Machacek, J. E., 409.
Macindoe, S. L., 95.
Mack, G. L., 720.
MacKinnon, J. P., 31, 291, 349, 424, 425, 668.
MacLachlan, D. S., 244.
MacLean, A. A., 382.
MacLeod, D. M., 342.
Madaluni, A. L., 296.
Madelin, M. F., 202.
Madison, J. H., 311.
Madosingh, C., 571.
Maertens, C., 486.
Magarvey, S. A., 398.
Magnani, G., 711.
Mahadevan, A., 385.
Mahmood, M., 84.
Maier, C. R., 308, 363, 608.
Maine, E. C., 563.
Maj, Z., 484.
Majerník, O., 117.
Major, R. T., 400.
Majorana, G., 532, 608.
Makino, M., 466.
Makkonen, R., 90.
Malaguti, G., 106, 109, 415, 681.
Malcolmson, J. F., 124.
Maleki, Z., 345.
Malenev, F. E., 147.
Malik, M. M. S., 41.
Malinin, V. M., 107.
Maliszewska, W., 86.
Malivánková, V., 80.
Mallach, N., 54, 648.
Mallik, P. C., 482.
Malone, J. P., 101.
Maloul, I. M., 605.
Maloy, O. C., 326.
Malvárez, E., 725.
Mameli Calvino, E., 226.
Manannikova, G. P., 102.
Mandryk, M., 247, 431.
Manigault, P., 15.
Mańka, K., 497.
Mankau, R., 584.
Mankin, C. J., 167.
Manners, J. G., 190.
Manolache, C., 463.
Manso, F., 725.
Mantle, P. G., 98.
Mapother, H. R., 77.
Maramorosch, K., 31, 349, 761.
Marcelli, E., 247, 709.
Marchini, P., 400.

Marcus, O., 509.
Marinich, P. E., 350.
Marino, O., 661.
Markitantova, A. V., 299.
Marks, G. C., 724.
Marks, G. E., 241.
Marras, F., 260.
Marsh, R. W., 510.
Marshall, K., 332.
Martin, A. L. D., 610, 683.
Martin, C., 213.
Martin, D., 232.
Martin, H., 586.
Martin, J. P., 625, 626, 752.
Martin, J. T., 77, 115.
Martin, P., 187.
Martin, R. D., 309.
Martin, R. T., 700.
Martin, W. J., 182, 559.
Martinez, A. L., 104.
Martinez, A. P., 376, 582.
Martinez, J. A., 506.
Martini, C. K. H., 34, 669, 670.
Martinov, S. I., 509.
Martinson, C., 448.
Maruyama, A., 414.
Maruyama, S., 414.
Maruzzella, J. C., 152, 327.
Masago, H., 26.
Massenot, M., 292.
Massfeller, D., 629.
Masten, V., 452.
Mastenbroek, C., 258.
Masurat, G., 580.
Mateescu, N., 506.
Materna, J., 82.
Mather, S. C., 162.
Mathiesen-Käärik, A., 132, 133.
Mathur, B. L., 449.
Mathur, R. L., 49, 449, 620.
Mathur, R. S., 100, 295, 303, 448.
Mathur, S. C., 100, 295, 303.
Matta, A., 325, 421.
Matthews, F. R., 326.
Matthews, R. E. F., 126.
Matuo, T., 347.
Matŷshev'ska, M. S., 435.
Maude, R. B., 5, 722.
Maxam, T., 733.
May, C., 192.
May, L. C., 714.
Mayer, H., 513.
Mazelaitis, J., 457.
Mazhdrakov, P., 525.
McAlpine, R. G., 567.
McCain, A. H., 479, 553, 759.
McCallan, S. E. A., 510.
McClean, A. P. D., 222, 681.
McClellan, W. D., 540.
McClure, T. T., 56.
McCombs, C. L., 198, 662.
McDonald, W. C., 613, 691.
McDonough, M. W., 456.
McEwen, F. L., 257, 641.
McFadden, A. D., 297.
McFadden, L. A., 110, 310, 473, 654.
McFarlin, J. R., 51.
McGregor, A. J., 604.
McGuire, J. U., 45, 606.
McIntosh, A. H., 4.
McKay, H. H., 435.
McKay, J., 6.
McKay, R., 6.
McKee, R. K., 557.
McKeen, C. D., 261, 384, 432.
McKenzie, R. I. H., 746.
McKinley, W. P., 398.
McKinney, H. H., 163, 674.
McLean, D. M., 137, 138, 160, 505.
McLean, J. G., 623.
McMillian, W. W., 45, 606.
McMinn, R. G., 636.
McMullen, L. H., 566.
McNeal, F. H., 602.
McNeel, W., 134.
McNew, G. L., 23, 275.
McOnie, K. C., 106.
McRitchie, J. J., 187.
McVey, D. V., 220, 747.
McWilliam, R., 65.
Means, U. M., 447.
Meckstroth, G. A., 47.
Mederski, H. J., 447.
Medler, J. T., 101.
Mehta, B. V., 87, 663.
Meierhans, J., 510.
Meiffren, M., 534.
Meiners, J. P., 595.
Mélard, V., 556.
Melchers, G., 509.
Melik-Khachatryan, D. G., 157.
Melikova, S. A., 449.
Meltzer, H., 586.
Melville, A. R., 329.
Melville, F., 419.
Melvin, C. F., 47.
Menlikiev, M. Ya., 467.
Menon, K. P. V., 375.
Mercado, B. T., 121.
Meredith, D. S., 59, 119, 317, 318, 481, 552, 700.
Merker, J., 384.
Merrett, M. J., 432.
Meshcheryakova, R. I., 357.
Messiaen, C. M., 391, 393.
Mészöly, G., 207.
Metz, R. W., 198.
Meyer, H. M., 505.
Meyer, J., 108.
Meyer, L., 156.
Meyer, M. A., 474.
Meyers, S. P., 155, 206.
Michel, L. J., 299.
Michelsen, C. E., 636.
Miciński, B., 614.
Miczyński, K. A., 127, 383.
Middleton, J. T., 142, 342.
Mikenicheva, Z. N., 621.
Mikhaĭlova, P., 115, 369, 475.
Mikheeva, R. I., 72, 147, 446.
Miladinović, N., 35, 217.
Milatović, I., 452.
Milbrath, J. A., 57, 458, 546.
Mildner, R. A., 686.
Miličić, D., 408, 539.
Milinko, I., 711.
Mil'ko, A. A., 264.
Miller, B. S., 671.
Miller, C. W., 162, 736.
Miller, H. N., 149, 227, 653.
Miller, J. J., 519.
Miller, L. P., 17, 204, 510.
Miller, P. R., 283.
Miller, P. W., 178, 316, 387.
Miller, V. L., 77, 542.
Miller, V. P., 733.
Millikan, D. F., 175.
Mills, I. K., 602.
Mills, P. J., 626.
Minev, K., 766.
Mink, G. I., 693.
Minogata, M., 21.
Minyaeva, O. M., 612.
Minz, G., 40, 42, 564, 740.
Miric, M., 21.
Mirocha, C. J., 178, 551, 661.
Mirolyubov, K. S., 109.
Mironenko, P. V., 414.
Mirpulatov, K. I., 467.
Mirpulatova, N. S., 755.
Misawa, T., 748.
Mischke, W., 234, 445.
Mishanec, W., 257.
Mishustin, E. N., 285, 517.
Mišiga, S., 542.
Misra, A. P., 84.
Missirliu, E., 21.
Mitchell, J. W., 196.
Mitchell, R., 584.
Mitov, N., 410.
Mitskovski, J., 489.
Miyazaki, S., 449.
Mkhitaryan, M. A., 409.
Moens, P., 179.
Mohamed, H. A., 37.
Mokrá, V., 310.
Mokritskaya, M. S., 474.
Mokrotovarov, S. P., 671.
Molinas, S., 514.
Moller, W. J., 260, 650.
Molnar, A. C., 636.
Molnár, G., 321.
Molot, P., 301, 677.
Monson, A. M., 208.
Montant, C., 611.
Montégut, J., 86.
Montenegro, H. W. S., 223.
Montgillion, M. D., 642.
Montuelle, B., 427.
Moore, B. J., 48.
Moore, J. D., 729.
Moore, L. D., 52.
Moore, M. H., 230, 369, 758.
Moorhead, E. L., 159, 197, 598.
Mordue, E. M., 523.
Moreau, C., 153, 400, 409, 466, 702.
Moreau, M., 409, 466, 510, 702.
Moreau, R., 86, 253, 637, 663, 664.
Moreira, S., 168, 304, 751.
Morey, D. D., 43.
Morgan, C., 274.
Morgan, G. A., 565.
Morgan, N. G., 91.
Morgan, W., 500.
Mori, P., 709.
Moriondo, F., 254, 370, 435, 439, 471, 493.
Moroniowa, H., 301, 476.
Morrison, L. S., 695.
Morrison, R. M., 662, 756.
Mortimore, C. G., 465.
Morton, D. J., 164, 297, 355, 529, 675.
Mortvedt, J. J., 242, 763.
Morvan, G., 230, 233.
Moseman, J. G., 220, 356.

Moser, M., 454.
Moskovets', V. S., 103.
Moss, V. D., 254, 438.
Mostafa, M. A., 307, 337.
Mothes, K., 284.
Mounat, A., 385.
Mountain, W. B., 261.
Mowat, W. P., 143.
Moycho, W., 560, 764.
Mráz, F., 374.
Mrozowska, T., 231.
Mueller, W. C., 219.
Mukade, K., 461, 673.
Mukherji, N., 471.
Mukoo, H., 104.
Mulder, C., 429.
Mulder, D., 323, 724.
Müller, G., 541, 542, 735.
Müller, H. J., 314.
Müller, H. W. K., 617.
Muller, R., 599.
Müller, W. A., 763.
Mulligan, T. E., 2, 298, 311, 356.
Mumford, D. L., 100.
Mungomery, R. W., 427.
Munjal, R. L., 413, 477.
Munnecke, D. E., 153, 172, 310, 365, 539.
Munro, J., 237, 379.
Murai, T., 561.
Murakishi, H. H., 63, 70, 139, 187.
Murashchenko, N. F., 569.
Murav'ev, V. P., 39.
Muromtsev, S. N., 13.
Murphy, E. F., 657.
Murphy, H. C., 220, 299, 356, 747.
Murray, J. S., 713, 723.
Murray, R. G. E., 275.
Murthy, Y. K. S., 154.
Mushnikova, K. S., 400.
Musiïko, A. S., 102.
Musil, M., 542.
Muskett, A. E., 12.
Muszyńska, K., 97.
Mygind, H., 558, 623.
Mŷkhaĭlovlina, A. O., 730.

Nadakavukaren, M. J., 404.
Naef-Roth, S., 403, 519.
Nagae, S., 411.
Nagaich, B. B., 61, 719.
Nagaraj, A. N., 312.
Nagase, Y., 514.
Nag Raj, T. R., 416.
Naguib, K., 355.
Naha, P. M., 440, 714.
Naĭdenova, I. N., 586.
Nakagawa, M., 218, 411, 460.
Nakaidze, I. A., 47.
Nakamura, A., 562.
Nakamura, H., 278.
Nakatai, K., 402.
Nakatogawa, H., 561.
Nakayama, R. M., 261.
Nangniot, P., 276, 756.
Narain, A., 46.
Narasimhan, M. J., 712.
Narasimhaswamy, R. L., 107.
Narayanamurti, C., 443.
Narise, T., 453.
Narkiewicz-Jodko, J., 640, 674.
Nath, J., 649.
Natour, R. M., 227.
Nauer, E. M., 306, 360.
Naumann, K., 648.
Naumova, N. A., 217.
Navarrete, F. S., 626.
Navolotskiĭ, A. V., 294.
Nayudu, M. V., 250, 565, 767.
Nazirov, N. N., 682.
Neelakantan, V., 663.
Neely, D., 252, 566.
Neergaard, P., 723.
Negrutskiĭ, S. F., 387.
Neĭkov, S., 328.
Neklyudova, E. T., 262.
Nelen, E. S., 227.
Nelson, J. C., 387.
Nelson, R., 228, 259.
Nelson, R. R., 30, 210, 220, 665, 747.
Németh, M., 233.
Nemlienko, F. E., 7.
Nemoto, M., 301.
Nene, Y. L., 667.
Nesemann, G., 571.
Nestorescu, E., 404.
Nette, I. T., 559.
Netzer, D., 19.
Neubauer, Š., 270, 422.
Neururer, H., 41, 350.
Newhall, W. F., 306.
Newhook, F. J., 254, 618.
Newsam, A., 244, 625.
Newsom, L. D., 45, 559.
Newton, R. C., 113, 312.
Nicholas, H. K., 466.
Nichols, C. W., 177, 315, 696.
Nicolson, T. H., 52, 299.
Nielsen, E. L., 612.
Nielsen, L. W., 243, 322, 705.
Nienhaus, F., 237.
Nieuwhof, M., 256, 389.
Nigam, S. S., 170.
Nikai, S., 135, 639.
Nikiforova, N. A., 321.
Nikolaeva, M. I., 642.
Nilova, G. I., 72.
Nilsson, L., 623, 643.
Nishihara, T., 679.
Nishio, K., 411.
Nishiyama, A., 514.
Nisikado, Y., 21.
Nisimata, D., 460.
Nitzany, F. E., 212, 432.
Nixon, H. L., 212, 215, 717, 720.
Nixon, I. S., 660.
Nizkovskaya, O. P., 190.
Noble, M., 723.
Nogrady, G., 334.
Nohejl, J., 484.
Noll, A., 257.
Noltes, J. G., 399.
Noordam, D., 667.
Norman, A. G., 12.
Norman, G. G., 168, 304.
Norman, S. M., 752.
Norris, D. M., 565.
Norris, G. L. F., 456.
Norris, M. V., 336.
Northover, J., 523.
Nour-Eldin, F., 168.
Novák, J., 268.
Novák, J. B., 269.
Noverová, I., 219.
Novikova, N. D., 112.
Novogrudskiĭ, D. M., 27.
Novotel'nova, N. S., 366.
Nozoe, S., 540.
Nüesch, B., 229, 367.
Nüesch, J., 111, 387.
Nukumizu, T., 407.
Nuland, D., 193, 375.
Nultsch, W., 510.
Nuque, F. L., 625.
Nurmiste, B., 556.
Nusbaum, C. J., 562.
Nutman, F. J., 106, 170, 361.
Nutman, P. S., 722.
Nuzhdin, N. I., 511.
Nyland, G., 550.
Nyuksha, Yu. P., 81, 401.

Oaks, A., 225.
Oberbacher, M. F., 360.
Oberholzer, P. C. J., 168.
O'Brien, M. J., 393.
Ocana, G., 600.
Ocfemia, G. O., 625.
Ochs, G., 140, 142, 452, 506, 576.
Ochse, J. J., 512.
Oda, H., 587.
Odikadze, V. V., 586.
Oertel, C., 524.
Oganova, E. A., 128.
Ogasawara, N., 749.
Ogawa, J. M., 56, 177, 315, 347, 549, 553.
Ogilvie, I. G., 526.
Ogilvie, L., 724.
Ognev, I. M., 363.
Ohashi, Y., 561, 562, 563.
Öhlmann, J., 253.
Oka, H., 561, 562, 563.
Okamoto, Y., 21.
Okanenko, A. S., 242.
Okazima, N., 460.
Okazov, Kh. K., 586.
Okońska-Gwóźdź, J., 198.
Oku, H., 25, 167, 750.
Oliver, A. C., 443.
Olofsson, B., 381.
Olsen, O. A., 705.
Olson, G. E., 442.
Oltarzhevskiĭ, N. P., 602.
Ono, K., 192, 768.
Onufriev, A. F., 259.
Onŷschchenko, O. I., 702.
Onŷshchenko, I. Ĭ., 419.
Opel, H., 695.
Orcival, J., 209.
O'Reilly, H. J., 315.
Orellana, R. G., 149, 599, 620.
Orenski, S., 508.
Orian, G., 235, 633.
Orieux, L., 127.
Orlob, G. B., 238, 471, 475, 529.
Orloś, H., 436.
Ormerod, P. J., 552.
Orshanskaya, V. N., 103.
Orton, P. D., 89.
Oshanina, N. P., 538.
Oshima, N., 328.
Osipova, E. A., 321.
Osipyan, L. L., 288.
Osmolovskiĭ, G. E., 335.
Osnitskaya, E. A., 640.

Osorio, G. R., 230.
Ostazeski, S. A., 111, 149, 311, 653.
Osterwalder, A., 175.
Oswald, J. W., 23.
Ota, N., 439, 713.
Ōtani, Y., 606.
Ottová-Svobodová, V., 614.
Overholts, L. O., 11.
Overlaet, J., 294, 742.
Overwater, C., 465.
Owen, S. P., 274.
Owens, R. G., 206, 337.
Oxenham, B. L., 118.
Özkan, M., 510.

Pacheco, J., 725.
Pack, M. R., 734.
Packman, D. F., 715.
Padfield, C. A. S., 477.
Padgett, W. H., 494.
Padmanaghan, S. Y., 414.
Pady, S. M., 34, 521.
Pag, H., 50.
Page, O. T., 426, 737, 760.
Palmer, H. C., 203.
Palti, J., 14, 402, 464, 468, 476, 501, 503.
Panagopoulos, C. G., 649, 686, 701.
Panella, A., 113.
Panfilov, M., 327.
Panjan, M., 510.
Pantastico, E. B., 105.
Papacostea, P. P., 21.
Papavizas, G. C., 196, 343, 642, 690.
Paquin, R., 124.
Parfilova, M. E., 410.
Park, D., 86, 592.
Park, P. O., 34, 670.
Parker, A. K., 635.
Parker, K. G., 57.
Parkinson, D., 86, 210, 664.
Parmasto, E. Kh., 344.
Parmeter, J. R., 130, 520.
Parra, J. H., 47.
Parris, G. K., 517, 521.
Parry, M. E., 189.
Parthasarathy, S., 106.
Partridge, A. D., 566.
Pascoe, T. A., 134.
Pashkar, S. I., 381.
Pasinetti, A., 661.
Pasinetti, L., 661.
Pastushenko, L. T., 280.
Patel, K. P., 539.
Patrick, R., 306, 607.
Patterson, F. L., 743.
Paul, G., 129.
Paul, H.-L., 211, 502, 668.
Paulus, A. O., 113, 197, 539.
Paveling, 649.
Pavgi, M. S., 413, 677.
Pavićević, B., 23.
Pavlinova, R. M., 401.
Pavlovicha, D. Ya., 456.
Pawelska, K., 573, 641.
Pawlik, A., 766.
Pawsey, R. G., 440.
Peace, T. R., 191, 435.
Peak, J. W., 229.
Pedersen, P. N., 355, 408.
Peerless, R. J., 389.
Peiris, J. W. L., 222, 724.
Peïve, Ya. V., 396.
Pelet, F., 229, 579.
Pelhate, J., 638, 640.
Pelletier, E. N., 203.
Penfold, A. R., 633.
Pennisi, C., 325.
Péreau-Leroy, P., 236.
Peresÿpkin, V. F., 743.
Perez, J. E., 474, 767.
Pérez de San Román, F., 554.
Peries, O. S., 760.
Perlasca, G., 549.
Perrin, D. R., 206.
Perry, D. A., 362, 723, 754.
Persidsky, D. J., 83.
Person, L. H., 513.
Persons, T. D., 45.
Perumal, S., 607.
Pesante, A., 251, 365.
Peterburgskiĭ, A. V., 396.
Petersen, D. H., 370, 549.
Petersen, L. J., 311, 591, 607.
Peterson, E. A., 403.
Peterson, G. A., 297.
Peterson, G. W., 193.
Peterson, J. L., 327.
Peterson, N. K., 663.
Peterson, R. S., 568, 569.
Petrasovits, I., 413.
Petrescu, I., 141.
Petričić, J., 422.
Petrlík, Z., 422, 620.
Pettinari, C. M., 372, 700.
Peturson, B., 353.
Peuss, H., 86.
Peyer, E., 199.
Pfahler, P. L., 220.
Pfeiferová, J., 509.
Pfulb, K., 547.
Phan-Chon-Ton, 25.
Philipp, A., 44.
Phillips, A. M., 634.
Phillips, D. H., 199, 267.
Phillips, D. J., 171, 448.
Phillips, G. F., 77.
Pickard, J. A., 77.
Pidoplichko, M. M., 103.
Piekarczyk, K., 146.
Pielka, J., 757.
Pieri, G., 142.
Pierson, C. F., 315.
Pietkiewicz, T. A., 391, 683, 684.
Pine, T. S., 370, 548.
Pintera, A., 270.
Pitcher, R. S., 759.
Plakidas, A. G., 111, 756.
Plarre, W., 515.
Plempel, M., 20.
Plenet, A., 619.
Podhradszky, J., 39, 413, 606.
Pohjakallio, O., 90, 238, 256, 330, 510.
Poisson, C., 535.
Poitou, N., 451.
Polettini, C. A., 661.
Polyakov, I. M., 99.
Polyakov, I. Y., 13.
Pomerleau, R., 495.
Pomortseva, N. V., 559.
Ponomarenko, L. F., 386.
Pont, W., 324.
Pontis, R. E., 124, 272, 574, 582, 647.
Popa, E., 463.
Popescu, I., 44.
Popescu, I. V., 464.
Popov, V. I., 217.
Popova, T. T., 363.
Popp, H. W., 11.
Porreye, W., 55.
Porter, C. L., 206.
Porter, F. M., 220, 747.
Porter, J. N., 87.
Portsmouth, G. B., 764.
Posnette, A. F., 174, 329, 458, 550.
Potatosova, E. G., 85, 351.
Pote, H. L., 280.
Potter, C., 722.
Potter, H. S., 558.
Pound, G. S., 23, 195, 327, 328.
Powell, D., 176, 201, 548.
Powell, N. T., 562.
Powelson, R. L., 58.
Powers, H. R., 40, 216, 637.
Pozděna, J., 267, 271.
Prakasam, P., 707.
Prasad, N., 49, 303, 533, 620.
Prasad, N. N., 447, 448
Pratt, M. J., 173.
Preece, T. F., 511, 693, 694.
Prend, J., 639.
Presley, J. T., 48.
Přeslička, M., 394.
Prest, R. L., 119.
Prévot, J., 281.
Price, D., 178, 601.
Price, W. C., 654.
Pridham, J. B., 284.
Pridham, T. G., 642.
Priest, D., 724.
Prindle, B., 155.
Prisyazhnyuk, A. A., 331, 440.
Procházková, Z., 271.
Prota, U., 229, 319, 451, 575.
Protsenko, A. E., 160, 268, 644.
Protsenko, E. P., 227, 228.
Proudfoot, F. G., 239.
Provvidenti, M. L., 338.
Provvidenti, R., 257, 325, 564.
Průša, V., 270.
Pshedetskaya, L. I., 426, 498.
Ptitsÿna, N. V., 577.
Pugsley, A. T., 216, 602.
Purdy, L. H., 97, 218, 295.
Puri, Y. N., 255, 498.
Purkayastha, R. P., 498.
Purnell, H., 492.
Puroshotham, A., 443.
Purss, G. S., 447, 643.
Purvis, E. R., 663.
Pushkinskaya, O. I., 285.
Pustovoĭt, V. S., 366.
Pyne, C. T., 292.

Quadling, C., 76.
Quak, F., 144.
Quantz, L., 173, 541, 502, 668.
Quintanilha, L., 608.
Quispel, A., 436.

Raabe, R. D., 172.
Rademacher, B., 333.
Radewald, J. D., 702.

Radha, K., 343.
Rădulescu, E., 508.
Radz'ko, T. S., 242.
Rafailé, K., 141.
Raffel, S., 274.
Ragetli, H. W. J., 92, 708, 739.
Ragimov, U., 262.
Rahman, N., 684.
Raĭkov, E., 328.
Ralph, B. J., 289.
Ramakrishnan, T. S., 624.
Rambelli, A., 86.
Ramsey, G. B., 198.
Ramsfjell, T., 346.
Ramson, A., 556.
Ranganathan, S. K., 170.
Ranga Setty, H. T., 106.
Rangaswami, G., 245, 447, 448, 466.
Rangone Gallucci, M., 226.
Rankin, D. F., 424.
Rao, D. G., 304.
Rao, K. R., 79.
Rao, M. V., 36.
Rao, P. N., 90.
Rao, R. P., 588.
Rapley, R. E., 206.
Rappaport, I., 125, 246, 524, 560.
Raski, D. J., 719.
Rasolofo, Mme., 405.
Rasulev, U. U., 288.
Rataj, K., 417, 418.
Ratcliffe, T. J., 323.
Rautenshteĭn, Ya. I., 407.
Rawla, G. S., 25.
Raykov, E., 508.
Raymer, W. B., 41.
Raymond, F. L., 567.
Rayner, R. W., 169, 276, 658.
Razanamino, J. R., 537.
Razvyazkina, G. M., 675.
Read, W. H., 266, 588.
Reckendorfer, P., 364.
Reddy, D. B., 74.
Rédulesku, É., 464.
Reed, A. D., 479.
Reeker, R., 593.
Rees, W. J., 734.
Reeves, E. L., 544, 545.
Refatti, E., 451, 646.
Rehfeldt, K., 557.
Rehill, P. S., 498.
Reichert, I., 305, 680.
Reichmann, M. E., 378, 425.
Reid, J., 519, 567.
Reid, R. D., 144.
Reid, W. D., 12.
Reĭfman, V. G., 180, 182, 621.
Reinert, R. A., 172.
Reĭngard, T. A., 381.
Reinhardt, J. F., 201.
Reinhart, J. H., 78.
Reinking, O. A., 702.
Reinmuth, E., 593.
Reiter, L., 686.
Reitz, H. J., 168.
Reitz, L. P., 151.
Relvas, M. E. A., 452.
Remneva, Z. I., 241.
Rentería M., O. J., 605.
Resconich, E. C., 501, 666.
Reuther, W., 168.
Rey, L., 74.
Reyes, T. T., 533.
Reynolds, E. S., 155, 206.
Reynolds, G., 715.
Reynolds, J. D., 137.
Reynolds, J. E., 546.
Rich, A. E., 203.
Rich, S., 18, 152, 206, 510.
Richard, B., 456.
Richards, B. L., 142.
Richards, B. N., 636.
Richards, J. W., 727.
Richardson, H. P., 669.
Richardson, L. R., 282.
Richardson, L. T., 204, 666, 728.
Richardson, R. W., 137.
Richmond, D. V., 278.
Richter, B., 58.
Richter, E., 204.
Richter, H., 333.
Richter, J., 489.
Richter, K.-H., 590.
Richter, W., 611.
Rhodes, A., 65.
Rhodes, P. L., 234.
Rhykerd, C. L., 312.
Ridé, M., 251.
Rider, N. E., 630.
Rieuf, P., 88.
Riffle, J. W., 131.
Riggenbach, A., 182, 486, 624, 625, 723.
Riker, A. J., 92, 193.
Rimkus, A., 331.
Rimpau, R. H., 111, 479.
Rishbeth, J., 190.
Ritchie, D., 661.
Roach, F. A., 369.
Roane, C. W., 161, 677.
Robbs, C. F., 75, 243.
Roberts, D. A., 653.
Roberts, F. M., 106, 170, 361.
Robertson, D. G., 200.
Robertson, J. S., 376, 554.
Robinow, C. F., 275.
Robinson, D. B., 243.
Robinson, P. E., 626.
Robinson, R. C., 495.
Robles, F., 363.
Robson, H. H., 15.
Robson, J., 159.
Rochelmeyer, H., 89.
Rochow, W. F., 219, 356, 411, 529.
Rod, J., 462.
Rodenburg, C. M., 718.
Rodenhiser, H. A., 12.
Rodina, A. G., 283.
Rodrigues, C., 533.
Rodríguez, A. A., 725.
Roeder, M., 30.
Roeder, R. H., 30.
Roer, L., 704.
Roff, J. W., 133.
Rogachev, V. L., 102.
Roger, L., 272.
Rogers, H. J., 727.
Rogers, I. S., 260.
Rogerson, C. T., 521.
Rohmeder, E., 82.
Rohringer, R., 527.
Roistacher, C. N., 306, 360.
Roland, G., 91.
Roll-Hansen, F., 494.
Roll-Hansen, J., 734.
Roosje, G. S., 176.
Rosa, M., 267.
Rösch, R., 519.
Röschenthaler, R., 26.
Rose, G. J., 205.
Rose, H. M., 274.
Rose, T. H., 344.
Rosenberg, D. Y., 56, 177, 759.
Rosinski, M., 386.
Ross, A. F., 185, 219, 766.
Ross, D. J., 27.
Ross, H., 378, 459.
Ross, R. G., 231, 314.
Rosser, W. R., 124.
Rossi, G., 399.
Roth, G., 19, 463.
Rothacker, D., 705, 763.
Rothkirch, H., 761.
Rothman, P. G., 530.
Rothrock, C. W., 638.
Rothrock, J. W., 280.
Routien, J. B., 733.
Rowan, S. J., 132.
Rowell, J. B., 216.
Royes, J., 194.
Rozhalin, L. V., 483.
Rozhkov, M. I., 616.
Roztropowicz, S., 378.
Różycki, E., 248.
Rubens, T. G., 144.
Rubin, B. A., 7, 341, 622.
Rubin, H. L., 688.
Rubtsova, I. D., 221.
Rudakov, O. L., 692.
Rudenko, I. M., 73.
Rudman, P., 133.
Rui, D., 315, 575, 709.
Runov, E. V., 251.
Ruokola, A. L., 300, 473.
Russell, G. E., 135, 389.
Russell, P., 389.
Russell, R. C., 297.
Ruzaev, K. S., 576.
Ryan, G. F., 415.
Rŷzheeva, O. I., 469.
Rŷzhkov, V. L., 430.
Rŷzhkova, Z. F., 671.

Sabanayagam, J. V., 764.
Sabet, K. A., 334.
Sachs, I. B., 441.
Sackston, W. E., 53, 119, 311, 598.
Sadanaga, K., 101, 299.
Sadovnikova, T. A., 388.
Sadŷbekov, A. S., 136, 641.
Safarov, S., 8, 225.
Sahambi, H. S., 509.
Saho, H., 193.
Sahtiyanci, S., 505.
Said, M., 415.
Sakai, H., 21.
Sakamoto, M., 302.
Saksena, H. K., 172, 255, 365, 767.
Saksena, K. N., 100.
Saksena, S. B., 28.
Sakurai, Y., 347.
Salam, M. A., 90.
Salazar, J., 96.
Salerno, M., 319, 421, 433, 436, 576, 607, 616, 618.

Salibe, A. A., 223, 752.
Sallans, B. J., 86.
Salonen, A., 476.
Salton, M. R. J., 275.
Salunskaya, N. I., 102.
Salyaev, R. K., 736.
Salzmann, R., 6, 330.
Samadder, K. R., 498.
Samborski, D. J., 96, 353, 603.
Samoĭlov, I. I., 13.
Sampson, P. J., 124.
Samšiňáková, A., 203.
Samson, R. W., 732.
Sanchez, A., 321.
Šandera, K., 30.
Sando, W. J., 40.
Sandu-Ville, C., 28, 51.
Santiago, A., 317.
Santiago, J. C., 96.
Santmyer, P. H., 729.
Santos, C. F. O., 241.
Saponaro, A., 296.
Šarić-Sabadoš, A., 452.
Sarjas, P. de, 226.
Sarkar, A., 183, 421, 487, 610.
Sarkar, S., 488.
Sarmah, K. C., 429.
Sarv, Ya., 73.
Sasaki, Y., 543.
Sasser, J. M., 654.
Sato, K., 302, 439, 713.
Sato, T., 398.
Satokawa, O., 414.
Sattur, P. B., 656.
Savage, D. C., 752.
Savage, E. J., 62, 210.
Savary, A., 229.
Savel'eva, O. N., 622.
Savin, G., 141, 509.
Săvulescu, A., 39, 333, 463, 509.
Săvulescu, O., 500.
Săvulescu, T., 7, 509, 581.
Sawada, K., 28, 761.
Saxena, B. N., 345.
Scardavi, A., 277, 338.
Schaap, C., 453.
Schaeffer, R., 253.
Schafer, J. F., 676, 743, 747.
Schaffnit, E., 24.
Schaller, C. W., 39, 219, 356, 462, 746.
Scharen, A. L., 405.
Scharif, G., 744.
Scheffer, R. P., 686.
Scheffer, T. C., 134.
Schein, R. D., 297.
Schenk, P. K., 228.
Scheuring, L., 80.
Schexnayder, C. A., 626.
Schicke, P., 210, 433, 758.
Schieber, E., 94, 300, 301, 321, 530.
Schindler, A. F., 539.
Schlegel, D. E., 127, 501.
Schlehuber, A. M., 38, 97.
Schmelzer, K., 51, 112, 238, 487, 711.
Schmid, G., 544.
Schmidle, A., 371, 547, 549, 615, 648.
Schmidt, G., 16.
Schmidt, H., 727.
Schmidt, H. O., 112.
Schmidt, T., 390, 585, 639.
Schmiedeknecht, M., 63, 456, 557.
Schnathorst, W. C., 225, 309, 645.
Schneider, C. L., 195.
Schneider, H., 168, 304, 315.
Schneider, R., 572, 611.
Schnelle, F., 509.
Schnicker, J. L., 589.
Schober, E. J., 609.
Schofield-Parker, E. K., 604.
Schönbeck, F., 86.
Schönhar, S., 66, 252, 255.
Schöniger, G., 58, 698.
Schrantz, J. P., 665.
Schreiber, L. R., 540.
Schreiter, S., 42, 740.
Schrödter, H., 12, 469.
Schroeder, W. T., 257, 564, 641.
Schuch, K., 234, 648.
Schüepp, H., 532.
Schultz, E. S., 702.
Schultz, T. H., 242.
Schultze-Motel, M., 339.
Schuster, G., 375.
Schuster, M. L., 375, 381.
Schütt, P., 254.
Schweizer, H., 745.
Schwinn, J., 365, 648.
Scopes, A. W., 596.
Scott, C. B., 78.
Scott, H. A., 173, 674.
Scrandis, D. A., 152, 327.
Scrandis, J. B., 327.
Scurti, J. C., 226, 575, 759.
Seaman, W. L., 716.
Sears, E. R., 462.
Šebek, S., 658.
Sebesta, E. E., 38, 97.
Sebto, A. G., 95.
Seeichi, N., 590.
Seeliger, H. P. R., 158.
Segeťa, V., 464.
Seguela, J.-M., 218.
Sehgal, S. P., 449.
Seidel, D., 593, 623.
Seidel, H., 662.
Seinhorst, J. W., 213, 573.
Seki, S., 749.
Selby, K., 683.
Selsky, M. I., 313.
Semal, J., 364, 628, 667.
Semangoen, H., 276, 327.
Semeniuk, P., 539.
Sen, C., 60, 701.
Sen Gupta, S. R., 170.
Sequeira, L., 699.
Sergeev, P. A., 612.
Sergeeva, K. S., 89.
Serjeant, E. P., 720.
Serpa, D., 681.
Serpa, L. Q., 574.
Sewell, G. W. F., 553.
Sewell, W. D., 218.
Sganzerla, M., 226.
Shaeffer, R., 637.
Shain, S. S., 612.
Shalagina, A. I., 120.
Shalavin, A. I., 218.
Shalla, T. A., 315, 347, 708.
Shaltÿko, G. E., 498.
Shands, R. G., 219.
Shanks, C. H., 93.
Shanmuganathan, N., 550, 764.
Shanta, P., 375.
Shaposhnikova, N. A., 518.
Sharikov, K. E., 241.
Sharma, G. R., 16.
Sharma, O. P., 610.
Sharma, R. P., 498.
Sharma, S. R., 368.
Sharp, P. F., 478.
Shaskol'skaya, N. D., 531.
Shaw, C. G., 131, 767.
Shaw, D. E., 104, 599.
Shaw, J. G., 121.
Shaw, M., 36, 225.
Shay, J. R., 151, 693.
Sheffield, F. M. L., 148.
Shella, T. A., 696.
Shemyakin, I. Ya., 634.
Shen, H., 133.
Shenefelt, R. D., 134, 566.
Shestiperova, Z. I., 94.
Shevchenko, S. V., 439.
Shevchenko, V. N., 8.
Shikata, E., 301.
Shimizu, K., 21.
Shimomura, T., 488.
Shimwell, J. L., 334.
Shkipsna, Ya., 148.
Shkodenko, V. I., 102.
Shmagina, M. A., 357.
Shmueli, E., 59.
Shoji, T., 439, 713.
Shopina, V. V., 409, 461.
Shreeve, N. G., 510.
Shterenberg, P. M., 577.
Shtŭrbova, D., 379.
Shukla, R. K., 170.
Shul'ga, M. S., 412.
Shver, E. V., 467.
Sibilia, C., 267, 353, 673.
Sidhu, G. S., 656.
Sidrak, G. H., 734.
Siebert, R., 527.
Siegel, A., 126.
Siegel, M. R., 204.
Siepmann, R., 29.
Sijpesteijn, A. K., 337.
Sikka, S. M., 36.
Sila, D. M., 488.
Silber, G., 596.
Silberschmidt, K., 249, 688.
Sill, W. H., 51, 383.
Siller, L. R., 600, 601.
Sil'vestrov, A. D., 617.
Simmonds, J. H., 372, 394.
Simmonds, N. W., 260.
Simmonds, P. M., 296.
Simone, J., 677.
Simons, M. D., 101, 220, 299, 747.
Simonyan, S. A., 158.
Sinadskiĭ, Yu. V., 128.
Sinclair, J. B., 48, 188.
Singh, A., 707.
Singh, B., 498, 634, 719.
Singh, D. L., 482.
Singh, G. P., 328.
Singh, K., 627.
Singh, L. B., 60.
Singh, N. H., 358.
Singh, N. J., 119.
Singh, S., 498.
Singh, V. B., 627.
Sinha, R. C., 2, 312, 720.

Sisler, H. D., 206, 278.
Sitterly, W. R., 91.
Skepper, A., 175.
Skolko, A. J., 723.
Skoropad, W. P., 676.
Skotland, C. B., 179, 196, 449, 619.
Słabęcka, D., 354.
Slack, D. A., 396.
Slankis, V., 67, 68.
Sleeth, B., 168.
Slepneva, G. S., 434.
Sloan, B. J., 733.
Sloneker, J. H., 79, 730.
Slope, D. B., 721.
Sludskaya, L. A., 415.
Sluijsmans, C. M. J., 181.
Slykhuis, J. T., 216, 351, 458, 689, 757.
Smale, B. C., 196, 642.
Smaliĭ, V. T., 354.
Šmálik, M., 61.
Smarods, Yu., 129.
Smartt, J., 447, 504.
Smiley, J. H., 186, 562.
Smirenskiĭ, N. V., 13.
Smirnova, V. A., 247, 628.
Smith, A. E., 119.
Smith, B. R., 5, 722.
Smith, C., 125.
Smith, D. N. R., 443.
Smith, E., 336.
Smith, E. L., 97.
Smith, F. F., 50, 540, 688.
Smith, G. E., 591.
Smith, H. C., 444, 618, 718, 746.
Smith, K. M., 501, 523.
Smith, L. P., 693.
Smith, M. A., 26, 56, 198.
Smith, P., 266.
Smith, P. F., 46.
Smith, P. W., 101.
Smith, R. J., 266, 588.
Smith, R. S., 193, 526.
Smith, W. L., 56.
Smith, W. R., 638.
Smock, R. M., 477.
Smoot, J. J., 47.
Smrž, J., 270, 271.
Smyk, B., 248.
Snegirev, D. P., 429.
Snegovskiĭ, I. F., 586.
Snider, P. J., 595.
Snow, G. A., 636.
Snyder, W. C., 106, 151.
Soenen, A., 54, 230, 509, 696.
Soga, Y., 411, 460.
Sohi, S. S., 574.
Sokol, P. F., 382.
Sokolova, M., 181.
Sokolova, T. E., 134.
Sokolova, V. E., 622.
Sol, H. H., 213.
Solberg, R. A., 50.
Solel, Z., 468.
Solheim, W. G., 522.
Solignat, G., 66.
Solov'eva, A. I., 8, 467.
Solov'eva, G. A., 622.
Solymosy, F., 349.
Somers, E., 17, 278, 728.
Sommereyns, G., 160, 669.
Soprunov, F. F., 454.
Sörgel, G., 595.
Soria, M., 601.
Sosa, O. N., 94, 301.
Sotomayor-Ríos, A., 475.
Soule, M. J., 512.
Sousa Melo, J. M., 608.
Sowell, G., 139.
Spalding, D. H., 411, 672.
Sparrow, F. K., 158.
Spasić, M., 35, 217.
Špehar, V., 293, 741.
Spencer, D. M., 115, 724.
Spencer, J. F. T., 655.
Spierings, F., 144.
Spink, W. T., 45.
Spire, D., 136, 764.
Spirin, A. S., 348.
Sprague, R., 546, 547, 744.
Sprau, F., 509, 554, 648, 703.
Sprecher, E., 519.
Sproston, T., 400.
Sproule, T. R. M., 239.
Squire, F. A., 329.
Sripathi Rao, B., 625.
Šrot, M., 568.
Stabnikov, V. N., 134.
Stace-Smith, R., 234, 378, 759.
Stachyra, T., 619, 737.
Staffeldt, E. E., 308, 363, 666.
Stahl, M., 201.
Stahmann, M. A., 155, 182, 586, 705.
Staĭkov, G., 379.
Stakman, E. C., 12, 34, 508.
Staley, J. M., 596.
Stall, R. E., 188, 385, 433.
Staněk, M., 300, 394, 422, 464.
Stănescu, N., 39.
Stanford, E. H., 113, 151.
Stanier, R. Y., 274, 727.
Staniland, L. N., 589.
Stanová, M., 117.
Stapel, C., 351, 374.
Staples, R., 197.
Staples, R. C., 207.
Stapp, C., 55, 418, 584.
Starcher, D. B., 545.
Starfinger, K., 570.
Stark, F. C., 79.
Staron, T., 79, 730.
Starr, M. P., 274.
Starý, F., 422.
Steckhan, D., 19.
Stedman, O. J., 3, 380, 721, 757.
Steere, R. L., 211.
Stefandel, I., 18.
Steib, R. J., 125, 626.
Steinberg, R. A., 385.
Steinkraus, K. H., 338.
Steller, W. A., 336.
Stepanyan, T. G., 645.
Stephan, S., 580.
Stevens, R. B., 12, 23.
Stevenson, H. A., 279.
Stewart, D. K. R., 314.
Stewart, D. M., 741.
Stewart, I., 361.
Stewart, N., 332.
Stewart, R. N., 539.
Steyn, P. A. L., 480.
Stoddard, E. M., 112, 475.
Stokes, G. W., 186, 324, 562.
Stoll, C., 15.
Stoll, K., 65, 67.
Stolp, H., 223.
Stone, O. M., 264, 265.
Stonier, T., 16.
Storozhenko, E. M., 646.
Story, H. H., 148.
Stotzky, G., 700.
Stouffer, R. F., 766.
Stout, G. L., 201.
Stover, R. H., 318, 480.
Stoyanov, D., 118.
Strakhov, T. D., 7.
Street, R. B., 168.
Streshinskiĭ, M. O., 13.
Stretch, A. W., 617.
Strider, D. L., 139, 285, 391.
Strobel, J. W., 591, 654.
Strong, F. C., 131, 495.
Strong, F. E., 16.
Strong, M. C., 710, 767.
Struble, F. B., 323, 695.
Strukchinskas, T., 148.
Stubbs, L. L., 259.
Štys, Z., 422, 620.
Subba-Rao, N. S., 224.
Subrahamnyan, V., 679.
Subramanian, C. V., 83.
Sudia, T. W., 747.
Suhovecky, A. J., 729.
Sukhorukov, K. T., 7, 516.
Sukhov, K. S., 13, 511, 489.
Sumi, H., 587.
Sun, S.-C., 706.
Sun, S.-D., 391.
Sun, Y.-W., 543.
Sundström, K. R., 406.
Suneson, C. A., 35.
Sung, C.-C., 393.
Surany, P., 152.
Suryanarayana, D., 530.
Suski, Z., 231.
Sussex, I. M., 20.
Šutić, D., 325.
Sutton, W. S., 249.
Suvorov, P. A., 194.
Suwa, T., 751.
Suzuki, N., 749.
Sverak, L., 92.
Svobodová, J., 185.
Swaminathan, B., 106.
Swamy, R. N., 574.
Swan, H. S. D., 499.
Swartwout, H. G., 688.
Swenson, K. G., 458, 574.
Świeżyński, K., 703.
Sylvester, E. S., 420, 572.
Syul'd, V. E., 363.
Szczypiński, W., 354.
Szépessy, L., 23.

Tabayoyong, F. T., 763.
Tabei, H., 104.
Taber, W. A., 208, 403.
Tachibana, H., 574.
Taconis, P. J., 648.
Tafuri, F., 199.
Taĭrova, V. N., 483.
Tajima, K., 303, 679.
Tajima, T., 21.
Takahashi, J., 104.
Takahashi, N., 516.
Talakvadze, K. B., 47.
Talboys, P. W., 90, 551.
Takegami, S., 462.

Talieva, M. N., 207, 516.
Talvia, P., 478.
Tamari, K., 749.
Tanaka, H., 750.
Tanaka, Y., 587.
Tandan, R. N., 170, 474.
Tapio, E., 759.
Tapley, R. G., 754.
Tapscott, A. R., 77.
Tarakanov, G. I., 583.
Tarakanov, S. G., 602.
Tarakanova, G. A., 247, 628.
Tarr, S. A. J., 308, 362.
Taschenberg, E. F., 141, 720.
Tatarenko, E. S., 511.
Tatarov, G. M., 289.
Taubet, N., 338.
Taylor, C. E., 143.
Taylor, D. P., 138, 520.
Taylor, E. A., 540, 688.
Taylor, G. G., 12.
Taylor, G. S., 186.
Taylor, J. B., 650.
Taylor, R. H., 372.
Taylor, W. S., 729.
Teakle, D. S., 288, 349.
Telenga, N. A., 202.
Templeton, G. E., 396, 465, 532, 606.
Tendetnik, Yu. Ya., 454.
Tenerini, I., 236, 319, 320.
Ten Houten, J. G., 510, 727.
Terashita, T., 129.
Terekhova, N. A., 430, 459.
Ter Kuile, C. H. H., 700.
Termohlen, G. P., 710.
Ternovskiĭ, M. F., 489.
Terrosi, U., 226.
Tessi, J. L., 725.
Teterev, F. K., 117.
Teterevnikova-Babayan, D. N., 249.
Teuchy, H., 602.
Thanasoulopoulos, C. C., 655.
Thate, 648.
Thayer, P. L., 392.
Theden, G., 339.
Theis, T., 220, 317, 475, 700, 747.
Thellot, B., 510.
Thiede, H., 322.
Thind, K. S., 25, 368.
Thiollière, J., 510.
Thirumalachar, M. J., 79, 712.
Thizy, A., 18.
Thomas, A. N. C., 725.
Thomas, C. A., 60, 553.
Thomas, G. P., 129.
Thomas, H. R., 70.
Thompson, B. D., 279.
Thompson, G. E., 491.
Thompson, H. S., 685, 687.
Thompson, J. P., 513.
Thompson, W. L., 305, 361.
Thomsen, A., 756.
Thomson, A. D., 212, 523, 540, 598, 668.
Thomson, G. M., 706.
Thorn, G. D., 204, 588, 728.
Thornberry, H. H., 509.
Thornton, N. C., 480.
Thornton, R. H., 86, 404.
Thorpe, H. C., 293.
Thorpe, I. G., 199, 526, 724.
Thresh, J. M., 33, 94, 160, 292, 460, 600, 670, 740.
Thung, T. H., 667, 679.
Thurston, H. D., 45, 181.
Thysell, J. R., 45.
Tiffin, L. O., 504.
Tilemans, E. M., 510.
Till, B. B., 136.
Timian, R. G., 294.
Timlioglu, Ö., 528.
Timofeeva, O. G., 134.
Tims, E. C., 328.
Tinline, R. D., 296, 354.
Tinsley, T. W., 160, 599, 691, 670.
Titov, K. G., 73.
Todd, E. H., 559, 627.
Todd, F. A., 708.
Todorova, V., 98, 236, 470.
Togashi, K., 749.
Tokeshi, H., 710.
Tollenaar, D., 420.
Tomaru, K., 211.
Tomiyama, K., 182, 240.
Tomizawa, C., 398.
Tomlinson, J. A., 5, 257, 722.
Tomur, K., 508.
Toncheva, Ts., 379.
Tool, E., 164, 355.
Toole, E. R., 326, 368.
Torgeson, D. C., 515, 546.
Toropova, L. V., 107.
Torres, J. J., 711.
Toshinobu, A., 590.
Tóth, S., 344.
Townsend, C. H. T., 486.
Townsley, P. M., 185.
Townsley, W. W., 505.
Toxopeus, H. J., 123, 704.
Toyama, N., 342.
Toyoda, S., 749.
Tramier, R., 109.
Tranina, N. F., 156.
Transtrum, L. G., 734.
Tran tan Thong, 17.
Trappe, J. M., 341.
Travis, R. V., 688.
Treggi, G., 587, 658.
Treshow, M., 734.
Tresner, H. D., 87.
Trione, E. J., 49.
Trisvyatskiĭ, L. A., 517.
Trobisch, S., 542.
Trochinskiĭ, I., 382.
Tröger, R., 397, 513.
Trojanowski, H., 555.
Troxell, H. E., 569.
True, R. P., 711.
Trujillo, E. E., 106.
Truszkowska, W., 301.
Tsai, T.-M., 632.
Tsalbukov, P., 328.
Tsao, P. H., 80, 168, 223, 305.
Tschierpe, H. J., 450.
Tseng, C.-J., 461.
Tserling, G. I., 131.
Tsuda, Y., 412, 414.
Tsȳmbal, M. M., 462.
Tuite, J., 367, 757.
Tuley, P., 677.
Tullis, E. C., 167.
Tulloch, A. P., 84.
Tulloch, H. W., 419.
Tupenevich, S. M., 27.
Turner, E. M. C., 455.
Turner, G. O., 78.
Turner, P. D., 32, 160, 350, 521, 669, 724.
Turri, E., 696.
Tuşa, C., 44.
Tweedy, B. G., 176.
Tyler, V. E., 403.
Tyner, L. E., 297.

Ubillos Mújica, M., 554.
Ubrizsy, G., 346.
Udjbinac, Z., 408.
Uehara, K., 750.
Uemura, S., 768.
Ueyama, A., 440.
Ui, T., 504.
Ujevič, I., 300, 422.
Ukawa, S., 482.
Ullrich, J., 557, 762.
Ullstrup, A. J., 358, 531, 747.
Ulrychová-Zelinková, M., 628.
Ul'yanishchev, V. I., 209.
Umaerus, V., 123.
Umgelter, H., 201.
Umnov, M. P., 18.
Unwin, C. H., 728.
Uota, M., 507.
Upadhyaya, Y. M., 299.
Upitis, V. V., 73.
Urayama, T., 575.
Urbaniak, A., 248.
Uritani, I., 182, 586, 705.
Urošević, B., 492, 568.
Uschdraweit, H. A., 599.

V., P. A., 506, 507.
Vaartaja, O., 255, 516, 565, 767.
Vacke, J., 220, 270.
Vágás, E., 166.
Vakili, N. G., 743.
Valder, P. G., 358.
Valdeyron, G., 218.
Valenta, V., 407, 505, 509, 542.
Valiela, M. V., 168.
Valleau, W. D., 186, 384.
Vallega, J., 35, 683, 725.
Valošková-Kotulová, A., 136.
Val'ter, O. Yu., 102.
Vámos, R., 413.
Van Arsdel, E. P., 193.
Van Assche, C., 275.
Van Bakel, J. M. M., 453.
Van Beverwijk, A. L., 24, 723.
Van den Bos, B. G., 277.
Vandenburgh, R., 505.
Van den Ende, G., 437.
Van den Muijzenberg, E. W. G., 510.
Van der Kerk, G. J. M., 276, 399.
Van der Plank, J. E., 12, 724.
Van der Spek, J., 171.
Vanderveken, J., 717.
Van der Want, J. P. H., 541.
Van der Westhuizen, G. C. A., 566.
Vanderweyen, A., 71, 464.
Van der Zwet, T., 125.
Van Diepen, J. R., 278.
Van Doorn, A. M., 144.
Van Eijnatten, C., 605.
Van Emden, J. H., 396.
Vanev, S., 121.

Van Gundy, S. D., 223.
Van Heuven, J. C., 213.
Van Hoof, H. A., 102, 395, 413, 689.
Van Os, H., 648.
Van Outrive, G., 71.
Van Parijs, R., 108.
Van Regenmortel, M. H. V., 261, 393, 480.
Van Steyvoort, L., 501.
Van Sumere, C. F., 602.
Vanterpool, T. C., 469.
Van Velsen, R., 262, 524.
Van Weerdt, L. G., 376.
Varkey, T., 620.
Varma, J. P., 765.
Varma, P. M., 304.
Varney, E. H., 666.
Vasantharajan, V. N., 466.
Vasil'eva, L. N., 153.
Vasil'evskiĭ, A. P., 397.
Vasiliu, L., 44, 696.
Vasil'kov, B. P., 157.
Vasina, A. N., 120.
Vasudeva, R. S., 10, 304, 406, 508, 509, 652.
Vaughan, O. A., 201.
Vavilova, M. A., 485.
Veenstra, M. A., 697.
Velarde, G., 363.
Velasco, J. R., 121.
Velikovský, V., 530.
Velitskiĭ, I. N., 205.
Venekamp, J. H., 144.
Venkatakrishnayya, N. S., 653.
Venkata Ram, C. S., 183, 184, 246, 628.
Venkatarayan, S. V., 259.
Venkata Reddy, T. C., 707.
Venkatraman, T. V., 16.
Verderevskaya, T. D., 586.
Verderevskiĭ, D. D., 7, 8, 24.
Vere-Jones, N. W., 615.
Verhoeff, K., 197.
Verhoyen, M., 391.
Verma, G. S., 765.
Verma, S. C., 100.
Verona, O., 587, 590, 658.
Verrall, A. F., 571.
Vestad, R., 112.
Vester, F., 249.
Vetter, A., 257.
Vezzoni, A., 661.
Vicente Jordana, R., 455.
Viche, H. J., 254.
Viennot-Bourgin, G., 24.
Vijayalakshmi, U., 559.
Viksne, A., 316.
Villanueva, J. R., 407.
Vir, D., 352.
Virtanen, A. I., 43.
Visser, T., 764.
Vitanov, M., 438, 543, 548.
Vitgeft, A. E., 609.
Vittone, A., 325.
Vitukevich, E. R., 382, 490.
Vlasyuk, I. A., 174.
Voevodin, A. V., 335.
Vogel, F., 629.
Vogel, H., 336.
Vogel, O. A., 37.
Vogel, R., 680.
Voĭtenok, F. V., 107.
Voĭtovich, K. A., 8.
Volcani, Z., 14.
Volger, C., 71.
Völk, J., 238, 489, 524.
Völker, W., 257.
Volkova, L. P., 659.
Volodarskiĭ, N. I., 431.
Volpi, A., 341.
Von der Pahlen, A., 74, 725.
Voronkevich, I. V., 201.
Vörös, J., 346.
Vovk, A. M., 448.
Vuittenez, A., 140.
Vŭĭ-Yuĭ, D., 504.
Vukovits, G., 54.
V'yun, G. A., 730.

Wada, T., 414.
Waddle, B. A., 362.
Wade, G. C., 116.
Wadley, B. N., 697.
Wadsworth, D. F., 51.
Waggoner, P. E., 12, 186.
Wagner, F., 510, 648.
Wagner, H., 733.
Wagner, H. A., 203.
Wagnon, H. K., 56, 177.
Wahl, I., 42, 101, 740.
Wahlin, B., 267.
Wahlroos, Ö., 43.
Waid, J. S., 86.
Wain, R. L., 16, 76.
Waite, B. H., 318.
Wakabayashi, S., 718.
Wakimoto, S., 84, 751.
Waldher, J. T., 595.
Walkden Brown, C., 95.
Walker, J., 446.
Walker, J. C., 250, 565, 767.
Wallace, A., 87.
Wallace, H. A. H., 409, 412.
Wallace, J. E., 694.
Wallace, J. M., 105, 167, 168.
Wallihan, E. F., 360.
Wallin, J. R., 381.
Wallis, G. W., 439, 496, 636.
Wallis, J. A. N., 307.
Walter, J. M., 187.
Walton, G. S., 617.
Wang, D., 96.
Wang, M.-C., 318.
Wang, S.-C., 764.
Wang, T.-H., 693.
Warcup, J. H., 86, 650.
Ward, E. W. B., 211, 368, 405, 541, 734.
Ward, H. S., 643.
Wark, D. C., 247.
Warren, H. L., 558.
Wartenberg, H., 231, 382.
Wasserbrauer, R., 394.
Watanabe, S., 411.
Watanabe, Y., 412, 461, 673.
Waterhouse, G. M., 723.
Waterston, J. M., 200.
Watkins, G. M., 594.
Watson, I. A., 216, 724.
Watson, M. A., 2, 298, 329, 356, 392, 720.
Watson, R. D., 286, 644.
Watts-Padwick, G., 329.
Waugh, N. M., 114, 115.
Way, M. J., 2.
Way, R. D., 57.
Ważny, J., 133.
Weathers, L. G., 168, 223, 680.
Weaver, C. R., 663.
Webb, B. D., 282.
Webb, M. J. W., 5, 722.
Webb, R. E., 393, 702.
Weber, A., 615.
Weber, G. F., 194.
Webster, B. N., 415.
Weeks, T. E., 765.
Wehlburg, C., 512.
Weibel, J., 412.
Weibel, T. O., 297.
Weigl, J., 510.
Weihing, J. L., 193.
Weil, B., 685.
Weintraub, M., 92, 539, 616, 708, 739.
Weisaeth, G., 330.
Welch, M. F., 544.
Welkie, G. W., 211.
Wellman, F. L., 533.
Wells, H. D., 311.
Wells, K., 16.
Welsh, J. N., 746.
Welsh, M. F., 115, 545, 692.
Welvaert, W., 505.
Wentzel, K. F., 82.
Wenzl, H., 62, 379, 380, 445, 621, 762.
Weresub, L. K., 254.
Wernham, C. C., 44, 165.
West, E., 594.
Westcott, C., 333.
Westdal, P. H., 669, 683.
Wester, R. E., 70.
Wetter, C., 238, 502, 509, 523.
Whaley, J. W., 732.
Wharton, A. L., 32, 33, 94, 160, 599, 669, 724.
Wheeler, B. E. J., 74.
Whidden, R., 47.
Whitaker, T. W., 575.
White, J. C., 198.
White, L. T., 386.
White, P. R., 68.
Whiteside, J. O., 256.
Whitney, N. J., 465.
Wiejak, K., 567.
Wienhues-Ohlendorf, A., 410.
Wiering, D., 389.
Wierling, F., 322.
Wiesner, K., 573.
Wiggell, D., 639.
Wiggell, P., 639.
Wilcox, H. J., 199, 511.
Wilcoxson, R. D., 87, 161, 166, 621, 747.
Wilde, S. A., 83.
Wilde, W. H. A., 316.
Wilding, M. D., 258.
Wildman, S. G., 246, 488.
Wiles, A. B., 48.
Wiley, R. C., 657.
Wilhelm, J. J., 87.
Wilhelm, S., 617.
Wilkinson, B. G., 332.
Wilkinson, E. H., 115.
Wilkinson, J., 459.
Wilkinson, R. E., 432.
Willey, L. A., 500.
Williams, A. H., 284.
Williams, B. J., 694.
Williams, E. B., 313, 694.

Williams, H. E., 56.
Williams, P. H., 64, 264.
Williams, S. T., 664.
Williams, W. A., 53.
Williamson, D. H., 596.
Williamson, H., 442.
Willis, C. B., 180, 291, 705.
Willis, J. L., 633.
Wilson, C., 594.
Wilson, C. L., 192, 494, 633.
Wilson, E. E., 177, 178, 551.
Wilson, E. M., 59.
Wilson, G. C. S., 604.
Wilson, J. B., 63.
Wilson, J. D., 644.
Wilson, J. F., 551, 553.
Wilson, J. H., 447.
Wilson, R. A., 419.
Wiltosiński, F., 234.
Winks, B. L., 118.
Winner, C., 510.
Winslow, R. D., 720.
Winstead, N. N., 139, 198, 285, 443, 575, 631, 662.
Winter, A. G., 86.
Wiser, W. J., 358.
Wismer, C. A., 625.
Witkamp, M., 593.
Witkowska, D., 162.
Witkowski, R., 504.
Witkowski, W., 162, 354.
Wittenberger, K., 80.
Wittmann, H. G., 668.
Wolf, F. A., 324.
Wolfswinkel, L. D., 673.
Woltz, S. S., 310.
Wood, F. A., 87, 747.
Wood, F. C., 450.
Wood, R. K. S., 285, 631, 724.
Wood, W. A., 727.
Woodbridge, C. G., 55, 371, 616.
Woodcock, D., 284, 728.
Woodhead, C. E., 478.
Woods, R. D., 720.
Wormer, T. M., 416.
Wright, N. S., 703.
Wright, W. R., 26, 198, 386.
Wu, J.-H., 92, 246, 560.
Wu, L.-C., 79, 730.
Wyllie, T. W., 138.

Yakimov, P. A., 190.
Yakimovich, E. D., 311.
Yakovleva, N. P., 43.
Yale, J. W., 78.
Yamamoto, M., 46, 704.
Yaraguntaiah, R. C., 309.
Yarwood, C. E., 93, 212, 258, 348, 349, 501, 574.
Yde-Andersen, A., 497, 635, 637.
Yeh, C.-T., 552.
Yelenosky, G., 326.
Yen, D. E., 446.
Yen, W. Y., 183.
Yermanos, D. M., 375.
Yokogi, Y., 46.
Yokota, S., 192.
Yoshida, T., 543.
Yoshii, H., 84, 398, 510.
Yoshino, K., 561.
Yoshioda, A., 460.
Yost, H. T., 15.
Young, C. W. T., 713.
Young, D. A., 237.
Young, H. C., 51, 97, 604.
Young, L. C., 237, 424.
Young, R. A., 520.
Young, R. E., 504.
Youssef, Y. A., 491.
Yuganova, O. N., 592.

Zabłocki, S., 762.
Zacha, V., 508.
Zachos, D. G., 263, 649, 686, 701.
Zadina, I., 61.
Zadoks, J. C., 526, 743.
Zahariadi, C., 463.
Zaĭtsev, O. F., 577.
Zajic, J. E., 665.
Zaleski, K., 424, 473, 614.
Zanardi, D., 432, 709.
Zapletalová, A., 417.
Zapruder, E. G., 682.
Zarzycka, H., 684.
Zattler, F., 60, 373, 421.
Zaumeyer, W. J., 70, 291.
Zehender, C., 80.
Zeiders, K. E., 230.
Zelenay, A., 685.
Zemánek, J., 100, 295.
Zentmyer, G. A., 18, 235, 387, 700.
Zerkel, R. S., 729.
Zhdannikova, E. N., 251.
Zhdanova, N. M., 103.
Zherbele, I. Ya., 72, 146, 147, 332.
Zhukova, S. V., 81.
Zhukova, V. I., 529.
Zhukovskiĭ, P. M., 7, 517.
Zieger, E., 82.
Ziegler, H., 520.
Ziller, W. G., 326, 479, 713.
Zillinsky, F. J., 221.
Zimmer, D. E., 676, 747.
Zimmerman, L. H., 12.
Zitelli, G., 672, 674.
Zogg, H., 248.
Zolotarev, A. I., 610.
Zsoldos, F., 413.
Zub, J., 612.
Zubieta, G. J., 716.
Zubov, M. F., 203.
Zummo, N., 111, 472, 756.
Zur Lippe, T., 571.
Zvara, J., 117.
Zweig, G., 660.
Zwolińska, Z., 66.
Zycha, H., 565.

GENERAL INDEX

New records are indicated by an asterisk *

Aabiton, use of, as flax seed treatment, 171.
Aacuram, injury to pear; use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 144.
Aagrana '48, use of, as flax seed treatment, 171.
Aagrano, use of, as cotton seed treatment, 224.
Aagrunol VTF 100 RCE, injury to wheat, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* and *U. hordei* on oats, 409.
Aazimag, use of, against *Septoria gladioli*, 228.
AB, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 321.
Abaca, see *Musa textilis*.
Abacarus hystrix not transmitting *Agropyron* mosaic virus, 689.
— — transmitting *Lolium perenne* mosaic virus, 311, 458.
Abavit-gamma, and -novyč, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 464.
Abies alba, effect of humus from on germination of *Lepidium* seeds, 664.
— *balsamea*, *Dermea balsamea*, *Thyronectria balsamea*, and *Valsa abietis* on, in Canada, transmission of, by beetles, 567.
— *fasconiana*, *Fomes annosus* and *F. fomentarius* on, in China, 192.
— *lasiocarpa*, *Pholiota alnicola* and *P. squarrosa* on, in U.S.A., 192.
— *recurvata*, *Fomes annosus* and *F. fomentarius* on, in China, 192.
— *sachalinensis*, *Fomes annosus* on, in Japan, 192.
— —, *Racodium therryanum* on, in Japan, causing snow blight, 439.
— —, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Japan, 713.
Absidia regnieri on industrial products in Japan, 588.
— *spinosa* in tea rhizospheres in Assam, 487.
Abutilon infectious chlorosis [infectious variegation] virus on *Abutilon striatum*, 459.
— — variegation virus, hosts of, 249.
— — — — — on *Abutilon striatum*, factors affecting, 459; iron chelate in relation to, 364.
— — — — — on tomato, in Brazil, vectors of, 249.
— *theophrasti*, tobacco ring spot can infect, 349.
Acacia eburnea, *Ravenelia esculenta* on, in India, *Aecidium esculentum* synonym of, 712.
— *melanoxylon*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Victoria, 492.,
Acalypha ciliata, *Cercospora acalyphae* on, in India, 345.
— *indica*, *Cercospora profusa* on, in India, 345.
Acanthopanax gracilistylus, extract, effect of on plant diseases, 280.
Acaricide-fungicide combination, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae*, 688.
Acer, *Massaria inquinans* on, in U.S.S.R., 768.
—, *Rhytisma acerinum* and *R. punctatum* on, in U.S.S.R., 632.
—, slime flow disease on, in Germany, 492.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 65.
—, — *alboatrum* on, in Denmark, 596.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Denmark, 596; U.S.S.R., 768.
*— *mandshuricum* and *A. mono*, *Phyllosticta platanoides* on in U.S.S.R., 250.
[*Acer*] *negundo*, *Polyporus squamosus* on, in U.S.S.R., 128.
— —, *Uncinula aceris* on, in Poland, 251.
*— *platanoides*, *Cristulariella pyramidalis* on, in U.S.A., 491.
— *pseudoplatanus*, *Cryptostroma corticale* on, in England, 567.
Aceria ficus transmitting fig mosaic virus, 458.
— *tulipae* causing mild chlorotic mottle of wheat, 689.
— — not transmitting *Agropyron* mosaic virus, 689.
— — transmitting wheat spot mosaic, 458; wheat streak mosaic virus, 352, 458, 690.
Acetic acid, toxicity of, to fungi, 285.
Acetone, inactivation of red clover mosaic virus by, 312.
Acetylation, use of, against micro-organisms on cotton, 659.
Achillea, *Puccinia millefolii* on, in Canada, 471.
Achras sapota, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in Brazil, 736.
Aconitum fisherii veinbanding and yellows, transmission of, to *Tetragonia expansa*, 580.
Acrolein phenyl hydrazone, active ingredient of monsanto CP 8621, 588.
— —, fungicidal action of, 655.
Actidione, adaptation of *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *S. laxa* to higher concentrations of, 729.
—, effect of, on metabolism of fungi, 206.
—, inhibition of some fungi by, 734.
— injury to banana, 59; hops, 422; *Juniperus*, 193.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 78; *Cronartium comptoniae* on pine, 568; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Begonia*, 685; *Fusarium* on hops, 422; *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on *Juniperus*, 635; *Microsphaera alni* on *Vaccinium*, 698; (?) *Ovulinia azaleae* on *Rhododendron* in U.S.A., 149; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 587; *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops, 422; *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *S. laxa* on cherry, 697; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 587; as seed treatment for groundnut, maize, and sorghum, 339.
— in combination, use of, against *Helminthosporium* on *Lolium*, 653.
— A, S, & T, use of, as seed treatments for sorghum, 339.
— BR, use of, against *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 254.
— PM, use of, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 149.
— RZ, use of, against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis*, 52.
— semicarbazide, bioassay of systemic activity of, in cucumber, 278.
— semicarbazone, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *S. laxa* on cherry, 697; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 688.
**Actinidia*, *Colletotrichum actinidiae*, *Cytospora actinidiae*, *Discosia artocreas*, and other fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 81.
—, *Macrophora actinidiae* on, in U.S.S.R., 236.
—, *Phyllactinia suffulta* f. *actinidiae* on, in U.S.S.R., 82.

[*Actinidia*], *Phyllosticta actinidiae* on, in U.S.S.R., 81, 235, 236.
—, *Ramularia actinidiae* and *Sphaeropsis actinidiae* on, in U.S.S.R., 236.
Actinomyces aurantiacus and *A. rimosus* substances, antagonism of, to *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 434.
Actinomycetes, antagonism of, to fungi, 21; to *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on beet, 136.
—, antibiotic-producing, biology of, 407; use of, against *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 467.
—, assay of, 663.
—, classification of, 346
— in hay in England, 4.
— in soil in Canada, sensitivity of, to acids, 208; in Czechoslovakia, 208; U.S.S.R., factors affecting, 456; effect of radioactive phosphorus on, 10; isolation of, 87, 157; variation in, 664.
Actinomycin, use of, against *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on potato, 427.
Actispray, in combination, use of, against *Sclerotinia* on cherry, 697.
Acyrthosiphon pelargonii ssp. *rogersii* transmitting strawberry viruses, 372.
— *pisum* transmitting lucerne mosaic virus, 197, 691, 720; pea enation mosaic virus, 641; *Tropaeolum majus* ring mosaic virus, 51.
Adelges abietis transmitting (?) spruce mosaic virus, 270.
Adenophora taurica, new fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 128.
Aecidium esculentum syn. of *Ravenelia esculenta*, 712.
— *oleae*, *Cercospora cladosporioides* on, in India, 90.
Aegilops comosa × wheat, *Puccinia recondita* on, in Japan, breeding against, 461.
Aeglopsis chevalieri, citrus tristeza virus on, in S. Africa, transmission of, 681.
Aegopodium podagraria, reaction of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, *Fusarium lycopersici*, and *Rhizopus stolonifer*, 207.
Aeroplanes, see aircraft.
AF 56, production of, from *Streptomyces*, properties of, 79.
Afraegle paniculata, citrus tristeza virus on, in S. Africa, transmission of, 681.
Agallia constricta, transmission of clover big vein virus by, 31, 312; potato yellow dwarf virus by, 312.
Agar media, sterilization of, with propylene oxide, 290.
Agarics and boleti, British, new check list of, 89.
Agaricus, see Mushroom.
Agricultural chemistry in U.S.S.R., book on, 396.
— libraries and documentation centres, world directory of, 23.
Agriculture, tropical and subtropical, book on, 512.
Agrimycin injury to potato, 623.
—, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 623; *Erwinia* on potato, 181; *E. chrysanthemi* on *Dieffenbachia*, 365; *Fusarium* on potato, 181; *F. caeruleum* and *Gibberella cyanogena* on potato, 243; potato bacterial decay, 243; *Pseudomonas* on *Cyclamen*, 275.
— in combination, use of, against *Erwinia* and *Fusarium* on potato, 181; potato bacterial decay, 243.
[Agrimycin] 100 injury to potato, 485.
— —, use of, against *Erwinia dieffenbachiae* on *Dieffenbachia*, 150; *Pseudomonas cichorii* on *Chrysanthemum*, 473; as seed treatment for potato, 485.
— 500, use of, against *Corynebacterium poinsettiae* on *Euphorbia*, 110; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 184; *Pseudomonas* on *Chrysanthemum*, 310; *P. cichorii* on *Chrysanthemum*, 473; as soil fumigant, 184.
Agristrep, use of, against *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 243; *Pseudomonas cichorii* on *Chrysanthemum*, 473.
Agrobacteriocin, inhibition of bacteria by; production of, by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 16.
Agrobacterium radiobacter, inhibition of, by agrobacteriocin, 16.
— *rhizogenes*, detection of, by fleshy roots, 513.
(?) — *rubi* on raspberry in U.S.S.R., 420.
— *tumefaciens*, antagonism of *Gibberella fujikuroi* to, 730.
— —, crown gall-producing principle of, transmitted by dodder, 335.
— —, culture filtrates of, not causing tumours, 15, 16.
— —, effect of phytoncides from tomato on, 146.
— — in rhizosphere of wheat in U.S.S.R., 156.
— —, inhibition of, by *Trichoderma viride* antibiotics, 730; by agrobacteriocin, 16.
— — on apple in China, 613.
— — on cherry, production of indole-acetic acid by, 84.
— — on *Helianthus tuberosus*, respiration in, 583.
— — on lucerne and vetch, formation of tumours by, without wounding, 454.
— — on *Parthenocissus tricuspidata*, comparison of nucleic acid, nitrogen, and protein nitrogen in tissues of with normal tissues, 15.
— — on pear and plum in China, 613.
— — on raspberry in Bulgaria, 118.
— — on rose in U.S.A., 172.
— — on *Scorzonera hispanica*, comparison of, with healthy tissue, effects of indole-acetic acid and yeast extract on, after exposure to X-rays, 76.
— — on tomato, antagonism of antibiotic substances from actinomycetes to, 434; control, 153; toxicity of *Penicillium bilai* to, 658.
— — on vine in Bulgaria, 507; China, 613.
— —, production of agrobacteriocin by, 16; indoleacetic acid by, 202; tumour-inducing substance from, 15.
— —, serology of, 13.
Agronal, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 465; oats, 357; oil squash, 719; opium poppy, 374; pine, 637.
—, in combination, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 465.
Agronomy, advances in, book on, 12.
Agropyron mosaic virus on *Agropyron repens* in Canada, 351, 689, 757; mites in relation to spread of, 689.
— — — on barley, varietal reaction to, in Canada, 757.
— — — on *Lolium multiflorum* in Canada, 757.
— — — on wheat in Canada, 351, 689, 757; mites in relation to spread of, 689; transmission of, 352.

*[*Agropyron*] streak mosaic virus on wheat in Canada, 1.
— *intermedium* × wheat, *Puccinia recondita* and *P. striiformis* on, resistance to, 410.
— *repens*, *Agropyron* mosaic virus on, in Canada, 351, 689, 757; mites in relation to spread of, 689.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Italy, 353; Spain, 96; physiologic races of, 353.
— —, wheat streak mosaic virus on, resistance to, 352.
Agrosan, use of, as seed treatment for flax, 684; maize, 464; wheat, 354.
— GN, use of, as seed treatment for jute, 109; *Zinnia*, 229.
— GN3, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 744.
— 5W, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 224, 535, 609.
Agrostis, fungi on, in U.S.A., 475.
—, *Helminthosporium triseptatum* on, in Switzerland, 330.
—, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in U.S.A., 52.
— *palustris*, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 52.
— *stolonifer*, *Rhynchosporium orthosporum* on, in England, 199.
— *tenuis*, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in U.S.A., 311.
— —, **Cladochytrium caespitis* on, in Denmark, 331.
— —, *Corticium fuciforme* on, in Germany, 611.
— —, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 311.
Air, Ascomycetes in the, in U.S.A., 521.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* in the, in Jamaica, 700.
—, fungi in the, in Australia, 83; in U.S.A., 521, 522.
—, *Nigrospora* in the, in Jamaica, 700.
—, Phycomycetes in the, in U.S.A., 521.
— pollution in Netherlands, research on, 145.
—, *Puccinia graminis* in the, in Europe and Great Britain and, 3, 526; U.S.A., 522.
—, (?) *Sphacelotheca sorghi* in the, in U.S.A., 34.
—, (?) *Ustilago hordei* and *U. maydis* in the, in U.S.A., 34.
— -borne spores, recent research on, 207.
Aircraft for spraying, 205, 444, 481, 732; avoidance of drift from, 730.
Aerial spraying, papers of the Fourth International Congress, Hamburg, on, 510.
Albertan, inhibition of germination of egg-plant seed by, 20.
Albizzia lebbeck, *Clitocybe* on, in Madagascar, 273.
— —, — *tabescens* on, method for estimating susceptibility to, 132.
— *moluccana*, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in India, 183.
— *stipulata*, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, method for estimating susceptibility to, 132.
— —, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, in Madagascar, 251.
Albotene P80, use of, for 'fogging' food conditioning rooms, 400.
Albugo candida on cauliflower in Romania, 500.
*— — on radish in S. Rhodesia, 8.
— — on rape in Canada, 620.
Aldehydes, aliphatic, stimulation of fungi by, 732.
Alder (*Alnus*), bacteria on, in Italy, 435.
—, growth requirements of endophyte of, 436.
—, *Streptomyces* on, in Japan; properties of, 768.
*[Alder], *Taphrina alni-incanae* on, in Poland, 66.
Aldrin, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 296; soil fungi, 19.
—, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on Brussels sprouts and cauliflower, 640; cabbage, 5, 640; as seed treatment for sorghum, 359; as a soil fumigant, 19.
—, in combination, use of, against *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 296.
Aleurites, see Tung.
Alfalfa, see Lucerne.
Alkylbenzolsulphonates, effect of, on thiram, 336.
S-alkyl-2-5-dimercapto-1,3,4-thiadiazoles, phytotoxicity of, 655.
Alkyl-substituted cyclohexenones, phytotoxicity of, 655.
Allantophoma on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Germany, 65.
Alliaria officinalis mosaic virus, hosts of, transmission of, 580.
Allium ascalonicum, see Shallot.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *porrum*, see Leek.
— *sativum*, see Garlic.
— *vineale*, *Heterosporium* on, in U.S.A., similarity of, to conidial *Mycosphaerella macrospora*, 687.
Allyl alcohol, sensitivity of bacteria, fungi, and streptomycetes to, 19.
— —, use of, against *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 649.
*Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), *Cercospora rubrotincta* on, in India, 652.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, 435; in U.S.A., 551.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* and *Hendersonia rubi* on, in U.S.A., 551.
— mosaic virus in Italy, related to cherry line pattern, 370.
—, *Polystigma rubrum* on, 435; *in India, 652.
—, prune dwarf virus can infect, 271.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.A., variability of, 549.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus*, *R. circinans*, and *R. stolonifer* on, method for determining fumaric acid in, 178, 661; translocation of toxin causing symptoms, 551.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in U.S.A., pathogenicity of, 56.
—, — *laxa* on, in U.S.A., 56, 551; control, 177, 551; hosts of, 56; pathogenicity of, 56.
—, *Sphaceloma siculum* on, in Italy, 57.
Alnus, see Alder.
**Alocasia*, *Mycosphaerella alocasiae* on, in British Solomon Isl. Protectorate, 272.
Alopecurus pratensis, *Mastigosporium album* can infect, 73.
Alphacel causing increased sporulation in fungi, 733.
Alsike, see Clover.
**Alstroemeria aurantiaca*, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in England, 109.
Alternaria, effect of gamma rays on, 26.
—, toxin from, causing cotton chlorosis, 48.
— *brassicae* on crucifers in U.S.A., 194.
— — on rape in Canada, 620.
— *brassicicola* on crucifers in U.S.A., losses caused by, 194.
— — on wallflower, control, 729.
— —, toxicity of dodine to, 204.
— —, uptake of toxicants by, 204.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 516.

[*Alternaria*] *carthami* on safflower in Israel, 553.
— *cichorii* on endive in Denmark, imported from Italy, 580.
— *citri* on orange in Morocco, 466.
— —, toxicity of fungicides to, 277.
— *cuscutacidae* on dodder in U.S.S.R., 692.
— *dauci* on carrot, 644; *in Mauritius, 651.
— *dianthi* on carnation in Bulgaria, 110; (?) Mauritius, 651.
— — on *Dianthus* in U.S.S.R., 158.
— *gossypii* on cotton in U.S.S.R., 345.
— *humicola* in tea rhizospheres in Assam, 487.
— *kikuchiana*, inhibition of, by hygrostatin, 21,
— *linicola* on flax and linseed in France, 309.
— *longipes* on tobacco in Colombia, 324; Netherlands, 490; U.S.A., 562.
— *macrospora* on cotton in Central African Republic, 535; Morocco, 537.
— *panacis* on ginseng in U.S.S.R., 120.
— *panax*, see *A. panacis*.
— *passiflora* on passion fruit in New S. Wales, 200; New Zealand, 235.
*— *porri* on garlic in Mauritius, 651.
*— — on leek in Mauritius, 651; New Zealand, 88.
— — on onion in *Mauritius, 651; U.S.A., 717; control, 574, 718; life history of, 717.
— — f.sp. *lallemantiae* on *Lallemantia iberica* in Bulgaria, 236.
— *raphani*, amino acids from, 194.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in U.S.A., losses caused by, 483.
— *sesami* on sesame in Turkey, 208.
— *solani*, conidial production from filter paper cultures of, 290.
— — on fruit, stored, in France, 400.
*— — on *Hyoscyamus niger* and *Nicandra physaloides* in India, 11.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 728.
— *tenuis*, action of 'non-ionic' fraction of malt extract and some sugars on the endogenous zonation rhythm of, 733.
— —, antibiotic effects of, on *Boletus badius* and *B. luteus*, 189.
— —, effect of fungicides on, 276; near-UV light on, 591.
— — in the air in U.S.A., 521.
— —, inhibition of *Armillaria mellea*, *Fomes annosus*, *Pleurotus ostreatus*, and *Polyporus betulinus* by, 189.
— — on bamboo in Japan, 135; control, 135, 639.
— — on *Capsicum* in U.S.S.R., 449.
— — on cotton in Peru, 308.
— — on parsley in Romania, 448.
— — on sugarcane in Brazil, 62.
— — on timber in fresh and sea water, 29.
— — on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* in U.S.A., 321.
— —, toxicity of metal ions to, 728.
— —, use of, in shaker flasks for assaying fungicides, 18.
— —, zonation of, in culture, 343.
*— *tenuissima* on lettuce in Mauritius, hosts of, 651.
— *zinniae* on *Zinnia* in Canada, 471; Italy, 229; transmission of, by seed, 229.
Aluminium, inter-relationship of manganese toxicities and, 734.
— toxicity of pepper in Sarawak, 274.
[Aluminium] chloride, effect of, on streptomycin uptake, 280.
Amaranthus retroflexus, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., physiologic races of, 405.
— *tricolor*, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
American cyanamid 12008, use of, against vectors of cucumber mosaic virus, 93.
— Cyanamid Co's Fungicide No. 8599, use of, against *Gloeodes pomigena* on apple, 695.
Aminoalkyl pyrenes, fungicidal activity of, 515.
2-amino-1-*p*-menthanol derivatives, toxicity of, to fungi, 306.
2-amino-4-methyl-6-chloropyrimidine, effect of, on multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus, 628.
3-aminopropionitrile, effect of substituents on antiviral activity of, 597.
— -amino-1,2,4-triazole, fungicides, insecticides, and acaricides derived from, 277.
Ammi majus, cherry stecklenberg virus can infect, 233.
— —, vine degeneration virus can infect, 451.
Ammonia injury to lemon and orange, 307.
—, use of, against citrus fruit decay, 307.
Ammonium compounds, use of, as jute, metal and wood disinfectant against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 244.
— sulphate in combination, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on citrus, 168.
Ammophila arenaria, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Israel, 40.
Amorphophallus rivieri var. *konjac*, virus diseases in Japan, 718.
Amphorophora rubi transmitting raspberry virus diseases, 759.
Anabasin sulphate, in combination, use of, against diseases and pests of fruit trees, 175.
Anacardium occidentale, *Aspergillus niger*, *Corticium salmonicolor*, *Gloeosporium mangiferae*, *Pestalotia dichaeta*, *Phomopsis anacardii*, and *Rhizopus* on, in India, 725.
Anaerobic method for treating barley seed, 100; use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 99.
Ananas comosus, see Pineapple.
Andromeda polifolia, *Exobasidium karstenii* on, 406.
**Anemone*, *Corticium solani*, *Erysiphe polygoni*, and *Oidium* on, in Jersey, 267.
—, *Peronospora anemones* on, in France, 109.
—, *Tranzschelia discolor* and *T. pruni-spinosae* on, in C. Europe, 116.
Anise (*Pimpinella anisum*), *Thielaviopsis basicola* can infect, 248.
Anogeissus latifolia, *Pestalotiopsis versicolor* on, in India, nitrogen and sulphur requirements of, 685.
Antennospora quadricornuta on Manila twine in U.S.A., 155.
Anthracene oil, use of, against *Phoma flaccida* on vine, 507; as timber preservative, 134.
Anthurium, *Xanthomonas dieffenbachiae* on, in Brazil, 75.
— *andraeanum*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Hawaii, 364.
— —, (?) virus on, in Italy, 226.
Antibiotics, effect of, on tomato seed germination, 491.
— from *Penicillium* (Monoverticillata section), use of against bacteria and fungi, 339.
—, papers of the Fourth International Congress, Hamburg on, 510.
—, production of, from Actinomycetes, biology of, 407.

[Antibiotics], report on tests of, 454.
—, use of, against *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 302; *Xanthomonas campestris* on crucifers, 195, 500; as seed protectants, 339, 590; as seed treatment for barley, 745.
Antimony compounds, use of, against moulds on bamboo, 135.
Antimycin in combination, use of, against *Piricularia oryzae*, 724.
Antirrhinum, aster yellows virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 268.
—, *Cercospora antirrhini* on, in U.S.A., 150.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, serology of, 186.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, control, 594.
—, **Phytophthora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 364.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
—, use of, as test plant, 50.
Aphanomyces euteiches, factors affecting sexual reproduction of, 343.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 446, 642; breeding against, 446; effect of *Helicotylenchus microlobus* on, 520; factors affecting, 642; varietal reaction to, 69; zoospores of, 196.
— —, oospore formation by, 196.
— —, sulphur nutrition of, 196.
— —, zoospore production by, 327.
Aphid cage, clip-type, 91.
Aphids transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 219; cacao swollen shoot virus, 669; potato leaf roll virus, 580; potato virus Y, 238, 484; virus diseases, 329.
Aphis craccivora transmitting broad bean wilt virus, 259; clover stunt virus, 230; groundnut rosette virus, 391, 717.
— *fabae*, preference of, for yellows-infected leaves of beet, 69.
— — transmitting beet yellows virus, 573; tomato virus disease, 564; vine 'panachure' virus, 576.
— *frangulae* transmitting potato virus Y (tobacco vein necrosis str.), 524; tobacco etch virus (new str.), 31; tobacco mosaic virus, 489; tomato virus disease, 564.
— *gossypii* transmitting *Centrosema* mosaic virus, 524; citrus tristeza virus, 222, 304; melon mosaic virus str., 262; strawberry mottle virus variants, 316; sweet potato internal cork virus, 559.
— *idaei* transmitting raspberry (moderate) vein chlorosis virus, 759; raspberry virus diseases, 759.
— *maidis* transmitting sugarcane grassy shoot virus, 652; tobacco rosette, 707.
— *medicaginis* transmitting cowpea mosaic virus and cowpea witches' broom, 327.
— *nasturtii* transmitting potato virus Y, 238.
— *rhamni* transmitting potato virus Y, 524; tobacco mosaic virus, 489.
— *spiraecola* transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 222, 681.
— *tavaresi* transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 305.
Aphrodes bicinctus transmitting strawberry green petal virus, 542.
Apiospora campiospora on sugarcane in Jamaica, *Papularia vinosa* conidial state of, 429.
Apium graveolens, see Celery.
Apparatus for determining dew-release of *Mycosphaerella pinodes* ascospores, 721; effects of chemicals on powdery mildews, 585; hygroscopic responses in fungal conidiophores, 158; spore release of *Piricularia oryzae*, 748; suspensibility of spray chemicals, 20; toxic ozone, 596; extracting potato leaf sap, 348; inoculating barley and wheat with *Ustilago nuda*, 98; inoculating plants, 91; mist blowing, 245; seed treatment, 20, 225, 529, 668, 679, 736; shading greenhouses, 736; spraying, 205, 215, 254; testing for tobacco vein browning str. of potato virus Y, 762; trapping spores, 758; uniform deposition of dry fungal spores on detached leaves, 91; washing centrifuge tubes, 348; windmill braking system on spraying aircraft, 206.
Apple (*Malus pumila*), absorption of copper in relation to leaf growth and injury in, 76.
—, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in China, 613.
—, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., optimum temperature for growth and sporulation of, 176.
— 'bark blister' in Canada, 692.
— bitter pit in New Zealand, 332, 478; Tasmania, 232; Victoria, 419; W. Australia, 419; calcium nitrate in relation to, 232; control, 332, 419; factors affecting, 332; magnesium in relation to, 232; varietal reaction to, 419.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in U.S.A., production of pectolytic enzymes by, 694.
*—, *Cercospora mali* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, cherry leaf enation can infect, 113.
— chlorotic leaf spot in Canada, 692; U.S.A., 175, 368, 693; not transmitted by seed, 175.
— cuticles, study on, 115.
*—, *Cytosporina ludibunda* on, in U.S.S.R., 418.
— dapple apple and dark scar in Canada, 692.
— decline in Canada, 545, 692.
*— die-back in Denmark, varietal reaction to, 580.
— diseases in China, 613; England, control by aerial spraying, 205; Victoria, 521.
— dwarf fruit virus on apple, in U.S.A., 113; transmission of, by budding and grafting, 613.
—, effect of captan and crag 341 on flavour of, 657.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in U.S.A., 548.
—, *Eutypa armeniacae* on dead wood of, in Australia, 178.
— flat limb, flute fruit, fruit blotching, and fruit pit in Canada, 692.
— *Fusarium solani* on, effect of *Gibberella lateritia* enzyme on, 155.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in Norway, 478; S. Rhodesia, 9.
—. *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Bulgaria, 115; France, 232; New Zealand, 313, 478.
— green crinkle in New S. Wales, 200.
— internal breakdown in New Zealand, 693; U.S.A., in relation to water core, 314.
—, iron deficiency in, in Latvia, 314.
— Jonathan spot in New Zealand, 693.
— latent viruses in U.S.A., use of crab apple as indicators for, 546.
— leaf flecking in Canada, 692.
— — pucker virus disease in Canada, 544, 692.
—, *Macrophoma* can infect, 552.
—, market diseases and losses in U.S.A, 340.
— measles in New S. Wales, 200.
—, mercury residues in, method of determining, 114.
—, *Microthyriella rubi* on, in U.S.A., 695.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in U.S.A., 55.

*[Apple] mosaic, green, virus in Denmark, (?) related to apple mosaic virus, 580.
— — virus in Canada, 692; England, 174; New Zealand, 477; Poland, 737; U.S.A., 693; breeding against, 477; effect of, on yield, 174, 477.
— ' mumps ' and necrosis in Canada, 692.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in Belgium, 55; Switzerland, 548; causing crotch cankers in England, 115; root stocks susceptible to, 230.
—, *Neofabraea perennans* on, in England, 333; *Scotland, 735.
— ' painted face ' virus on apple in China, 693.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, in N. Ireland, 648; determination of lethal doses of γ-rays for, 85; resistance to, 648; toxicity of plant substances to, 516.
—, *Pezicula* on, control, 547.
—, — *alba* on, in Canada, 231; Denmark, 615; Finland, 478; Switzerland, 548; assessment of spore production by, 547; control, 231, 478; study on, 615; varietal reaction to, 478.
—, — *corticola* on, in Scotland, 735.
—, — *malicorticis* on, in Denmark, 615; England, 115, 724; Finland, 478; Germany, 314; Switzerland, *176, 548; control, 115, 478, 724; *Cytospora* associated with, 315; effect of phenolic substances on, 284; study on, 478, 615.
—, *Phoma umbilicaris* on, in France, 232.
—, *Phyllosticta solitaria* on, in U.S.A., 695.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in France, 232.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Germany, 547, 615; Netherlands, 145; New Zealand, 544; Switzerland, 579; varietal reaction to, 145, 547, 579, 615.
—, — *citricola* can infect, 433.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, 313; in China, 543; Denmark, 331; Germany, 581; Great Britain, 114, 230, 369, 546, 578, 758; Netherlands, 144, 176, 585; Norway, 587; Poland, 614; Romania, 614; U.S.A., 419, 546, 614; assessment of damage caused by, 546; control, 71, 114, 144, 176, 231, 332, 369, 515, 546, 578, 585, 587, 614, 758; evaluation of chemicals for control, 546; factors affecting, 176, 581; germination of conidia of, 176; leaflet on, 478; method of studying effect of chemicals on, 71, 585; resistance of, to low temperatures, 114; review of, 546; rootstock susceptibility to, 230; var. reaction to, 331, 614.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Germany, 547.
— proliferation (apple witches' broom virus) on apple in Czechoslovakia, source of infection, 268.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in France, pathogenicity of to bean, 314.
—, reaction of to phytotoxins, 207.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, toxicity of plant substances to, 516.
— ring russetting in Canada, 692.
— rubbery wood virus on apple in Canada, 692; New Zealand, 544; U.S.A., 368, 544.
— russet in Canada, 692; transmission of, 544.
— — ring virus in U.S.A., 544, 545; economic importance and transmission of, 545.
— scald and control in New Zealand, 615; U.S.A., 55.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Bulgaria, intercepted in New Zealand, 207; role of oxidized polyphenols in var. resistance to, 284.
[Apple, *Sclerotinia*] *laxa* on, in Bulgaria, differentiation of, from *S. fructigena*, 543.
— Spy 227 lethal virus on apple, transmission of, 613.
— star cracking virus on apple, 174, 544; in U.S.A., symptoms and transmission of, 418.
— stem-pitting virus on apple in Canada, 692; U.S.A., 313, 368, 544, 693; indicators for, 313, 693; varietal reaction to, 368.
— stem rot in Belgium, 3 Gram— *Pseudomonas* spp. causing, 275.
— sunken blotch in Canada, 692.
— superficial scald in New Zealand, 477.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, 313; in Belgium, 54; Bulgaria, 115, 543; Czechoslovakia, 614; France, 54; Germany, 230; Great Britain, 77, 230, 369, 511, 578, 694, 757, 758; India, Italy, 368; Netherlands, 144, 509; New Zealand, 313; Norway, 478, 587; Poland, 614; S. Australia, 419; Sweden, 509; Switzerland, 176; U.S.A., 547, 694; U.S.S.R., 18, 174, 203; ascospore discharge of, 615, 757; autumn form of, 176; breeding against, 509; control, 18, 54, 77, 114, 115, 144, 174, 200, 203, 231, 313, 332, 369, 419, 478, 547, 578, 587, 614, 615, 758; effect of, on yield, 54; factors affecting, 578; forecasting outbreaks of, 230, 509, 694, 724; host-pathogen relationships in, 694; importance of early treatments against, 54; losses caused by, 54; perithecial state, 1st record in India, 368; rootstock susceptibility to, 230; var. reaction to, 511, 546, 614.
—, virus diseases on, in France, 230; Germany, 54; economic importance of, 174.
— viruses, Spy 227 as indicator for, 175.
— water core in U.S.A., 314.
—, wax from, antibiotic effect of, 516.
— willow leaf in New Zealand, 544.
— witches' broom virus on apple in Czechoslovakia, 271; Poland, 757.
— — — — see also Apple proliferation.
— wood tumour in New S. Wales, 200.
—, yeasts on, in Japan, classification and distribution of, 543.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*), ' apoplexy,' in Czechoslovakia, 117; France, 233; fungi inducing; nutritional disturbances in relation to, 117.
—, *Bacterium armeniacum* on, in U.S.S.R., 512.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Bulgaria, 369; China, 543; Romania, 696; U.S.S.R., 157, 175, 418; control, 175, 369; factors affecting, 369; hosts of, 418; overwintering of, 369.
*—, *Cytosporina* on, (?) imperfect state of *Eutypa armeniacae* in U.S.A., 332.
— die-back in S. Africa, 420.
—, *Eutypa armeniacae* on, in Australia, 177; S. Australia, 419; Tasmania, 116.
— line pattern in Italy, related to cherry line pattern, 370.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Tasmania, 117.
—, plum line pattern virus on, in Tasmania, 117.
—, prune dwarf virus on, 271.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in S. Africa, 420; U.S.A., 177.
—, reaction of to phytotoxins, 207.
— ringspot virus in S. Africa, 480.

[Apricot], rose 'yellow mosaic' virus can infect, 688.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Tasmania, 116; U.S.A., 56; pathogenicity of, 56.
—, — *fructigena* on, in U.S.S.R., 175.
—, — *laxa* on, in Bulgaria, 543; Italy, 616; U.S.A., 56; differentiation of, from *S. fructigena*, hosts of, 543; inducing apoplexy, 117.
— stunt virus on apricot in U.S.A., transmission of, to cherry, peach, plum, 177.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Romania, 581.
—, *Tranzschelia discolor* and *T. pruni-spinosae* on, 116.
—, *Venturia cerasi* on, in Romania, 581.
—, *Verticillium* on, in France, 233.
— virus diseases in Germany, 54; results of inspection of, 54.
— wilt, forms of, in France, 233.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in China, 613.
Arabis mosaic virus in Scotland, 143; electron microscopy of, 143, 215; non-occurrence of *Xiphinema* in soils connected with, 143; transmission of to *Petunia*, 579.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, identification of, 143.
— — — — — *quinoa*, reaction to, 140.
— — — on cherry in England, Germany, and Switzerland, 214; cherry Eckelrader disease not related to, 214.
— — — on strawberry in England, 720, 759; transmission of, 458, 720, 759; to *Petunia hybrida*, 458.
— — — on wild trees in England, transmission of, 720.
— — — str. on cucumber in England, *Nicotiana clevelandii* in relation to, 265.
Arachis hypogaea, see Groundnut.
Aramite in combination with fungicides, 540.
Arasan, use of, as seed treatment for citrus, 306, 415; pea, 137; rice, 11.
— SF-M, use of, against *Curvularia trifolii* f.sp. *gladioli*, 687.
— — —X, effect of, on *Rhizobium trifolii* on subterranean clover seed, 53; use of, against *Curvularia trifolii* f.sp. *gladioli*, 687.
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi, *Exobasidium vaccinii* on, 406.
Arctotus alpina, *Exobasidium angustisporum* on, 406.
Areca palm (*Areca catechu*), 'hidimundige roga' and 'thonde roga' on, in India, 653.
Aretan, use of, as seed treatment for tomato, 64.
Aristolochia clematitis virus in Germany, hosts of, 452.
Armillaria matsutake in Japan, culture and isolation of, 208.
— *mellea* associated with bamboo in Kenya, 436.
— — on *Acacia melanoxylon* in Victoria, 492.
— — on aspen in Canada, 130.
— — on *Casuarina equisetifolia* in Mauritius, 633.
— — on chestnut in Switzerland, 492.
— — on conifers in Denmark, 635.
— — on *Cupressus* in Kenya, 569.
— — on *Eucalyptus*, 633; in Kenya, 569; Victoria, 492.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in the Congo, 486.
*— — on *Narcissus* in Jersey, 267.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 370.
— — on pine in Kenya, 569.
— (?)— on *Robinia pseudoacacia* in Italy, 493.
[*Armillaria mellea*] on spruce in Denmark, 497.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 617.
— — on tea in Kenya, 74, 723; not spread by air-borne spores, 74.
— — on timber, inhibition of, by *Alternaria tenuis*, 189.
— — on vine in France, 507.
— —, rhizomorphic thalli of, 595.
— —, saprophytic colonization of woody substrates in soil, 344.
— —, variation in isolates of, 571.
Armoracia, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in Denmark, 596.
— *rusticana*, see Horse-radish.
Arrhenatherum elatior, *Mastigosporium album* can infect, 73.
Arsenic preparation, sensitivity of bacteria, fungi, and streptomycetes to, 19.
Arsine xanthates, organic, use of, against some fungi, 587.
Artemisia fragrans, bactericidal properties of oils from, 586.
Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides and *A. dactyloides*, antagonisms to, 584.
— *dolioformis* and *A. oligospora*, use of, for control of some eel-worm diseases, 454.
Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 393.
—, *Leveillula taurica* f. *cynarae* on, in Italy, 260.
Arundinaria, see Bamboo.
Arundo donax virus diseases in Bulgaria, 671.
Aryloxy acid compounds, use of, against *Pezicula malicorticis* on apple, 724.
Aryloxyalkanecarboxylic acids, toxicity of, to *Verticillium alboatrum*, 588.
Asclepias syriaca, peach X-disease virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by dodder to tomato and *Vinca*, 178.
Ascochyta, classification of, 29.
—, hosts of, 332.
— in the Baltic Republics, 332.
— *caulicola* on clover, factors affecting, 174.
— *caulivora* on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., transmission of, by soil, 476.
(?)— *chenopodii* on beet in U.S.S.R., 72.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, control, 310.
*— *cucumis* on cucurbits in Mauritius, 651.
— *dahliicola* on *Dahlia* in Czechoslovakia, 686.
— *heteromorpha* on oleander in Italy, 267.
— *imperfecta* on lucerne, method for producing and storing inoculum of, 691; varietal reaction to, 173.
— — on *Medicago falcata*, varietal reaction to, 173.
— *lallemantiae* on *Lallemantia iberica* in U.S.S.R., 147.
— *linicola* on flax in France, 309; Netherlands, 145; U.S.S.R., 363.
*— *nicotianae* on tobacco in U.S.S.R., 158.
(?)— *phaseolorum* on clover in U.S.S.R., 72.
— — on cowpea in Nyasaland, 9.
(?)— — on vetch in U.S.S.R., 72.
— *piniperda* on pine in Scotland, 189.
— *pinodella* on pea, phenolic constituents of testas in relation to, 502.
— *pisi*, effect of near-UV light on, 591.
— — on pea, 137; in Austria, 390; Canada, 258; Latvia, 446; S. Rhodesia, 9; U.S.S.R., 73, 327; control, 327, 390; determination of lethal doses of γ-rays for, 85; factors affecting, 9, 446; isolation of pisatin from,

206; phenolic constituents of testas in relation to, 502; varietal reaction to, 73, 258, 502, 725.
[*Ascochyta*] *sojaecola* on soybean in Japan, 503.
— *sorghina* on sorghum in India, *413, 583.
*— *tarda* on coffee in Nyasaland, 9.
— *trifolii* on clover in Bulgaria, 475; U.S.S.R., 612.
— *viciae* on vetch, transmission of, by seed, 137.
*— *zeae* on maize in Mauritius, 272.
— *zonata* on *Schizandra chinensis* in U.S.S.R., 81.
Ascocybe grovesii on citrus in Israel, 307.
Ascomycetes, British, book on, 288.
—, deterioration of timber by, 206.
—, list of, in U.S.S.R., 522.
— on books, paper, and pulp in U.S.S.R., review of, 401.
— on pine in Pakistan, 438.
—, marine, cellulolytic activity of, 206.
Ascu, use of, as timber preservative, 443.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Cytospora pruinosa* on, in U.S.S.R., 250.
—, *Endoxylina stellulata* on, in U.S.S.R., *Libertella fraxinea* imperfect state of, 128.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* f.sp. *fraxini* on, non-occurrence of, in U.S.A., 386.
—, *Ustulina vulgaris* on, in U.S.S.R., 457.
Ashbya, taxonomy of, 347.
Asparagus, market diseases and losses in, in U.S.A., 340.
—, *Puccinia asparagi* on, var. reaction to, 68.
— *verticillatus*, *Puccinia asparagi* on, in U.S.S.R., 159.
Aspen (*Populus* spp.), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 130.
—, *Collybia velutipes* on, in U.S.A., 252.
—, *Corticium polygonium* on, in Canada, 130.
—, *Cryptochaete polygonia* on, in U.S.A., 252.
— decay in U.S.A., 252.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in Canada, 130.
—, — — var. *populinus* on, in U.S.A., 252.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in U.S.A., 252.
—, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, effect of bacteria on ascospore germination and colony development, 192.
—, *Leucostoma* spp. can infect, 252.
—, *Melampsora pinitorqua* on, see *M. populnea*.
—, — *populnea* on, in* Bulgaria, 458; England, 189.
—, *Peniophora polygonia* and *P. rufa* on, in U.S.A., 435.
—, *Phlebia strigozonata* on, in Canada, 130.
—, *Pholiota squarrosa* on, in U.S.A., 192, 252; distinction of, from *P. adiposa* and *P. alnicola*, 192.
—, *Radulum casearium* on, in Canada, 130.
—, slime flow disease in Germany, 492.
—, *Ustulina vulgaris* on, in U.S.S.R., 457.
—, *Valsa* spp. and *Valsella fertilis* can infect, 252.
—, *Venturia tremulae* on, in Poland, 437.
Aspergillus in paper slime, 401.
—, use of, in shaker flasks for assaying fungicides, 18.
— *amstelodami* on beet in Germany, 445.
— — on electrical insulating material in U.S.S.R., 518.
— *candidus* in flour in Japan, 22.
— — on wheat, stored, 297.
— *clavatus* on fodder, sporulation of, 409.
— *fischeri* in soil, effect of carbon disulphide fumigation on, 28.
[*Aspergillus*] *flavescens*, action of filtrates of, on *Claviceps purpurea*, 590.
— *flavus*, inhibition of, by filipin, 79.
— — on cotton, factors affecting, in U.S.A., 225.
— — on cotton cellulose in India, 170.
— — on groundnut in Sudan, 138.
— — on industrial products in Japan, 588.
— — on jute seeds in Pakistan, 684.
— — on leather in France, 281.
— — on wheat, stored, 297.
— —, toxicity of acetic acid to, 285.
— *flavus-oryzae* in flour in Japan, 22.
— *fumigatus* in soil, effect of carbon disulphide fumigation on, 28.
— — on jute seeds in Pakistan, 684.
— — on rubber, prepared, in U.S.S.R., 559.
— — on timber sawdust in Great Britain, 715.
— *giganteus* on palm oil, stored, in Nigeria, lipolysis of, 153.
— *glaucus* in flour in Japan, 22.
— — in hay in England, 4.
— *nidulans*, medium for production of ascospores by, 407.
— *niger*, action of filtrates of, on *Claviceps purpurea*, 591.
— —, activity of bromal and dichloroacetaldehyde amides against, 589.
— —, antagonism of arsine xanthates to, 587.
— —, effect of trichlorohydroxybiphenyl on, 18.
— — in soil in Austria, 404; Germany, utilization of phosphate by, 156; U.S.S.R., 103.
— —, inhibition of, by auxins, 18; root extracts from legumes, 475; thiazolidiones and thiazolidones, 588.
— —, isolation of malformin from, 517.
— —, on *Anacardium occidentale* in India, 725.
— — on bamboo in Japan, 135.
— — on cotton cellulose in India, 170.
— — on dates, control, 701.
— — on electrical insulating material in U.S.S.R., 518.
— — on groundnut in the Sudan, 138; control, 339, 447.
— — on industrial products, in Japan, control, 588.
— — on jute seeds in Pakistan, 684.
— — on leather in France, 281; U.S.A., 282.
— — on palm oil, stored, in Nigeria, lipolysis of, 153.
— — on paper pulp slime, toxicity of fungicides to, 281.
— — on rubber, prepared, in U.S.S.R., 559.
— — on shallot in U.S.A., 392.
— — on vine, determination of lethal doses of γ-rays for, 85.
— —, toxicity of dodine to, 204; of ethylene oxide to, 279; of 2-iodo-3-methoxy- and 2-nitro-4-methylnitrostyrenes to, 656; of organic fungicides to, 656; of sodium dehydroacetate and sodium sorbate to, 135.
— —, use of, as test organism, 55, 204, 277.
— — var. *floridanus* on *Dracaena sanderiana* in U.S.A., 227, (?) 653.
— *oryzae*, action of filtrates of, on *Claviceps purpurea*, 590.
— — on cotton cellulose in India, 170.
— *phoenicis* on lemon in Italy, 753.
— *repens* in soil in Austria, 404.

[*Aspergillus repens*] on beet in Germany, 445.
— — and *A. restrictus* on wheat, stored, in U.S.A., *Sitophilus granularius* associated with, 41.
— *ruber* on books in U.S.S.R., resistance of, to gamma irradiation, 518.
— *sydowi* in tea rhizospheres in Assam, 487.
— *tamarii* on groundnut in U.S.A., 644.
— *terreus* on industrial products, in Japan, control, 588.
— — on palm oil, stored, in Nigeria, lipolysis of, 153.
— *unguis* in tea rhizospheres in Assam, 487.
— *ustus* on cotton cellulose in India, 170.
— — on cotton textile in New Guinea, spiral growth of, 661.
— *versicolor* in flour in Japan, 22.
— — in soil, control, 19.
— — on wheat, stored, 297.
— spp., effect of, on pathogenicity of *Macrophomina phaseoli* on bean, 343.
Asphalt, use of, as timber preservative, 441.
—, water-emulsifiable, use of, against *Glomerella cingulata* on *Camellia japonica*, 686.
Aspor, use of, against *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 548; *Sclerotinia laxa* on stone fruit, 544.
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*), *Coleosporium asterum* on, in Canada, 471.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
— yellows virus on aster in Canada, 598; Czechoslovakia, 268, 509; U.S.A., control, 93; electron microscopy of, 160; hosts of, 268, 579, 598; *Macrosteles* vector of and reservoir for, 31; named *Leptomatrophus callistephi*, 268; source of infection of, 268; transmission of, by vectors, 598.
— — — on cereals in Canada, 669; transmission of, by vectors, 1, 669.
— — — on *Cirsium arvense*, transmission of, to *Petunia hybrida*, 160.
— — — on flax in Canada, 683; breeding against, 610.
(?)— — — on onion causing yellow stripe, 269; non-transmission of by sap, 259.
— — — on potato in U.S.A., associated with potato spindling sprout, 239.
— — — on rape in Canada, 620.
— — — on *Stellaria media*, symptoms of, 268.
— — — on strawberry (?) in England, 579; in U.S.A., 617.
— — — on vegetables in Canada, 1.
— — —, American str., *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* yellows identical with, 268; distinct from tomato stolbur virus, 268.
— — — strs. on aster, problems of, 268.
— — — — on carnation, absence of, in Bulgaria, 110.
Atlox G-3300 in combination, use of, against *Puccinia coronata* and *P. recondita*, 603.
Atropa belladona mosaic virus in Netherlands, 472.
— — — — on tobacco, transmission of, 213.
— —, tomato stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, 94.
— — virus, 509.
Aulocorthum solani, preference of, for yellows-infected leaves of beet, 69.
Aureobasidium vitis on vine in U.S.S.R., 142.
Aureomycin, toxicity of, to *Phytophthora cactorum* and *Pythium debaryanum*, 516.
Autoradiograms, use of, in studying *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 633.
Avena, see Oats.
Aviation, Conference on Agricultural, 205.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*), boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 319.
— —, *Cercospora purpurea* on, non-occurrence of, in Israel, 319.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Israel, 319.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 235; chemotactic response to, 700; chemotaxis of zoospores for root exudates in relation to, 235; method for isolating, 80.
— —, *Sphaceloma perseae* on, non-occurrence of, in Israel, 319.
— — sun blotch virus in Israel, 319.
8-azaguanine, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on *Physalis floridana* and tobacco, 560.
Azotobacterin, effect of, on *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 640.
— in combination, use of, as a soil fumigant, 147.

B56, use of, against *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 197.
B500, use of, against *Verticillium lecanii* on *Pentatrichopus fragaefolii*, 203.
B-856, toxicity of, to *Corticium solani*, 516.
B1956 in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 546.
Bacillus betae on beet in Czechoslovakia, *B. bussei* syn. of, 390.
— *bussei* syn. of *B. betae*, 390.
— *cereus* in relation to tobacco frenching, 385.
— — on *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense*, 584.
— *entomocidus*, characteristics and taxonomy of, 275.
— *megaterium* in soil in U.S.S.R., antagonism of, to *Sphacelotheca destruens*, 303.
— — on *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense*, 584.
— — on *Helianthus tuberosus*, 583.
— — on vine, causing tissue proliferation, 583.
— *mesentericus*, effect of phytoncides from tomato on, 146.
— — and *B. mycoides* in soil in U.S.S.R., antagonism of, to *Sphacelotheca destruens*, 303.
— *polymyxa* on celery in U.S.A., 201.
— — on potato, 455.
— *psilocybe*, effect of, on mushroom, 575.
— *pyocyaneum* in soil in U.S.S.R., antagonism of, to *Sphacelotheca destruens*, 303.
— *subtilis*, antagonism of, to *Calonectria nivalis*, 475; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *melonis*, 506; *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 475.
— —, antibiotic from, effect of, on *Fusarium udum* on pigeon pea, 10.
— — can infect tomato, 124.
— —, inhibition of, by agrobacteriocin, 16; imoticidin, 21.
— — on potato in Scotland, 122, 124.
— *thuringiensis*, characteristics and taxonomy of, 275.
— —, monograph on, 727.
Bacteria, classification of, 334.
— inhibition of, by gynaecium of *Primula obconica*, 20; root extracts from legumes, 475.
—, plant pathogenic, 275; books on, 512, 584; criteria for, 14; host in relation to, 511; identification of, 723; taxonomy of, 151.
—, rhizosphere, effect of, on wheat, 354.
—, sensitivity of, to fungicides, 19; triphenyltetrazolium chloride, 201.
—, treatise on structure and function of, 274, 727.

Bactericides, attributes of, for controlling plant diseases, 275.
—, tests of, 454.
Bacteriology, handbook on, 334.
—, history of, 13.
Bacterium armeniacum on apricot in U.S.S.R., 512.
— *pisi*, antagonism of *Gibberella fujikuroi* to, 730.
Balansia claviceps on *Pennisetum purpureum* × *P. glaucum* in Puerto Rico, 475.
Bamboo (*Arundinaria*, *Bambusa*, *Phyllostachys*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Japan, 135; control, 135, 639.
—, *Armillaria mellea* associated with, in Kenya, 436.
—, *Aspergillus niger* and *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Japan, 135.
—, *Penicillium citrinum* on, in Japan, 135; control, 135, 639.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in Japan, 135.
Bambusa, see Bamboo.
Banana (*Musa* spp.) bunchy top virus on banana in India, 725; absence of, from Netherlands New Guinea, 726.
— — — — on *Musa textilis* in N. Borneo, 151.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in Jamaica, 317.
—, chilling and frost damage to, in Israel, 59.
*—, *Chloridium musae* on, in Cameroons, 272.
—, *Cordana musae* on, in *Mauritius, 74; Netherlands New Guinea, 726.
—, (?) cucumber mosaic virus on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, *Deightoniella torulosa* on, in Jamaica, 119, 318, 552; *Mauritius, 651.
—, *Fusarium* on, 155; in Jamaica, 317.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *cubense* on, in Cameroons, 148; Fiji, 582; Honduras, 480; U.S.A., 59; W. Hemisphere, 552; control, 480; cultivar concept and variability in, 318; factors affecting, 700; nature of resistance to, 155, 179; non-occurrence of, in Madagascar, 405; Netherlands New Guinea, 726; physiology of, 59; variation in, 760.
—, *Gloeosporium musarum* on, in *Egypt, 372; Jamaica, 59, 317, 481; Somalia, 482, 699; control, 59, 317, 482, 699; factors affecting, 317; physiology of, 318; var. reaction to, 317.
—, *Haplobasidium musae* on, in Fiji, 582.
— *Mycosphaerella musae* on, in Queensland, 395.
—, — *musicola* on, in Cameroons, 148, 178; Ecuador, 420; Fiji, 234; French W. Indies, 481; Honduras, 59, 699; Jamaica, 481; Mauritius, 74, 651; Netherlands New Guinea 726; New S. Wales, 200; Nigeria, 272; Puerto Rico, 317, 700; Queensland, 395; control, 59, 179, 200, 234, 317, 395, 420, 481, 699, 700; forecasting outbreaks of, 481; var. reaction to, 481.
—, *Phyllachora* on, in Bougainville, Fiji, New Britain, New Guinea and Papua, 618.
*— *Piricularia musae* on, in Cameroons, 272.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 235, 551; in British Guiana, 11; Costa Rica, 699; Honduras and Panama, 552; diagnosis of, 14.
*—, *Ramichloridium musae* on, in the British Solomon Islands Protectorate and Sierra Leone, 272.
— spikeleaf in Queensland, 119.
—, toxicity of petroleum oil to, 700.
*—, *Uredo musae* on, in Fiji, 582.
Barberry (*Berberis*), *Puccinia graminis* on, in France, 293; Italy, 36; Morocco and Spain, 293; U.S.S.R., 95; Yugoslavia, 293; eradication against, 95; physiologic races of 36, 293.
Barium, use of, against *Alternaria porri* f.sp. *lallemantiae* on *Lallemantia iberica*, 236; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 188; *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on stone fruits and *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 369.
Barley (*Hordeum*), *Agropyron* mosaic virus on, in Canada, 757.
—, brome mosaic virus on, 739.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in N. Ireland, 647.
—, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, in U.S.A., 297.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Denmark, 408; England, 721; Norway, 351.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Canada, 297; Kenya, 651; U.S.A., 297; antagonism of, to *Septoria passerinii*, 297; control, 651; effect of heptachlor and maleic hydrazide on, 655; physiology of, 355; var. reaction to, 297.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Denmark, 408; Norway, 351.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 42; in England, 722; Netherlands, 585; Switzerland, 7, 330; U.S.A., 356; breeding against, 220, 463; control, 71, 585; effect of, on growth, 722; genetics of, 220, 356, 463; method for studying effects of chemicals on, 71; 585; physiologic races of, 220; var. reaction to, 7, 330, 356.
—, fungi on seed, antibiotic action of *Pseudomonas* spp. on, 463.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 100.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in N. Ireland, 647.
—, *Helminthosporium gramineum* on, in Germany, 580; control, 100; method of inoculating, 219.
—, *Marasmius* (?) *graminum* on, in Germany, 45.
—, oat dwarf tillering virus on, in Sweden, 676.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Denmark, 408; Norway, 351.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Denmark, 580.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, induced susceptibility to, 165.
—, — *graminis* on, in U.S.A., 35, 356; induced susceptibility to, 165; var. reaction to, 356.
—, — *hordei* on, in Denmark, 527; India, 10, 652; Yugoslavia, 35; breeding against, 35; genetics of, 725; physiologic races of, 10, 527, 652, 725.
—, — *striiformis* on, in Denmark, 527; Germany, 581; Netherlands, 145; method of inoculating, 219.
—, *Pyrenophora teres* on, in Canada, 650; Kenya, 651; U.S.S.R., 158.
—, registration of varieties in U.S.A., 355.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in Denmark, 351; Guatemala, 530; Japan, 412; Kenya, 651; U.S.A., 746; W. Australia, 412; control, 412, 651; genetics of resistance to, 746; physiologic races of, 746; variation in, 164, 297; var. reaction to, 530.
—, rice hoja blanca virus on, in Colombia, 679.
—, *Septoria passerinii* on, in Canada, 675; U.S.A., 297, 529; *Cochliobolus sativus* antagonistic to, 297.

[Barley] stripe mosaic virus on barley in U.S.A., 164, 674; U.S.S.R., 675; factors affecting, 164; serology of, 598, 675; str. of, 164; transmission of, to millet, rye and wheat, 675; var. reaction to, 675.
— — — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 164.
— — — — on *Lolium multiflorum* and *Setaria italica* in Canada, 757.
— — — — on wheat in Canada, 757; U.S.A., 164, 602; losses caused by, 602; str. of, 164.
—, *Tilletia caries* on, control, 100.
—, – *pancicii* on, in Romania, 463.
—, *Ustilago hordei* on, in Canada, 409; genetics of resistance to, 100.
—, — *nigra* on, in Romania, 42, 581.
—, — *nuda* on, in Bulgaria, 410; Canada, 297; England, 143; Germany, 581; 745; Israel, 42; Romania, 581; U.S.A., 675; U.S.S.R., 462, 463; control, 42, 99, 100, 143, 164, 462, 463, 529, 745; genetics of, 219; inoculation of, 41, 98, 529; method of detecting, 100, 164, 355, 529, 745; of testing pseudo-resistance to, 355; relationship between development of and age and size of seed, 297; temp. in relation to, 529; toxicity of host quinones to, 99; var. reaction to, 100, 581, 219.
—, wheat striate mosaic virus on, 525; symptoms of, 270.
—, world catalogue of genetic stocks of, 41.
(?)—, *Xanthomonas translucens* var. *hordei* on, in U.S.S.R., 512.
— yellow dwarf virus, hosts of, 298, 603.
— — — — on barley, 603; in England, 298; Switzerland, 740; Tasmania, 298; U.S.A., 41, 412, 529; Victoria, 298; breeding against, 219; cereal virus 1 (?) identical with, 604; comparison of avirulent and virulent isolates of, 298; control, 41; effect of growth substances on, 529; factors affecting, 529; genetics of, 357; red leaf virus on oats associated with, 412; resemblance of, to American yellow dwarf viruses, 298; transmission of, 2, 41, 219, 298, 411, 412; var. reaction to, 219, 357.
— — — — on cereals in Great Britain, 356; transmission of, 356.
— — — — on grasses, transmission of, 740.
— — — — on oats in Finland, 525; Switzerland, 603, *740; Tasmania, 298; U.S.A., 101, 356, 529; effect of growth substances on, 529; factors affecting, 529; transmission of, 101, 219, 356, 525, 529, 603, 721, 746; var. reaction to, 746.
— — — — strs. B and X on oats, transmission of, 721.
Basidiomycete, low-temperature, on lucerne, 541; nutritional studies on, 211.
Basofix BM 117, use of, against *Gloeosporium musarum*, 482, 699.
Bayer 22555, see Dexon.
— 25198, use of, against vectors of aster yellows virus, 93.
Bean, broad (*Vicia faba*), *Botrytis* on, 4.
—, —, — *fabae* on, factors affecting, 69; enzyme activity in, 502.
—, —, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 556.
—, —, *Marasmius* (?) *graminum* on, in Germany, 45.
—, —, methods of assessing fungal colonization in, 210.
—, —, mosaic virus in England, 2.
[Bean, broad,] mottle virus, hosts of, 502.
—, —, — — on broad bean, differentiation of, from broad bean true mosaic virus, 502, 668; properties of, 502; transmission of, 502; *Tropaeolum majus* ring mosaic virus symptoms identical with, 51.
—, —, *Oidium* on, in Israel, 501.
—, —, pea leaf roll virus on, in England, 2; *New Zealand, 73.
—, —, potato aucuba mosaic virus can infect, 556.
—, —, strawberry green petal virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 542.
—, —, *Tropaeolum majus* ring mosaic virus on, 51.
—, —, true mosaic virus, hosts of, 502.
—, —, — — — on broad bean in England, imported from N. Africa, 721; in Germany, 541; differentiation of, from broad bean mottle virus, 502, 668; properties of, 502; transmission of, by seed, 502, 721.
—, —, *Uromyces fabae* on, control, 729.
—, —, *Verticillium* on, resistance to, 578.
—, —, virus diseases in England, 2.
—, —, western ringspot virus on, 738.
—, —, wilt virus on broad bean in Victoria, 259; transmission of, 259.
—, French and runner (*Phaseolus* spp.), beet curly top virus on, var. reaction to, 68.
—, cacao swollen shoot virus on, 34.
— chlorotic ring spot virus on *Crotalaria juncea* and *Erythrina caffra* in S. Africa, 738.
— — — — — on soybean in S. Africa, 738.
— — — — — on *Voandzeia subterranea* in S. Africa, 738.
—, clover mosaic virus on, susceptibility to, 348.
—, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, 658; in France, 391; Germany, 581; Queensland, 395; Romania, 581; breeding against, 258; control, 391; variation in, 446; var. reaction, to, 258, 395, 581.
— common mosaic virus on bean, 196, 523; in Queensland, 395; S. Africa and S. Rhodesia, 737; in relation to bean yellow mosaic virus, 213; New York 15 str. of, 68, 70; var. reaction to, 68, 70, 395.
— — — —, see also bean mosaic 1, and bean virus 1.
—, *Corticum solani* on, effect of gibberellic acid on, 591.
—, *Crotalaria spectabilis* virus on, 738.
—, detection of fungicides on, 514.
— diseases in China, 583; S. Rhodesia, 256; U.S.A., 340.
—, effect of lead acetate and uranium acetate on, 661.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, control, 515; toxicity of P-9 to, 280.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 286.
—, — *solani* f. *phaseoli* on, chitin in relation to, 584.
—, *Isariopsis griseola* on, in Queensland, 395.
— local chlorosis virus on soybean in S. Africa and S. Rhodesia, 737; host range of, 738.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, *Aspergillus* spp. and soil moisture in relation to, 343.
— mosaic 1 (bean common mosaic virus) on bean, nature of resistance to, 459.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in U.S.A., associated with tobacco necrosis virus, 350.
—, peach ring spot virus on, susceptibility to, 348.

[Bean, peach] yellow bud mosaic virus on, susceptibility to, 212, 348.
—, *Pelargonium* leaf curl virus can infect, 266.
*—, *Phyllosticta phaseolina* on, in Mauritius, 651; Turkey, 89.
— pod mottle virus on bean, var. reaction to, 68.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in Brazil, 75.
—, — *medicaginis* on, resistance to, 259.
—, — *mors-prunorum* on, in Netherlands, 145.
—, — *phaseolicola* on, in Queensland, 395; Romania, 581; Sweden, 643; U.S.S.R., 148; control, 148, 643; similarity of symptoms of, to *P. mors-prunorum*, 145; var. reaction to, 148, 395.
—, — *syringae* can infect, 314.
—, radiobiological and radiochemical studies on, 661.
—, red clover mosaic virus on, in England, 312.
—, ' red clover mottle ' virus can infect, 2.
— root rot, var. reaction to, 68.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 286; W. Australia, 446, 500; factors affecting, 286; var. reaction to, 70.
—, sugarcane grassy-shoot virus can infect, 652.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 248, in U.S.A. 642; effect of pH on growth of, 157.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, 765; effect of acids on, 628; 3-aminopropionitrile on, 597; *Begonia tuberhybrida* sap on, 667; hot water treatment on, 667; inhibition of, by plant extracts, 666; by ribonuclease, 667; resistance to, 349; strs. of, 560, 667.
—, — necrosis virus on, in U.S.A. associated with *Olpidium brassicae*, 350; susceptibility to, 348.
—, — — — str. can infect, 310.
—, — ring spot virus on, effect of 3-aminopropionitrile on, 597.
—, — — — — str. on, in U.S.A., 137.
—, — — — — yellow str. on, in U.S.A., causing top necrosis, 160.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, susceptibility to, 348.
—, translocation of streptomycin in, 642.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 574; in Queensland, 395; Surinam, 396; control, 642; spores production by, 258; var. reaction to, 70, 395.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* can infect, 654.
—, vine viruses can infect, 263.
— virus 1 and 1A (bean common mosaic virus strs.) on bean in U.S.A., 196.
— — 2 (bean yellow mosaic virus) on bean, 196.
— — — on pea, 257; factors affecting, 257; genetics of, 257.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, 76; in Romania, 581; extracellular polysaccharide of, 70;
—, — — var. *fuscans* on, host specificity of, 397.
— yellow mosaic virus on bean, 523; in Germany, 541; bean common mosaic virus in relation to, 213; differentiation of isolates of, 213; serological relationships of, 598; transmission of, 574.
— — — — on clover, 509; in U.S.A., 612.
— — — — on lupin in S. Rhodesia, 738; U.S.A., 49; purification of, 149.
— — — — see also bean virus 2.
—, velvet, see *Mucuna deeringiana*.
Beauveria bassiana, effect of garlic phytoncides on, 586.
— —, use of, to control *Cydia pomonella*, 202; *Eurygaster*, 203.
Beech (*Fagus*) bark necrosis in Germany, 565.
— diseases, legislation against, in New Zealand, 82.
—, *Fomes fomentarius* on, in Yugoslavia, 61.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* on, 513.
—, *Alternaria* on, in Germany, 445.
—, (?) *Ascochyta chenopodii* on, in U.S.S.R., 72.
—, *Aspergillus amstelodami* and *A. repens* on, in Germany, 445.
—, *Bacillus betae* on, in Czechoslovakia, *Bacillus bussei* syn. of, 390.
— bacterial diseases in U.S.S.R., 512.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Germany, 445.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, in Austria, 445; Czechoslovakia, 573; Europe, 445; Germany, 257, 445; chemical aspects of resistance to, 717; control, 257, 573; factors affecting, 445; forecasting of, 445; method for examining for, 445; physiologic races of, 257; study on, 573; var. reaction to, 257.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.S.R., 27.
—, *Corynebacterium betae* on, in England, 4, 641; *Republic of Ireland, 6.
— curly top virus on bean, var. reaction to, 68.
— diseases, 135; in Czechoslovakia, 509; U.S.S.R., 444; seed-borne, in Germany, 444.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Germany, 573; Switzerland, 579; beet yellows virus associated with, 573; hosts of, 515.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 445.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* on, in Czechoslovakia, 136.
— ' latent virus disease ' in England and U.S.A., caused by (?) *Pseudomonas aptata*, 501.
— leaf curl virus on beet in Czechoslovakia, 270; Poland, 501, 640.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Denmark, 331, 580.
— mild yellowing virus on beet in England, 389; breeding against, 390; differentiation of, from beet yellows virus, 390.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on, in U.S.S.R., 27, 136, 641; effect of actinomycete strs. on, 136.
— mosaic virus on beet in Poland, 640; control, 573; immunity of *Tetragonia expansa* to, 269; serology of, 598; transmission of, 268, 269, 573.
— — — on *Beta vulgaris* ssp. *maritima* in England and Wales, 389.
—, moulds on, control, 19.
—, *Mucor* on, in Germany, 445.
— nutritional diseases, 135.
—, *Paecilomyces betae* on, in England, 69.
—, *Peronospora schachtii* on, in U.S.S.R., 72, 88.
—, *Pleospora betae* on, in England, 69; Germany, 445; control, 501.
—, *Pseudomonas aptata* on, in England, 501; U.S.A., 195, 501.
—, *Pythium* on, in Denmark, 351.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in Germany, 581; U.S.S.R., 27, 641; control, 729.
—, raspberry ring spot virus can infect, 214.
— ring spot str. of tomato black ring virus, 720.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* on, in Israel, 503.

[Beet] storage rot, resistance to, 8.
—, tomato black ring virus can infect, 214.
—, *Typhula variabilis* on, in U.S.S.R., 85.
—, *Uromyces betae* on, in U.S.S.R., 444.
— (?) virus disease in Czechoslovakia, 269.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 445.
— yellow net virus in Poland, 641; U.S.A., 573; str. of beet yellows virus, 641; transmission of, 573.
— yellows virus on beet in Belgium, 501; Denmark, 331; Great Britain, 136, 389, 390; Poland, 501, 573, 640, 641; U.S.A., 500; association of, with *Erysiphe polygoni*, 573; breeding against, 136, 459; control, 135, 390, 501, 573; differentiation of, from beet mild yellowing virus, 390; effect of, on metabolism, 195; electron microscopy of, 327; factors affecting, 573, 640; historical survey of, 573; in relation to aphids, 69; serology of, 267; strs. of, 136; transmission of, 331, 501, 573.
— — — on *Beta vulgaris* ssp. *maritima* in England and Wales, 389.
— — — (?) on opium poppy, 423; transmission of, 760.
— — — on *Tetragonia expansa*, 269.
— — — str. causing beet yellow net, 641.
— — — strs. on *Chenopodium capitatum* in England, 390.
Begonia, cucumber mosaic virus strs. on, in Belgium, 364.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Canada, 685.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in Denmark, 596.
—, *Xanthomonas begoniae* on, in Brazil, 75.
**Bellis perennis*, *Oidium* on, in U.S.S.R., 50.
Bemisia tabaci transmitting *Abutilon* infectious variegation, 249; *Phaseolus aureus* yellow mosaic, 10; sweet potato (?) feathery mottle and mosaic, 323; sweet potato viruses, 383.
Benzene, use of, as fumigant, 490.
— and derivatives, toxicity of, to *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 242.
— hexachloride, fungicidal activity of isomers of, 337; use of, against vector of rice hoja blanca, 606; as seed treatment for sorghum, 359.
γ— —, effect of, on *Botrytis fabae*, 337; *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 296; *Fusarium solani* and *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 337.
— —, in combination, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 103, 678.
— — compounds, toxicity of, to cotton, 308.
Benzole, use of against *Peronospora tabacina*, 709.
Berberis, see Barberry.
Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon*.
Berry diseases in Victoria, 521.
Bertholletia excelsa, see Brazil nut.
Beta patellaris, beet virus can infect, 270.
— *vulgaris*, see Beet, Mangold.
— — ssp. *maritima*, beet mosaic virus, beet yellows virus, *Peronospora schachtii* and *Uromyces betae* on, in England and Wales, 389.
Betel, see *Piper betle*.
Betoxin F, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 354.
Betula, see Birch.
Bibliography of publications of the Acad. Sci. Kazakh SSR, 654; of phytopathological reviews 1949–1959, 83.
Bilberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Biocides, effect of, on survival of mycorrhizal fungi, 83.
Biological Sciences, Encyclopedia of, 726.
Biphenyl, use of, against citrus fruit decay, 307.
Birch (*Betula*), effect of *Boletus scaber* and *Mycelium radicis atrovirens* β on, 565.
—, *Fusarium* on, in China, 632.
—, *Poria obliqua* on, in Austria, 632; Norway, 494.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in China, 632.
—, rhizosphere fungi of, in U.S.S.R., 251.
—, (?) *Septoria chinensis* on, in Japan, 768.
— slime flow disease in Germany, 491.
—, *Torula ligniperda* on, in China, 632.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Germany, hosts of, 65.
— 'water heartwood,' fungi in relation to, in China, 632.
Bitumen, use of, as timber preservative, 441.
Bixa orellana, *Oidium bixae* on, in Venezuela, 701.
Blasticydin 'S' and Blastomycin in combination, use of, against *Piricularia oryzae*, 724.
Blitox, use of, against *Marasmius perniciosus* and *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 215.
— 50, use of, as soil fumigant, 184.
Blueberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Blumeria proposed new genus of Erysiphaceae, 29.
Boletus badius, antibiotic effects of *Alternaria tenuis* on, 189.
— *bovinus*, chemical reaction of, 189.
— — on pine forming mycorrhiza, 497.
— *granulatus*, inhibition of, by *Gibberella fujikuroi* and gibberellic acid, 67.
— — on pine forming mycorrhiza, 283, 497.
— *luteus*, antibiotic effects of *Alternaria tenuis* on, 189.
— *scaber*, effect of, on birch, 565; on development of trees, 189; chemical reaction of, 189.
— —, inhibition of by *Gibberella fujikuroi* and gibberellic acid, 67,
— — on pine forming mycorrhiza, 565.
— *variegatus* on timber in Sweden, 25.
— *verspellis*, assimilation of phosphorus by, 284.
Books, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 401, 518, 731.
Borax, use of, against boron deficiency in carnation, 110; hops, 482; against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 72.
Bordeaux mixture, effect of, on flavour of potato, 657.
— — in relation to coffee 'kondlie' disease, 753.
— — injury to apple, 9, 478; coffee, 416, 753.
— —, preparation of paint and sprays of, 18.
— —, stabilizing agents for, 729.
— — versus captan, 478; copper naphthenate paste, 577; copper oxides, 215; copper oxychloride, 578; dinitrorhodanbenzene, 231; oleocop, 477; phenyl mercury chloride, 478; sulphur, colloidal, 231.
— — in combination, injury to vine, 264.
'Bordosol,' use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 231, 614.
Boric acid, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 72; as timber preservative, 499.
— oxide, use of, against boron deficiency in vine, 647.
Boron deficiency in arable crops in England, 344; avocado pear in U.S.A., 319; carnation in Bulgaria, 110; *Chrysanthemum*, 310; coffee in Ivory Coast, 534; *Cyamopsisa*

psoraloides and *Dolichos lablab* in India, 87; fruit, 54; *Gladiolus*, 310; hops in Japan, 482; mango, 482; onion in India, 87; opium poppy in Denmark, 374; *Pennisetum* in India, 87; tobacco in India, 87; Madagascar, 184; *Vaccinium corymbosum* in U.S.A., 371; vine in Italy, 575; U.S.A., 647; resemblance of, to infectious degeneration, 575; to lucerne dwarf virus, 647.
[Boron] toxicity in *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, *Dolichos lablab*, onion and *Pennisetum typhoides*, 87; potato, 147.
—, use of, against mango necrosis, 60, 701; as soil treatment, 237.
— salts, effect of, on potato disease, 147.
Botany, book on, 11
—, systematic, book on, 522.
Botrilex see Quintozene.
Botryodiplodia theobromae in the air in Jamaica, 700.
— — in soil in Ghana, 33.
— —, inhibition of, by pimaricin, 161.
— — on *Albizzia moluccana* in India, 183.
— — on cacao in Guatemala, 94; Malaya, 740; Trinidad, 215.
— — on coffee in Ivory Coast, 534.
— — on cotton in C. African Republic, 224, 535.
— — on tea in India, 183.
— —, production of amylase by, 318.
Botryosphaeria ribis on apple in U.S.A., 694.
Botryotrichum piluliferum on paper in U.S.S.R., 731.
Botrytis allii on onion, 516.
— — on shallot in U.S.A., 392.
— —, use of, as test organism, 277.
— *anthophila* on clover in *Finland, 476; U.S.S.R., 173, 612.
— *cinerea*, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 21.
— — associated with vine spotted necrosis, 646.
— —, effect of fungicides on, 276; near-UV light on, 591; sulphur dioxide on, 507.
— —, inhibition of, by imoticidin, 21; *Trichoderma koningii* and *T. viride* antibiotics, 730.
— — on artichoke in U.S.A., 393.
— — on broad bean, 69.
— — on buckwheat in U.S.S.R., 312, 690.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, control, 310.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., 150.
— — on *Clarkia elegans* in Finland, 473.
— — on Coniferae, 439.
— — on currants in Germany, 371.
— — on flax in Belgium, 108; France, 309; Netherlands, 145, 171; toxicity of lupin extracts to, 309.
— — on ginseng in U.S.S.R., 120.
— — on *Helianthus tuberosus* in U.S.S.R., 259.
— — on lettuce in Netherlands, 197; control, 79, 279.
— — on *Limonium* in U.S.A., 111.
— — on lupin in U.S.S.R., 610.
— — on maize in Poland, 301.
— — on *Pelargonium* in U.S.A., 540.
— — on pine in Finland, 635.
— — on raspberry in U.S.S.R., 147.
— — on safflower in Canada, transmission of, by seed, 119.
— — on soybean in Poland, 391.
— — on spruce in Finland, 635.
— — on strawberry in England, 118, 579; in Germany, 58, 617; Queensland, 118; S. Africa, 480; U.S.A., 58, 617; U.S.S.R., 72, 617; control, 58, 72, 118, 579, 617; effect of cover on, 144; var. reaction to, 58.
*[*Botrytis cinerea*] on sunflower in Canada, transmission of, by seed, 119.
— — on tobacco in China, 764.
— — on tomato in Canada, 710; U.S.A., 150, 385; control, 150, 188, 385, 710.
— — on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* in U.S.A., 321.
— — on *Vaccinium angustifolium* in U.S.A., 480.
— — on vegetables, control, 642.
— — on vine in Italy, 142; (?) U.S.S.R., 175; γ-rays against, 85.
— —, susceptibility of, to hyperparasites and *Verticillium roseum*, 90.
— *fabae*, action of filtrates of, on *Claviceps purpurea*, 591.
— —, effect of 2,4D, DDT, γ BHC, and S on, 337; metal ions on, 728; water-soluble fungicides on, 4.
— —, longevity of conidia of, 343.
— — on broad bean, factors affecting growth of, 69; enzyme activity in, 502.
— *gladiolorum*, growth of, 150.
— — on *Gladiolus*, in Italy, 226; Netherlands, 228.
— —, response of, to light, 734.
— *paeoniae* on peony in Canada, 471.
— *squamosa* on onion in U.S.A., apothecia of, referred to *Sclerotinia squamosa*, 138.
**Bougainvillea*, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in S. Rhodesia, 8.
Box (*Buxus*), *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 582.
Boysenberry (*Rubus ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*), *Peronospora rubi* on, in New Zealand, 618.
— dryberry, *Peronospora rubi* causing, 618.
Brachiaria brizantha and *B. decumbens*, *Digitaria decumbens* virus on, in Surinam, 689.
— *mutica*, *Pseudomonas rubrilineans* and *Xanthomonas vasculorum* can infect, 246.
Brachycaudus helichrysi (?) var. *warei* transmitting *Centrosema* mosaic virus, 524.
Brassica, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in U.S.S.R., 157, 346.
— *alba*, see Mustard.
— *chinensis*, **Erwinia aroideae* and **E. carotovora* on, in Germany, 443; transmission of, 444.
— *juncea*, see Mustard, Chinese.
— *napobrassicae*, see Swede.
— *napus*, see Turnip rape.
— — var. *chinensis*, see Cabbage, Chinese.
— — var. *oleifera*, see Rape.
— *nigra*, see Mustard.
— *oleracea*, see Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— — var. *acephala*, see Kale.
— — var. *caulo-rapa*, see Kohlrabi.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
Brassicol, see Quintozene.
Brassisan injury to *Capsicum*, 450.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani* on *Capsicum*, 450.
Brazil nut (*Bertholletia excelsa*), *Cercospora bertholletiae* on, in Brazil, 632.
Bremia lactucae on lettuce in Netherlands, 197.
Brestan, 337; decomposition of, on celery, 515.
—, injury to potato, 241.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 241; *Dothichiza populea* on poplar, 493.
Brevicoryne brassicae transmitting cabbage black ring spot virus and cauliflower mosaic virus, 69; turnip mosaic virus, 11.

Brevipalpus phoenicis associated with *Elsinoe fawcettii* on orange, 106.
Broccoli (*Brassicae oleracea*), molybdenum deficiency in, 663.
— ozone injury to, 734.
—, uptake of mercury by, 77.
Bromal, activity of, against *Aspergillus niger* and *Trichoderma viride*, 589.
Brome mosaic virus, molecular weight of ribonucleic acid in, 597.
— — — on barley and maize, 739.
Bromus, *Helminthosporium leersii* on, in Switzerland, 330.
— *arvensis*, wheat striate mosaic virus can infect, 270.
— *brevis*, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in U.S.A., 542.
— *catharticus*, *Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 542.
*— *erectus*, *Tilletia contraversa* on, in N. America, 595.
— —, **Ustilago hypodytes* on, in U.S.S.R., 735.
— *frondosus*, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in U.S.A., 542.
— *inermis*, *Cochliobolus sativus*, *Curvularia geniculata*, *Fusarium oxysporum*, and *F. roseum* on, in U.S.A., 612.
— —, *Mastigosporium album* can infect, 73.
— —, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 519.
— —, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* and *Pythium graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 612.
— *mollis*, wheat striate mosaic virus can infect, 270.
— *tectorum*, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in U.S.A., 744.
— *tomentosus*, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in U.S.A., 542.
Brunchorstia pinea on pine in Austria, 495.
Brunnichia cirrhosa, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense* on, in U.S.A., 643.
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*), aster yellows virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 268.
— —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in England, 639.
Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 312, 690.
—, *Peronospora ducomati* on, in U.S.S.R., 690.
Butylamine, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 466.
Butyric acid (?) injury to rice, 105.
Buxus, see Box.
Bystropogon mollis, *Puccinia menthae* var. *rugosa* on, 30.

C-272, toxicity of, to *Corticium solani*, 516.
Cabbage (*Brassicae oleracea*), aster yellows virus on, in Czechoslovakia, source of infection of, 268.
— black ring spot virus on cabbage, interference between other viruses and, 212; str. resembling turnip mosaic virus group in India, 407.
— — — — — on cauliflower, transmission of, 69.
*— — — — — on horseradish in Poland, 737.
— — — — — on *Matthiola incana* and *Moricandia arvensis* in Italy, 226.
(?)— — — — — on watercress, 136.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 716; in Norway, 588; U.S.A., 443; control, 443, 588.
—, damping-off, control, in Norway, 588.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Surinam, 396; phytoncides in relation to resistance of, 586; toxicity of *Penicillium bilai* to, 658.
[Cabbage], *Fusarium conglutinans* on, varietal reaction to, 68.
*—, — *equiseti* on, in Malaya, 332.
—, internal tip burn in Netherlands, 256, 389.
— 'margins' in Netherlands, 453.
—, market diseases and losses in, in U.S.A., 340.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on, in U.S.S.R., (?) peat as source of, 288.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in England, 5; U.S.S.R., 157.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in Austria, 639.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in *India, 583; Netherlands, 453.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in England, 3, 5, 639, 722; Germany, 581; N. Ireland, 648; Norway, 330; U.S.A., 5, 443, 716; U.S.S.R., 72; breeding against, 5; control, 5, 72, 443, 639, 648, 722; effect of cobalt, copper, and zinc compounds on, 3; on yield, 581; factors affecting, 640; physiological races, 716; var. reaction to, 330, 443, 716, 722.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in Brazil, 75.
—, — *lachrymans* on, in U.S.S.R., 512.
— tip burn in Netherlands, 453, 500.
—, *Typhula variabilis* on, in U.S.S.R., study on sclerotial germination of, 85.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Germany, 572; Surinam, 396; phytoncides in relation to resistance, 586.
—, — — var. *aberrans* on, in Germany, 572.
—, — *vesicatoria* on, phytoncides in relation to resistance to, 586.
—, — — var. *raphani* can infect, 75.
*Cabbage, Chinese (*Brassica napus* var. *chinensis*), *Sclerotinia* on, in Surinam, 396.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), *Botryodiplodia* on, in Ghana, 33.
—, — *theobromae* on, in Guatemala, 94; Malaya, 740; Trinidad, 215.
—, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on, in Ghana, 724, Malaya, 740; Nigeria, 94, 600, 670; N. Borneo, 151; W. Africa, 34; causing gall disease in Ghana, 724; control, 600; factors affecting, 34; var. reaction to, 670.
—, *Cephaleuros virescens* on, in Surinam, 396.
— *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in *Guatemala, 94; Trinidad, 600, 724; *Xyleborus* in relation to, 600.
— conference, Seventh Interamerican, Colombia, 1958, 192; F.A.O., Ghana, 1959, 599
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in N. Borneo, 151.
— cushion gall disease in British Guiana, 11; British Honduras, 74, 725; Nicaragua, 600; Nigeria, 272; Trinidad, 601; W. Africa, 32, 599; control, 600; factors affecting, 601; transmission of, by grafting, 600; types of, 601; var. reaction to, 601.
— die-back in Malaya, 740; Nigeria, 670; relation of, to swollen shoot virus, 670; research on, 33.
— diseases in Cameroons, Papua and N. Guinea, list of, 599; S.E. Asia and Pacific, 408; legislation against, in Viet Nam, 454; suggested world survey of, 599.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Ghana, 33.
—, gall diseases in Ghana, 272, 669, 724; Nigeria, 670; *Calonectria rigidiuscula* causing, 724; etiology of, 669; resemblance of, to cushion gall, 272; transmission of, 669, 671.

[Cacao], *Marasmius perniciosus* on, in British Guiana, 11; Ecuador, 600; Trinidad, 215; var. reaction to, 600.
, *Monilia roreri* on, in Ecuador, varietal reaction to, 600.
— necrosis virus on cacao, transmission of, by leaf-tissue grafting, 34.
—, *Pestalotiopsis* on, in Ghana, 33.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Surinam, 396.
—, — *palmivora* on, in British Guiana, 11; Ghana, 32, 33, 94, 160, 599, 669, 724; Fernando Po and French Cameroons, 161; Ivory Coast, 292, 600; Malaya, 582, *740; Netherlands New Guinea, 726; Nigeria, 161; N. Borneo, 151; Sierra Leone, 292; S. Cameroons, 601; Tanganyika and Trinidad, 215; W. Africa, 350, 669, 724; control, 32, 94, 215, 292, 599, 600, 601, 669, 670; effect of, on yield, 601; factors affecting, 32, 33, 292, 726; losses caused by, 94, 599, 601; papers on, 724; strains of, 350, 521; susceptibility to, 32; var. reaction to, 599.
— pod rots in Lower Ivory Coast, 292.
— pods, method for bioassay of fungicides on, 34.
— swollen shoot virus on bean, effect of, 34.
— — on cacao in Ghana, 32; Nigeria, 33, 94, 600, 669, 740; Sierra Leone, 32; W. Africa, 160; capsids in relation to, 94; diagnosis of, 32; effect of capsid control on, 34; effect of on growth, 32; on yield, 32, 670; electron microscopic examination of, 670; factors affecting, 32, 670; isolates of, 740; relations with *Calonectria rigidiuscula* and capsids, 600; with cacao die-back, 670; spread of, 670; symptoms of, 33; transmission of, 33, 350, 670; var. reaction to, 670; virus complex of, 160.
—, *Trachysphaera* on, in Ghana, 33.
— virus diseases in Ghana and Nigeria, 460, 669; Sierra Leone, 32, 292, 599; effect of, on growth and yield, 669; quarantine arrangements for intercepting, 292; world survey of (suggested), 599.
Cadminate, use of, against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 149.
Cadmium, effect of, on *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 513; on turnip, 6.
— chloride, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 542.
— — in combination, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 689.
— lignosulphonate and naphthenate, toxicity of, to *Coniophora puteana* on timber, 570.
Caeoma faulliana on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, synonym of *Melampsora albertensis*, 326.
Caffaro dust assayed against Dematiaceae, 338.
— powder, effect of, on flowering of apple, 368.
Caffeic acid, inhibition of *Helminthosporium carbonum* by, 154.
— —, toxicity of, to *Phytophthora infestans*, 622.
Cajanus cajan, see Pigeon pea.
Caladium bicolor, *Corticium solani* on, in India, 365; new strain of, 365.
Calanthe, viruses on, in Puerto Rico, 474.
— *harrisii*, *Nectria bulbicola* on, in Denmark, *Verticillium tuberculatioides* imperfect state of, 580.
Calcarisporium parasiticum, growth factor required by, 732.
Calcium deficiency in *Chrysanthemum*, 310, coconut, 121; *Gladiolus*, 310; *Xanthosoma*; 87.
—, effect of, on fungicidal action of copper compounds, 397; on manganese uptake by some crop plants, 87; on perithecial formation in *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on oak, 155; on *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, 250.
— in combination, use of, against *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 65.
— carbonate excess in relation to chlorosis of trees, 405.
— chloride, effect of, on blossom end rot of tomato, 188; on streptomycin injury to Cruciferae, 500; on streptomycin uptake, 280.
— —, use of, against apple bitter pit, 419.
— cyanamide, 449.
— —, antifungal action and properties of, 587.
— —, behaviour of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in presence of, 587.
— —, effect of, on germination of conidia of *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 587.
— — injury to lettuce, 449.
— —, use of, against *Cercosporella herpotrichoides*, 603; as a soil fumigant, 147, 382.
— — in combination, use of, as soil fumigant, 147.
— hydroxide in combination, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on citrus, 168.
— hypochlorite, use of, against bacterium on rose, 172; as seed treatment for oak, 283; for tobacco, 490.
— lignosulphonate stabilizing agent for Bordeaux mixture, 729.
— nitrate, effect of, on apple bitter pit, 232.
— —, use of, against apple bitter pit, 419.
— — in combination, use of, against apple bitter pit, 419.
— polysulphide products, use of, against *Fusicoccum amygdali* on peach, 370.
Calendula officinalis, strawberry green petal virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 542.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
California spray ML-372, use of, against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis*, 52.
— — ML-373, use of, against *Helminthosporium vagans* on *Poa*, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis*, 52.
Calligypona pellucida transmitting wheat striate mosaic virus, 525.
Callistephus, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in Denmark, 596.
— *chinensis*, see Aster.
Calocure, use of, against *Pythium aphanidermatum* on *Lolium* and *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Cynodon*, 149.
Calomel, see Mercurous chloride.
Calonectria nivalis, inhibition of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, and by root extracts from legumes, 475.
— — on *Agrostis tenuis* in U.S.A., 311.
— on barley in N. Ireland, 647.
— — on cereals in Finland, 541; U.S.S.R., 219.
— — on grasses in Finland, 541.
*— — on maize in Poland, 531, 605; pathogenicity of, 605.
— — on oats in N. Ireland, 647.
— — on rye, effect of, on yield, 530.
— — on turf in England, 689; U.S.A., 475, 542.
— — on wheat in France, 295; U.S.S.R., 27.

[*Calonectria nivalis*], toxicity of substance produced by rye to, 43.
— *rigidiuscula*, effect of heavy metals on, 513, 514.
— — on cacao in Ghana, 724; Malaya, 740; Nigeria, 94, 600, 670; N. Borneo, 151; W. Africa, 134; causing gall disease, 724; control, 600; factors affecting, 34.
— — on coffee in Ivory Coast, associated with coffee canker, 534.
Calopogonium mucunoides, *Centrosema* mosaic virus on, in Papua and New Guinea, 524.
Camellia, *Sclerotinia camelliae* on, in U.S.A., 472, 756; ascospore discharge of, 756.
— *japonica*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 686.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
Campanula isophylla, (?) cucumber mosaic virus strain on, in Denmark, transmission of, 331.
Canavalia ensiformis diseases in S. Rhodesia, 256.
Candicidin, use of, against onion diseases, 717.
Candida curvata in soil in New Zealand, 403.
— *guilliermondii* on leather in France, 281.
— *humicola* on leather in France, 281.
— *krusei* on fodder, microbiological study on, 542.
— *variabilis* on fodder, 542.
Cannabis sativa, see Hemp.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupina*), *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., transmission of, to *Eremocarpus setigerus*, 575.
—, tobacco ring spot virus strain on, in U.S.A., 137.
—, — — — — yellow str. on, in U.S.A., 160.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* can infect, 654.
Cape gooseberry, see *Physalis peruviana*.
Capparis spinosa virus in Italy, transmission of by budding, 226.
n-caproic acid, use of against fungi, 327.
Capsicum, *Alternaria tenuis* on, in U.S.S.R., 449.
—, *Cercospora capsici* on, resistance to, 260.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in Canada, renamed *C. coccodes*, 261.
—, — *capsici* on, in India, 172.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Israel, 19; control, 19, 450.
—, *Glomerella piperatum* on, in India, effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on growth of, 25.
—, identification of virus bodies in, 408.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 556.
— mosaic virus on *Capsicum* in Argentina, 725; var. reaction to, 261, 725.
—, *Pelargonium* viruses can infect, 172.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Italy, 630.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in Japan, 449; U.S.A., 261, 328; hosts of, 261; leaf penetration by, 449; var. reaction to, 198.
—, potato aucuba mosaic virus can infect, 556.
—, — virus X on, in U.S.A., 197.
—, — — Y on, mutation for resistance to, 197.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* var. *capsici* on, in U.S.S.R., 449.
—, *Pythium* on, in Israel, 19.
—, tobacco etch virus on, in Canada, 384; histology of, 198; genetics of, 197.
[*Capsicum*, tobacco] mosaic virus on, crystals in, 408; factors affecting, 328.
—, — — — strain on, in U.S.A., 139.
—, tomato stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, 94.
—, — virus disease on, resemblance of, to cucumber mosaic virus, 564.
— veinbanding virus on *Capsicum*, genetics of reaction to, 260.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 654; in U.S.A., hosts of, 261.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, in U.S.A., 139, 505.
—, — — var. *raphani* on, control, 75.
— roots, attraction of *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* zoospores by, 631.
Capsids in relation to cacao swollen shoot, 94.
transmitting cacao die-back, 670.
Captan, assayed against Dematiaceae, 338.
—, colorimetric determination of, 587.
—, determination of, in plant extracts, 278.
—, effect of, on apple flavour, 657; on *Botrytis* on strawberry, 394; on fruit flavour, 613; on *Gloeosporium* on strawberry, 394; on *Rhizobium trifolii* on subterranean clover seed, 53; on soil microflora, 392.
— injury to apple, 478; tomato, 266.
—, reaction of, with thiols, 337.
—, sensitivity of bacteria, fungi, and streptomycetes to, 19; of *Corticium solani* to, 48.
—, toxicity of, to *Corticium solani*, 516.
—, use of, against *Alternaria porri*, 717; *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 447; *Botryosphaeria ribis* on apple, 695; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 58, 118; *Coniella diplodiella* on vine, 579; decay in pear, 315; *Dendrophoma obscurans* on strawberry, 651; *Didymella lycopersici*, 266; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 540, 688; *Exobasidium japonicum* on *Rhododendron*, 472; fungi on dates, 701; garlic diseases, 392; *Gloeodes pomigena* on apple, 695; *Gloeosporium* on strawberry, 118; *Gloeosporium fructigenum* f. *chromogenum* on olive, 552; *Gloeosporium limetticola* 74; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 313, 478; *Microthyriella rubi* on apple, 695; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 753; *Itersonilia* on parsnip, 5; *Mycosphaerella fragariae*, 651; *Penicillium* spp. on groundnut, 447; *Pezicula alba* on apple, 231; *Pezicula malicorticis* on apple, 724; *Phoma* on parsnip, 5; *Phytophthora parasitica* on *Hibiscus*, 470; *Plasmopara viticola*, 199, 328; *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 374; *Pythium graminicola* on sugarcane, 486; *Rhizopus* spp. on groundnut, 447; *Sclerotinia laxa* on stone fruit, 544; *S. ricini* on *Ricinus communis*, 121; seedling blight of opium poppy, 423; *Spilocaea eriobotryae* on loquat, 319; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 649; *Venturia inaequalis*, 54, 231, 313, 419; *V. pirina*, 54, 419, 696; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 370; yeasts on dates, 701; as seed treatment for bean, 515; citrus, 415; flax, 171, 609; lupin, 515; pea, 3, 5, 515, 722; vegetables, 639; as soil fumigant, 145, 184; as soil treatment, 734.
— versus Bordeaux mixture, 478.
— in combination, effect of, on flavour of fruit and vegetables, 657.
— — —, injury to apple, 477.
— — —, use of, against *Ascochyta chrysanthemi*, 310; *Botryosphaeria ribis* on apple, 695; *Botrytis cinerea* on *Chrysanthemum*,

310; cotton seedling diseases, 608; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 540; *Gloeodes pomigena* and *Microthyriella rubi* on apple, 695; *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 534; *Peronospora rubi* on boysenberry, 618; *Pezicula alba* on apple, 231; potato bacterial decay, 243; *Rhizoctonia* on cotton, 537; *Sclerotinia camelliae*, 472; *Venturia inaequalis*, 231; as seed treatment for groundnut, 447.
[Captan] residues, assay of, 278.
— 50W, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Begonia*, 685; *Pezicula alba* on apple, 231.
— — in combination versus lime sulphur, 369.
Caragana arborescens, *Microsphaera palczewskii* on, in U.S.S.R., 227.
Carbatene, toxicity of, to certain fungi, 277.
—, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 278; *Venturia pirina*, 277.
— in combination, toxicity of, to fungi, 278.
— — —, use of, against *Venturia pirina*, 277.
Carbide Bordeaux, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 292.
Carbon, effect of, on growth of fungi, 25.
— nutrition of *Ceratocystis ulmi*, *C. piceae*, *Ophiostoma* and *Scopularia phycomyces*, 133.
— dioxide, effect of, on cultivated mushroom, 450.
— —, use of, against *Pezicula alba* and *P. malicorticis* on apple, 478.
— disulphide, effect of, on soil fungi, 28.
— tetrachloride, use of, as seed treatment for pea, 5.
Carboxymethyl cellulose, use of, to isolate soil fungi, 404.
Carica papaya, see Papaw.
Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Alternaria dianthi* on, in Bulgaria, 110; (?) in Mauritius, 651.
—, aster yellows virus strain on, absence of, in Bulgaria, 110.
—, bacteria on, in Denmark, 110.
—, boron deficiency in, in Bulgaria, 110.
—, chromium injury to, in Italy, 226.
—, *Corticium solani* on, control, in Italy, 226.
—, *Didymellina dianthi* on, in Bulgaria, 110; Yugoslavia, 472.
— diseases in Bulgaria, 110; Italy, 226.
— ' flower-crack ' in Bulgaria, 110.
—, *Fusarium* and *Fusarium culmorum* on, in Denmark, 110.
—, — *dianthi* on, in U.S.A., nematodes in relation to, 539.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *dianthi* on, in Denmark, 110; Italy, control, 226; factors affecting, 171.
—, — *roseum* on, in Italy, 226.
—, — — f. *cerealis* on, histochemical and morphological studies of, 171.
— latent [strain potato paracrinkle] virus, 523.
— leaf-roll in Bulgaria, 110.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in England, 265.
— mosaic virus, (?) carnation vein mottle virus str. of, 265.
— — — on carnation in Bulgaria, 110; nature of protection induced in *Dianthus barbatus* by, 539; (?) virus crystals in, 686.
— — — on *Dianthus barbatus*, hypersensitivity to, 739.
— mottle virus on carnation, in England, 265; serological tests for, 266; virus crystals in, 686.
[Carnation] ' oversleeping ' in Bulgaria, boron deficiency causing, 110.
—, *Pectobacterium parthenii* var. *dianthicola* on, in Denmark, 110; England, 264.
— ring spot virus on carnation in England, obtaining virus free plants, 265; control, 265, 756.
— — — — on *Dianthus barbatus* in England, 265; control, 756.
—, tobacco ring spot virus on, in England, 265.
— vein mottle virus on carnation in England, 265.
— — — — on *Dianthus barbatus* in England, (?) strain of carnation mosaic virus, 265.
—, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, in Denmark, 110; Italy, 226, 365.
— virus on *Dianthus barbatus*, oxygen uptake in, 92.
— — diseases, control, 648; serological test for, 266.
— ' wilts ', control in Italy, 226.
— yellows, a combination of mosaic and streak, absence of, in Bulgaria, 110.
Carpesium abrotanoides extract, use of, against *Puccinia* on wheat, 280.
Carpophilus hemipterus transmitting *Gilbertella persicaria*, 549.
Carrot (*Daucus carota*), *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* on, hosts of; detection and identification of, 513.
—, *Alternaria dauci*, on, 644; in *Mauritius, 651.
— cavity spot disease in U.S.A., 504.
—, *Cercospora carotae*, 644; in *Pakistan, 332.
*—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on stored in Canada, 1.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, 644, 658.
—, — — f. sp. *zeae* can infect, 358.
—, (?) *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in England, 199.
—, — *umbelliferarum* on, in *India, 652; Switzerland, 579.
—, market diseases and losses in U.S.A., 340.
— motley dwarf virus on carrot, 453, 644; in England, 2, 392, 720; New Zealand, 718; effect of insecticides on, 392; hosts of, 2; losses caused by, 392; properties of virus, transmission of, by manual inoculation, 720; by vectors, 392, 718.
*—, *Oidium* on, in Jersey, 267.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* on, 644.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Israel, 503.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, 644; in Israel, 503.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, 644.
— ' spring sickness ' virus on carrot in Netherlands, transmission of, 453.
—, tomato stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, 94.
—, *Xanthomonas carotae* on, in U.S.S.R., 448.
Carthamus tinctorius, see Safflower.
Cartons, moulds on corrugated, 590.
Carya pecan, see Pecan.
Caryophyllaceae, *Phyllosticta* on, in U.S.S.R., 595.
Casein, acid-hydrolised, effect of on growth of *Hirsutella gigantea*, 342.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*) brown streak virus on cassava in Tanganyika Territory, variation in, 140.
—, *Clitocybe* on, in Madagascar, 273.
Cassia, use of, against fungi, 327.
— *fistula* spike disease in India, 130.
— *nodosa*, *Polyporus palustris* on, in India, 634.
— *occidentalis* bacterial disease in French Equatorial Africa, 536.

[*Cassia occidentalis*], [orchid] *Cymbidium* mosaic virus can infect, 310.
— —, *Xanthomonas cassiae* on, in India, 448.
— —, use of, as a bioassay plant for potato virus X and tobacco ring spot virus, 653.
Cassiope tetragona, *Exobasidium cassiopes* on, taxonomy of, 406.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
— *mollissima*, see Chestnut, Chinese.
Castilleja coccinea, *Cronartium coleosporioides* on, in U.S.A., 568.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
Casuarina equisetifolia, *Armillaria mellea* on, bark splitting of, *Pestalotiopsis*, *Phytophthora cambivora*, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, and scaly bark of, in Mauritius, 633.
— —, 'smut disease' of, in Mauritius, fungi in relation to, 633.
— —, *Trichosporium vesiculosum* and witches' broom of, in Mauritius, 633.
Cattle feeds, moulds on, in U.S.A., 282.
Cattleya, orchid mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 149.
—, — — — + tobacco mosaic virus on, in Puerto Rico, 474.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Puerto Rico, 474.
—, — — — +orchid mosaic virus in Puerto Rico, 474.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), *Albugo candida* on, in Romania, 500.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 268.
—, cabbage black ring spot virus on, transmission of, 69.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Germany, 19; Romania, 716.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in New S. Wales, 389.
—, market diseases and losses in, in U.S.A., 340.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 663; in New S. Wales, 389; control, 389, 593.
— mosaic virus on cauliflower in New S. Wales, 389; transmission of, 69.
— — — on swede and turnip, 444.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in New S. Wales, 389; Romania, 500.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in England, 639; New S. Wales, 389.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in Brazil, 75.
—, — *maculicola* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Israel, 503.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Israel, 503; W. Australia, 500.
—, turnip virus 1 on, 407.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in New S. Wales, 389.
—, — — var. *aberrans* on, in Germany, differentiation of, from *X. campestris*, 572.
Cavariella aegopodii transmitting carrot motley dwarf virus, 2, 718; carrot 'spring sickness' virus, 453.
CDN, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and tomato, 71.
Cedar, Japanese, see *Cryptomeria japonica*.
Ceiba pentandra virus in Sierra Leone, 32.
Celeriac, see Celery.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*), aster yellows virus on, in Czechoslovakia, source of infection of, 268.
—, *Bacillus polymyxa* on, in U.S.A., 201.
[Celery], bacterium on, in U.S.A., 259.
—, *Cercospora apii* on, in U.S.A., 392; resistance to, 70.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in Queensland, 395.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in England, 266.
—, **Curvularia lunata* on, in Malaya, 332.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, 658.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *apii* on, control, 448.
—, *Helminthosporium apii* on, in Turkey, 208.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in England, 266.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 645.
—, market diseases and losses in, in U.S.A., 340.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Argentina, 645.
—, *Septoria apii* on, in Germany, 581; *Mauritius, 651; Surinam, 396; Switzerland, 579; W. Australia, 504; U.S.A., 644; control, 504, 579, 644.
—, tomato stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, 94.
— yellow net virus on celery in England, 266; symptoms of, 266.
— — spot virus on celery in England, 266.
— — vein virus on celery in England, serological relationship of, to tomato black ring' 266.
Cellophane, use of, to isolate soil fungi, 404.
Cellulase from *Trichoderma viride*, properties of, 342.
Celosia plumosa, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
Cenangium ferruginosum on pine, *Myelophilus piniperda* and *M. minor* associated with, 568.
— *populneum* synonym of *Encoelia fascicularis*, 634.
Centaurea cyanus and *Centaurea imperialis*, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
— *squarrosa*, **Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, in Turkmenia, U.S.S.R., 735.
Centrosema mosaic virus in Papua and New Guinea, hosts of, and transmission of, 524.
— *plumieri*, groundnut rosette virus can infect, 717.
— *pubescens*, *Centrosema* mosaic virus on, in Papua and New Guinea, 524.
Centrospora acerina on pansy in Canada, 650.
Cephaleuros virescens on cacao in Surinam, 396.
Cephalosporium antibiotic, inhibition of *Fusarium* by, 591.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum* in Greece, 686.
— *costantinii* on mushroom in Romania, 506.
— *diospyri* on *Persimmon* in U.S.A., 368.
— *gramineum*, hosts of, 297.
— — on wheat in *Canada, 1; England, 721; U.S.A., 297, 411; killing mechanism of, 411; pathogenesis by, role of pectinolytic enzymes and polysaccharide in, 672.
Cephalothecium roseum on apricot inducing apoplexy, 117.
Cequartyl A, effect of tween 80 on, 17.
Cerasus fruticosus, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in U.S.S.R., 157.
Ceratocystis, study on ecology, physiology and taxonomy of, 133.
— *coerulescens*, secretion of primary metabolic products by, 519.
— *fagacearum* on oak, see Oak.
— *fimbriata*, effect of synthetic polylysine on, 586.

[*Ceratocystis fimbriata*], inhibition of, by pimaricin, 161.
— — on cacao in *Guatemala, 94; Trinidad, 600, 724; *Xyleborus* in relation to, 600.
— — on coffee in Guatemala, 106; Puerto Rico, 534.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 155; effects of calcium and nitrogen on perithecial formation, 155.
— — on sweet potato in U.S.A., pectolytic enzymes of, 705; protein changes in, 182.
— *montia* on timber in Canada, transmission of, by vectors, 495.
— *paradoxa* on banana in Jamaica, 317.
— — on oil palm in W. Africa, association of, with ' dry basal rot,' 377.
— — on pineapple, control, 318.
— — on stored fruit in France, 400.
— — on sugarcane in Hawaii, 486.
— —, production of amylase by, 318.
— *piceae* and *C. ulmi*, growth and sporulation of, on synthetic media, 132.
— *ulmi*, inhibition of, by substances in potato peel, 154.
— — on elm, see Elm.
— *virescens*, secretion of primary metabolic substances by, 519.
Cercospora abelmoschi, differentiation of, from *C. abelmoschi-cannabini*, 49.
— *abelmoschi-cannabini* on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in India, relation to allied spp., 49.
— *acalyphae* on *Acalypha aliata* in India, 345.
— *aecidiicola* on *Trochodium sampothens* in India, 90.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in U.S.A., 150.
— *apii* on celery in U.S.A., 392; resistance to, 70.
— *atrofiliformis* on sugarcane in Formosa, 183.
*— *bertholletiae* on Brazil nut in Brazil, 632.
— *beticola*, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 21.
— — on beet, see Beet.
— *bunchosae* on *Malpighia glabra* in U.S.A., 51.
— *cajani* on pigeon pea in India, 345.
*— *canescens* on *Phaseolus* in Mauritius, 74.
— *capsici* on *Capsicum*, resistance to, 260.
— *carotae* on carrot, 644; in *Pakistan, 332.
*— *carthami* on safflower in Israel, transmission of, by seed, 553.
— *citri-grisea* on grapefruit, lemon, and orange in U.S.A., 752.
— *cladosporioides* on *Aecidium oliae* in India, 90.
— — on olive in Italy, 267, 700; histopathology of, 700.
— *coffea* on coffee in India, 753.
— *coffeicola*, action of filtrates of, on *Claviceps purpurea*, 591.
— — on coffee in French Equatorial Africa, 536; India, 753; Puerto Rico, 533.
— *corchori* on jute in India, 471.
*— *cruciferarum* on radish in India, 652.
*— *davisii* on *Melilotus parviflora* in India, 652.
— *elaeidis* on oil palm in W. Africa, 376; factors affecting, 179.
— *foeniculi* on *Foeniculum vulgare* in India, should be renamed *Ramularia foeniculi*, 620.
*— *fukushiana* on *Impatiens balsamina* in Mauritius, 651.
*— *fuliginea* on tomato in British Solomon Is., 74.
— *gaillardiae* on *Gaillardia pulchella* in India, 345.
— *gerberae* on *Gerbera jamesonii* in India, 345.
— *gigantea* on citrus in U.S.A., 752.
[*Cercospora*] *grandissima* on *Dahlia* intercepted from Argentina, 153.
— *handelii* on *Rhododendron* in Australia, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, England and U.S.S.R., 111.
— *hibiscina*, differentiation of, from *C. abelmoschi-cannabini*, 49.
— *insulana* on *Limonium* in U.S.A., 611.
*— *jujubae* on *Zizyphus jujuba* in India, 652.
— *kikuchii* on soybean in Japan, 503; (?) N. Rhodesia, 447; U.S.A., 70, 503; control, 70; varietal reaction to, 503.
— *koepkei* on sugarcane in Formosa, 183; Philippines, 764; Queensland, 125, 428.
*— *ligustri* on privet in Denmark, 331.
— *linicola* on flax, physiological races of, varietal reaction to, 418.
— *longipes* on sugarcane in S. Rhodesia, 9.
— *malayensis* on *Hibiscus esculentus* in India, 345.
— — on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* in India, *652.
*— *mali* on apple in Mauritius, 651.
— *melongenae* on eggplant in Mauritius, 651.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco in Colombia, 324; Madagascar, 184; Mauritius, 127; N. Borneo 151; N. Rhodesia, 8.
— — on tomato in Mauritius, 651.
— *oryzae* on rice in Dutch Guiana, 465; Madagascar, 302; losses caused by, 465.
*— *papayae* on papaw in India, 11.
— *penzigii* on orange in U.S.A., 582.
— *petuniae* var. *brevipedicellata* on *Petunia* in India, 345.
— *platanifolia* on *Platanus* in Japan, overwintering of, perfect state of, 129.
— *profusa* on *Acalypha indica* in India, 345.
*— *psoraleae* on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* in India, 652.
— *purpurea* on avocado pear, non-occurrence of, in Israel, 319.
*— *riachueli* on vine in India, 652.
— *riveae* on *Trochodium ajrekari* in India, 90.
— *rubropurpurea* on sugarcane in Formosa, 183.
*— *rubrotincta* on almond in India, 652.
— *saccharicola* on sugarcane in Formosa, 183.
— *sojina* on soybean in China, 391; Japan, 503; U.S.A., 503; effect of tetrin on, 281; var. reaction to, 503.
*— *solanicola* on potato in Mauritius, 651.
*— *tageticola* on *Tagetes* in Mauritius, 651.
— *theae* on tea in China, 560.
— *thujina* on *Cupressus arizonica* in U.S.A., 494.
— — on *Thuja orientalis*, 494.
— *timorensis* on sweet potato in India, 345.
— *traversiana* on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* in U.S.A., 321.
*— *ubi* on yam in India, 652.
— *vaginae* on sugarcane in Formosa, 183; Philippines, 764.
— *vitis* on vine in U.S.S.R., 175.
*— *zebrina* on clover in India, 652.
— *zinniae* on *Zinnia elegans* in India, 345.
Cercosporella herpotrichoides in soil, methods of inoculating, 601.
— — on barley in Denmark, 408; England, 721; Norway, 351.
— — on cereals in Norway, 351; ' false ' crop rotation in relation to, in Denmark, 351.
— — on rye in England, 721.
— — on wheat in Denmark, 408; England, 2, 296, 721; Norway, 351; breeding against, 161; control, 603; factors affecting, 2, 408;

geographical distribution of, 161; survival of, 2; varietal reaction to, 97, 296.
[*Cercosporella herpotrichoides*] on wheat straw, control, 603; saprophytic colonization by, 672; survival of, in straw, 672.
— —, saprophytic and parasitic behaviour of, 97.
Cereal virus I in Switzerland (?) identical with barley yellow dwarf, transmission of, 604.
— — IIb in Switzerland, similar to Bollnäs disease, 604.
— — III in Switzerland, 604.
— grains, entry of fungi and chemical substances into, review of literature on, 671.
Cereals, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 1, 669; overwintering of, 1; transmission of, 1, 669.
—, Bollnäs disease of, in Sweden, no evidence of relationship between *Delphacodes pellucida* and, 604.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Finland, 541; U.S.S.R., 219.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Denmark, 580; in S. Australia, 649.
— diseases in Austria, 350; Brazil, 453; Canada, 292; U.S.S.R., 731; W. Australia, 287; breeding against, 292, 453; control, 350; list of, 287; resistance to, 219; transmission of, by seed, 731.
— foot rot, fungi causing, in Norway, 350; rotation in relation to, 350.
—, *Fusarium*, *F. equiseti*, and *F. oxysporum* on, in U.S.S.R., 672.
—, *Helminthosporium gramineum* on, growth of, 366.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Denmark, 331, 580.
—, moulds on, control, 19.
—, ozone injury to, 734.
—, *Pleospora phaeocomes* on, growth of, 366.
—, *Puccinia* on, developments in knowledge of, 461.
—, — *graminis* on, in Yugoslavia, 35; geographical distribution of, 35; role of grasses in dissemination of, 94.
—, — —, *Puccinia recondita* and *Puccinia striiformis* on, geographical distribution of, 35.
—, *Pyrenophora bromi* and *P. teres* on, growth of, 366.
—, *Pythium horinouchiense* and *Pythium paddicum* on, in Japan, 528.
—, resistant varieties of, in U.S.S.R., 350.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis*, *Typhula idahoensis* and *T. itoensis* on, in Finland, 541.
—, Uredinales on, in Israel, 740; Sweden, 509; U.S.S.R., 581; breeding against, 509; international co-operation on, advised, 35, 508; papers on, 724; production of new races of, 525; review of evolution in, 596; review of situation in Europe, 34, 35.
—, Ustilaginales on, in U.S.S.R., 581.
—, virus diseases of, in Bulgaria, review of, 671.
Cerenox, effect of, on *Rhizobium trifolii* on subterranean clover seed, 53.
— special, inhibition of germination of eggplant seed by, 20.
— —, use of, as seed treatment for bean, 515; *Capsicum*, cucumber and eggplant, 20; lupin and pea, 515; tomato, 20.
Ceresan, use of, against beet seed-borne diseases, 445; *Rhizoctonia* on carnation, 110; as seed treatment for *Bromus catharticus*, 542; cucurbits, 719; maize, 464; oats, 357; tobacco, 490; wheat, 744.
— in combination, use of, as seed treatment for groundnut, 447.
— M, use of, as seed treatment for oats, 221, 747.
— UT11.975, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 528.
Ceriosporiopsis halima on Manila twine in U.S.A., 155.
**Cerotelium fici* on *Ficus pumila* in Mauritius, 651.
Ceutorrhynchus macula-alba in relation to *Pleospora papaveracea* on opium poppy, 374.
Chaetomium, exemplifying separation of fungus species, 595.
— *comatum* in maize rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 103.
— *globosum*, effect of some nitrogenous compounds on, 456.
— — on oat straw in U.S.A., mutants of, survival of, 300.
— *subglobosum* on filter paper in U.S.S.R., 89.
— *subspirilliferum* in soil, in U.S.S.R., 89.
— *tenuissimum* in soil in U.S.S.R., 89.
Chalaropsis thielavioides on rose in S. Australia, 649.
Chamaecyparis, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in Denmark, 635.
— *lawsoniana*, (?) *Peniophora sacrata* on, in New Zealand, 568.
— *thyoides*, *Fusarium* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, immunity from, 132.
Cheiranthus cheiri, see Wallflower.
Chenopodiaceae, *Tropaeolum majus* ring mosaic virus can infect, 51.
—, turnip mosaic virus can infect, 135.
Chenopodium album, *Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiferum* on, in U.S.A., 406.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Germany, 373.
— *amaranticolor*, *Alliaria officinalis* mosaic virus can infect, 580.
— —, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, identification of, 143.
— —, barley stripe mosaic virus on, 164.
— —, cherry rugose mosaic virus strains can infect, 550.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus and lucerne mosaic virus on, mutual interference, 212.
— —, melon mosaic virus strain can infect, 262.
— —, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in U.S.A., associated with tobacco necrosis virus, 350.
— —, *Pelargonium hortorum* viruses can infect, 172.
— —, — leaf curl virus can infect, 266.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, inhibition of, by ribonuclease, 667.
— —, — necrosis virus on, in U.S.A., associated with *Olpidium brassicae*, 350.
— —, tomato black ring virus can infect, 214.
— —, use of, as test plant, 756.
— —, vine court-noué and vine fan leaf A & B can infect, 263.
— —, vine infectious chlorosis can infect, 263.
— —, — — degeneration virus can infect, 140.
— —, — ' panachure ' can infect, 263.
— —, — urticado A & B can infect, 263.

[*Chenopodium*] *capitatum*, beet mild yellowing virus strains on, in England, 390.
— *hybridum*, tobacco mosaic virus on, specific reaction to, 268.
— *mittaliae*, tobacco necrosis virus strain can infect, 310.
— *murale* and *C. polyspermum*, tobacco mosaic virus on, specific reaction to, 267.
— *quinoa*, arabis mosaic virus on, reaction to, 140.
— —, cherry Stecklenberg virus can infect, 232.
— —, raspberry ring spot virus on, 140.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, specific reaction to, 268.
— —, — necrosis virus strain can infect, 310.
— —, tomato virus disease on, resemblance of, to cucumber mosaic virus, 564.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, production of indole-acetic acid by, 84.
—, American mild rusty mottle virus distinct from European rusty mottle virus, 550.
—, apricot stunt virus can infect, 177.
—, arabis mosaic virus on, in England, Germany, and Switzerland, cherry Eckelrader disease not related to, 214.
— black canker virus, differentiation of, from cherry virus canker, 271.
— *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Bulgaria, 369; U.S.S.R., 418; overwintering of, 369; varietal reaction to, 550.
— crinkle leaf, resemblance of to plum non-infectious crinkle leaf, 370.
— ' destructive canker ' proposed as name for cherry virus canker, 271.
— diseases in China, 613.
— Eckelrader disease on cherry in Netherlands, not related to arabis mosaic or raspberry ring spot, 214.
— European rusty mottle virus on cherry in England, American mild rusty mottle and peach necrotic ring spot viruses distinct from, 550.
— Frogmore virus canker, differentiation of, from cherry virus canker, 271.
— green ring mottle virus on cherry in U.S.A., 57.
—, *Higginsia hiemalis* on, 658; in Italy, 267; *Romania, 581.
— K & S virus on cherry in Canada, symptomlessly, 117.
— Lambert mottle [cherry necrotic rusty mottle virus strain] on cherry, 117; hosts of, 550.
— leaf enation on cherry in Canada, identical with cherry rasp leaf virus, transmission of to apple, 113.
— — extracts, inhibition of cherry ring spot virus on cucumber and tobacco mosaic virus on bean by, 666.
— — roll virus on cherry, 174; in England, 370, 578; ' rozet ' disease a strain of, 578; serology of, 370, 578; transmission of, 578.
— — — — on tobacco, transmission of, 578; to *Prunus pennsylvanica*, 370.
— line pattern virus disease in Italy, related to almond mosaic and apricot line pattern, 370; thermal inactivation of, 697.
— little cherry virus on cherry, 174; in *Denmark, 580; U.S.A., transmission of, 316.
[Cherry] mottle leaf virus on cherry in Canada, 117.
— — — — on stone fruits in New S. Wales, 200.
— necrotic ring spot virus on cherry, effect of, on yield, 174.
— — rusty mottle (European rusty mottle) virus on cherry, in (?) England, 578; N. America, 578; distinct from other *Prunus* viruses, 550.
— — — — — on peach and *Prunus mahaleb*, 550. See also Cherry Lambert mottle.
— — — — — — strain on cherry in Canada, 117.
—, peach necrotic ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 57, 550; causing rosette, 550; similarity of, to Stecklenberg disease, to str. of peach ring spot virus, distinct from cherry rasp leaf virus, 550; transmission of, by pollen, 57.
—, — ring spot virus on, in Hungary, 234; U.S.A., spread of, 57.
—, — western X-disease virus on, in U.S.A., 697.
— Pfeffinger disease synonym of cherry rasp leaf virus, 113.
— — — (cherry rasp leaf virus) on cherry, in Germany, 234; Hungary, 233; hosts of, 234; transmission of, to cucumber and *Datura stramonium*, 234; var. reaction to, 233.
—, prune dwarf virus on, 271; in U.S.A., transmission of, by pollen, 57.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in England, 578; Netherlands, 145; effect of Bordeaux mixture and streptomycin on, 550.
—, — *syringae* on, in U.S.A., 549; variability of, 549.
—, raspberry ring spot [raspberry Scottish leaf curl] virus on, in England, Germany and Switzerland, 214; (?) cause of cherry rasp leaf, 578; cherry Eckelrader disease not related to, 214.
— rasp leaf virus distinct from peach necrotic ring spot virus, 550.
— — — — identical with cherry leaf enation, 113.
— — — — on cherry, 174; in *Austria, 511; France, 140; Germany, 57; serological relationship of, to *Lithospermum* ring spot virus, tobacco ring spot virus strains and tomato black ring virus, 57; to raspberry ring spot, 578; transmission of, by sap, to tobacco, 140.
— — — — on stone fruits in New S. Wales, 200.
— — — —, Pfeffinger disease synonym of, 113.
— ring spot virus on cucumber, inhibition of, by chokecherry leaf extracts, 666.
— root extracts, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus on bean by, 666.
— rosette in U.S.A., caused by peach necrotic ring spot virus, 550.
— ' rozet ' disease in Netherlands, strain of cherry leaf roll virus, 578.
— rugose mosaic virus strains on cherry, peach, and *Prunus mahaleb*, hosts of, 550; transmission of, by sap, 550.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in U.S.A., 697.
—, — *laxa* on, in Bulgaria, 543; U.S.A., 697; U.S.S.R., 419.
*—, — *padi* on, in Canada, 1.

[Cherry] Stecklenberg virus (? peach ring spot strain) on cherry in Hungary, hosts of, 233.
— tatter leaf virus on stone fruits in New S. Wales, 200.
—, *Venturia cerasi* on, in Germany and Romania, 581.
— virus from sweet cherry, distinct from cherry Pfeffinger disease, 234.
— — on tomato, organic acid content of, 145.
— — canker, 174; in Czechoslovakia, 'destructive canker' proposed as name for, differentiation of, transmission of, 271.
— — diseases in England, 333; Germany, 54; economic importance of, 174; results of inspection of, 54.
—, yeasts on, in Japan, 543; classification and distribution of, 543.
— yellows virus, cucumber cotyledon test for, 648.
— — — on cherry, effect of, on yield, 174.
— (sour) necrotic ring spot virus (peach ring spot virus), factors affecting stability of, inactivation of, by polyphenol oxidase, 479.
— (—) recurrent necrotic ring spot virus (peach ring spot virus), factors affecting stability of, 479.
— (—) yellows virus on cherry in U.S.A., 57; effect and spread of, 57.
Cherry-plum, see *Prunus cerasifera*.
Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Switzerland, 492.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, in France, 66; Italy, 66, 251, 632; Portugal and Spain, 66; Switzerland, 66, 492; U.S.A., 191, 201, 386; Yugoslavia, 66; control, 251; isolated from wood samples of, 492; var. reaction to, 191, 632.
—, *Fusarium roseum* on, in Switzerland, 492.
—, *Phoma endogena* on, in France, 251.
—, *Phycomyces nitens* on, in Switzerland, 492.
—, *Physalospora cydoniae* on, in Switzerland, 492.
—, *Phytophthora cambivora* and *P. cinnamomi* on, in France, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, and Yugoslavia, 66.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, effect of light on resistance to, 633.
—, *Polyporus dryadeus* and *Polyporus sulphureus* on, in Switzerland, 492.
—, *Sclerotinia pseudotuberosa* on, in France, 251.
—, Chinese, (*Castanea mollissima*) decay organisms on, in storage, effect of gamma irradiation on, 386.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*), *Ramularia chicorii* on, in U.S.S.R., 289.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Italy, 227.
Chilli, see *Capsicum*.
China aster, see Aster.
Chipman R-6199, use of, against *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 129.
Chitin, effect of, on *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *conglutinans* on radish, and *Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli* on bean, 584.
—, use of, in isolating actinomycetes from soil, 157.
Chloranil, use of, against *Aspergillus niger*, *Penicillium* and *Rhizopus* on groundnut, 447.
— in combination, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 324.
Chlordane, effect of, on soil fungi, 19.
—, use of, against vector of rice hoja blanca, 606; as soil fumigant, 19.
**Chloridium musae* on banana in Cameroons, 272.
Chlorinated phenols, toxicity of some to *Verticillium alboatrum*, 588.
Chlorine injury to plants, 146.
Chlornitrobenzene compounds, use of, as soil disinfectants, 382.
Chlorobromopropene, use of, against *Fomes noxius*, *Rosellinia arcuata* and *Ustulina zonata* on tea, 184.
Chloroform, use of, for storing bacteriophages, 578.
Chlorogenic acid, effect of, on *Pezicula malicorticis* on apple, 284.
— — in virus-infected strawberry, 118.
m-chloro-isopropyl ester of carbanilic acid, use of, against *Diaporthe citri*, *Diplodia natalensis*, and *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 47.
N-chloromethano-sulphon-N-trichloromethano-mercaptoanilide, see Chlorosulphane.
Chloromycetin, use of, against *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on potato, 427.
2-chloro-4-nitrophenol derivatives, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on leather, 282.
Chloropicrin component of trizone, 78.
—, effect of, on *Verticillium alboatrum* on eggplant, 393.
—, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato, 153; *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 566; *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 153; *Fusarium oxysporum* on spruce, 4; *Pythium* on spruce, 4; *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, 382; *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on *Pelargonium hortorum*, 153; as a soil fumigant, 266, 393, 448, 549; as timber preservative, 134.
— in combination, use of, as soil disinfectant, 433.
Chlorosis of trees in Danube plain, iron and calcium in relation to, 405.
Chlorosulphane, use of, against *Botryosphaeria ribis* on apple, 695.
Chlorotetracycline in combination, use of, against moulds on meat, 659.
2-chloro-3-(tolyl-sulphonyl)-propionitrile, effect of, on *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense* and *Trichoderma* in soil, 520.
—, use of, as soil fumigant, 520.
Chromatography of fungicides, 398.
Chromium injury to carnation, 226.
Chrysanthemum, *Asochyta chrysanthemi* and *Botrytis cinerea* on in U.S.A., control, 310.
—, boron deficiency in, 310.
—, *Cephalosporium chrysanthemi* on, in Greece, 686.
—, *Itersonilia* on, in England, non-transmission of, to parsnip, 722.
—, — *perplexans* failed to infect, 264.
—, *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on, in U.S.A., 610.
—, nutritional disorders in, 310.
—, *Oidium chrysanthemi* on, in England, 6; preparation of copper-soap fungicide against, 397.
—, **Peronospora radii* on, in England, 511.
—, potato virus X on, in Czechoslovakia, 509.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in U.S.A., 150; control, 310.
—, — (?) *calendulae* on, in U.S.A., 582.

[*Chrysanthemum*], *Puccinia horiana* on, intercepted from Australia, 153.
— stunt virus (American) on *Chrysanthemum* in England, transmission of, by knives, 265.
— vein mottle virus + *Chrysanthemum* virus D on *Chrysanthemum*, 265.
— virus D, similarity of, to tomato aspermy virus, 265.
— — — +*Chrysanthemum* vein mottle virus on *Chrysanthemum*, 265.
— virus E, 265.
— yellows type virus on *Chrysanthemum* in England, causing green flower, distinct from American flower distortion virus, transmission of, by dodder, to *Vinca rosea*, 265.
— *carinatum*, strawberry green petal virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 542.
— *morifolium*, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in U.S.A., 473.
*— *parthenium*, *Oidium* on, in U.S.S.R., 50.
— *spectabile*, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
**Chrysomyxa ledi* var. *rhododendri* on *Rhododendron* in U.S.A., 201.
— *piperiana* on *Rhododendron* in U.S.A., 201.
Ciborinia, key to the genus, 346.
— *candolleana*, see *Sclerotinia candolleana*.
— *foliicola* and *C. wisconsinensis* on *Salix* in U.S.A., 346.
— *gracilipes* on *Magnolia glauca* in U.S.A., 346.
Cicada transmitting *Fragaria ananassa* green petal disease virus, 234.
Cicer arietinum, bean virus can infect, 196.
— —, effect of lead acetate and uranium acetate on, 661.
— —, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *ciceri* on, in India, 448.
— —, radiobiological and radiochemical studies on, 661.
— —, *Xanthomonas cassiae* on, in India, 447.
Cichorium endivia, see Endive.
— *intybus*, see Chicory.
Cicinnobolus cesatii on *Oidium bixae* in Venezuela, 701.
Cinaropsis pilicornis transmitting (?) spruce mosaic virus, 270.
Cineraria (*Senecio cruentus*) mildew, preparation of copper-soap fungicide against, 397.
*— streak virus ((?) strain of tomato spotted wilt) in Poland, 737.
Cinnamic aldehyde, use of against fungi, 327.
Cinnamomum zeylanicum, see Cinnamon.
Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum*), *Hansfordia cinnamomi* on, in Sierra Leone, 88.
Cirsium, *Typhula variabilis* on, in U.S.S.R., study in sclerotial germination of, 85.
— *arvense*, aster yellows virus on, transmission of, to *Petunia hybrida*, 160.
Citron (*Citrus medica*), *Diaporthe citri* on, in Nigeria, 272.
Citrullus vulgaris, see Watermelon.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts), albinism of, in U.S.A., 415.
—, *Alternaria* on, in Italy, 753.
—, — *citri* on, in Morocco, 466.
—, *Ascocybe grovesii* on, in Israel, 307.
—, *Aspergillus phoenicis* on, in Italy, 753.
— *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 150.
— bud union disorder, 168.
— budwood importation into Florida, benefits and dangers of, 304.
[*Citrus*] cachexia may be distinct from xyloporosis, 681; paper on, 168.
—, *Cercospora* on, in U.S.A., 306.
—, — *citri-grisae* and *C. gigantea* on, in U.S.A., 752.
—, — *penzigii* on, in U.S.A., 582.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in Italy, 753.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in India, 25; effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on, 25.
*—, copper deficiency in, in Italy, 608.
— crinkly-leaf psorosis virus (citrus psorosis virus strain) on lemon in Italy, transmission of, 532.
— — — — — on orange in Italy, 532.
— decay in U.S.A., 360.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Mediterranean area, 305; U.S.S.R., 47.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in Morocco, 467; Nigeria, 272; U.S.A., 47, 149, 654; control, 47, 149, 654.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in U.S.A., 47.
— diseases in the Mediterranean Basin, 222; New S. Wales, 223; Tunisia 222; U.S.A., 533.
— — (gummoses etc.) in Calif., 533.
—, — of stored seed in Brazil, 223.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, in New Zealand, 477; U.S.A., 149; Venezuela, *Brevipalpus phoenicis* associated with, 106.
—, *Eremothecium cymbalariae* on, in Java, 347.
— exocortis virus (see also citrus scaly butt) in Australia, 168; Morocco, 359; relationship of, to Rangpur lime disease virus, 168.
— — — on lemon and lime in U.S.A., use of, as indicator plant for, 680.
— — — on *Poncirus trifoliata* in Corsica, 680.
— — — on shaddock in U.S.A., use of, as indicator plant for, 680.
— 'fovea' in U.S.A., resemblance of, to xyloporosis, 150.
— fruit, manual of growing, 532.
— — processing, microbiology of, publication on, 607.
— fungi in U.S.A., control, 360.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Italy, 753.
—, — *lateritium* on, in Italy, 607.
—, — *solani* on feeder roots of, in U.S.A., evaluation of soil fungicides against, 47.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in Morocco, 359.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in Italy, 753.
— greasy spot, *Cercospora citri-grisea* causing, 752.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in Australia, intercepted in New Zealand, 207; New S. Wales, 306; Nigeria, 272; Queensland, 394; S. Africa, 533; S. Rhodesia, 9; control, 306, 533; historical review of, 532; legislation against, in Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 83.
— gummosis in U.S.A., circular (revised) on, 533.
— infectious variegation virus on lemon, mechanical transmission of, 359.
— inverse pitting in Israel, 680.
—, iron chlorosis on, in U.S.A., 360.
—, — deficiency in, distinction between manganese deficiency and, 681.
— leaf corkiness in Italy, 361.
— — drop in relation to spraying, 361.
—, *Macrophoma* can infect, 552.
— malformations, association of, with mites, 415.
—, mandarin brown spot on, in New S. Wales, 200.

[*Citrus*], manganese deficiency in, in U.S.A., 361; distinction between iron deficiency and, 681.
—, market diseases and losses in, in U.S.A., 340.
— 'measles' in U.S.A., not transmitted by budding, 150.
—, *Monilia* on, in Italy, 753.
— moulds, control, 360.
—, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 416.
—, *Mycosphaerella horii* on, in Morocco, 359.
—, *Nematospora coryli* on, in Java, 347.
— nucellar embryony, horticultural significance of, 168.
—, *Pellicularia koleroga* on, in Surinam, 396.
—, *Penicillium* on, control, 106.
—, — *citrinum* and *P. cyclopium* on, in Italy, 753.
—, — *digitatum* on, in Morocco, 466; U.S.A., 47; control, 47, 168, 307, 466.
—, — *frequentans* and *Penicillium implicatum* on, in Italy, 753.
—, — *italicum* on, in Morocco, 466; control, 307; toxicity of plant substances to, 516.
—, *Phomopsis* (?) *citri* on, in Cyprus and Israel, 360.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in British Guiana, 11; Morocco, 359; method for estimating disease potential of, 305.
—, — *citricola* on, 433.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in *Malaya, 332; U.S.A., 168, 306, 608; method of isolating, 80; methods of assessing degree of root infection, 168.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Morocco, 466; U.S.A., 105, 168, 306; control, 306; method of isolating, 80; methods of assessing degree of root infection, 168.
— psorosis virus on citrus, 532; in Corsica, 680; Morocco, 359; U.S.A., 654; forms of, 359; movement of, 654; survey of, 168.
— — — on orange, blind pocket strain and concave gum strain in Corsica, 680.
— — — strain in Morocco, 359; see also psorosis A & B.
(?) — — — strs. on grapefruit in U.S.A., 46.
— — A (scaly bark strain) on orange in Corsica, 680.
— — B virus (citrus psorosis virus strain) on orange in Italy, transmission of, 532.
—, Rangpur lime disease virus on, in Brazil, relationship of to exocortis, 168.
— rhizosphere microflora, effect of streptomycin on, 466.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Pakistan and U.S.A., 90.
— scaly bark virus in Morocco, 359.
— — butt (citrus exocortis virus) on citrus, stunting in relation to, in New S. Wales, 200.
— seed, fungicidal treatment of, in U.S.A., 415; storage of, 223.
—, soil properties in relation to growth of, 752.
*—, *Sphaeropsis tumefaciens* on, in India, 533.
— stubborn disease virus in Corsica, 680; (?) Madagascar, 273; Morocco, 359; papers on, 168.
— stunting, citrus scaly bark in relation to, in New S. Wales, 200
— tar spot, *Cercospora gigantea* causing, 752.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, effect of soil temperature on, 223.
—, toxicity of *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* filtrates to, 103.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in Italy, 753.
[*Citrus*] tristeza virus on *Aegilopsis chevalieri* in S. Africa, transmission of, 681.
— — — on *Afraegle paniculata* in S. Africa, transmission of, 681.
— — — on citrus in Brazil, 304, 752; Ceylon, 222, 724; India, 304; Israel, 305; (?)Madagascar, 273; S. Africa, 222; S. Australia, 305; U.S.A., 654; absence of spread of, 305; *Aphis tavaresi* in relation to, 305; legislation against, in Africa, America, Asia, Australia, Mediterranean Basin and Spain, 454; method of simultaneous staining of phloem of bark from healthy and diseased trees, 304; movement of, 654; papers on, 168; relationship of seedling yellows to, 168; report of working party on, 723; rootstocks in relation to control, 168; transmission of, by vectors, 168, 222, 304; to lime, 304; var. reaction to, 752.
(?) — — — on grapefruit in Trinidad, 272.
— — — on lemon in Morocco, 359; Venezuela, 681; transmission of, by vectors, 681.
— — — on lime in Nigeria, 200; control, 304.
— — — on 'limon criollo' in Venezuela, 681; transmission of, 681.
— — — on orange in Brazil, 304; S. Africa, 222; control, 304; seedling yellows in relation to, 222.
— vein enation virus, 168.
— — — — — on lemon and lime in U.S.A., causing woody galls, 105.
— virescence in U.S.A., 415.
— virus diseases in Mediterranean area, 168; U.S.A., 654; absence of, from Netherlands New Guinea, 726; economic importance and methods of travel, 168; indexing programme to control, in U.S.A., 168; international conference on, in Italy, 723; movement of, 654; research on, in Egypt, 168; role of symptomless carriers in spread of, 168.
—, virus-free budwood, production and certification of, 168.
— wood-pitting of undetermined cause in U.S.A., 360.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, intercepted from Argentina, Brazil, and Uruguay, 153.
—, — — on, in Thailand, intercepted in New Zealand, 207; absence of, from Netherlands New Guinea, 726; legislation against, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 83; production of indolacetic acid by, 84.
— xyloporosis virus on citrus in Algeria, 168; Israel, 305; Morocco, 359; papers on, 168; report of working party on, 723.
— — — on lime in Israel, 680.
— — — on orange in Corsica and Israel, 680.
— — — +lime inverse pitting on lime in Israel, 680.
— yellow ring on orange in New S. Wales, 200.
— — vein virus in U.S.A., 223; transmission of, by grafting, 223.
— zinc deficiency in Mediterranean Basin, 222; Morocco, 359.
— *aurantiifolia*, see Lime.
— *aurantium*, see Orange.
— *limona*, see Lemon.
— *maxima*, see Shaddock.
— *medica*, see Citron.
— *nobilis*, see Orange.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *poonensis*, see Orange.
— *sinensis*, see Orange.
— *tankan*, see Orange.
— *trifoliata*, see *Poncirus trifoliata*.

*_Cladochytrium caespitis_ on _Agrostis tenuis_ in Denmark, 331.
Cladosporum, effect of gamma rays on, 26.
— _carpophilum_, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 21.
— _cladosporioides_ on _Trigonella foenum-graecum_ in U.S.A., 321.
*— _colocasiae_ on _Colocasia esculenta_ in Mauritius, N. Borneo, and Sarawak, 272.
— _cucumerinum_ on cucumber in Canada, 650; U.S.A., 139; var. reaction to, 68.
— — on squash in Canada, 1.
— —, toxicity of acetic acid to, 285.
— _fulvum_ on _Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium_, var. reaction to, 188.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— _herbarum_ on bamboo in Japan, 135.
— — on ginseng in U.S.S.R., 120.
— — on linseed in France, 309.
— — on timber, 29.
— — on _Trigonella foenum-graecum_ in U.S.A., 321.
*— _sphaerospermum_ on maize in Mauritius. 651.
— _variabile_ on spinach in India, 449; Italy, 645; var. reaction to, 449.
— _vignae_ on pea in U.S.A., 391.
Clarkia elegans, _Botrytis cinerea_ and _Fusarium poae_ on, in Finland, 473.
Clasterosporium carpophilum, effect of fungicides on, 276.
— — on almond, 435; in U.S.A., 551.
— — on apricot in Bulgaria, 369; China, 543; Romania, 696; U.S.S.R., 157, 175, 418; control, 175, 369; hosts of, 418.
— — on _Cerasus fruticosus_ in U.S.S.R., 157.
— — on cherry in Bulgaria, 369; U.S.S.R., 418; var. reaction to, 550.
— — on peach in Bulgaria, 369; Germany and Poland, 549; Romania, 696; U.S.A., 116; U.S.S.R., 175; control, 175, 369; factors affecting, 369; overwintering of, 369.
— — on plum in Bulgaria, 369; U.S.S.R., 75, 175, 418, 616.
— — on stone fruit in Bulgaria, 369, 543; Romania, 696.
Claviceps, alkaloid accumulation in, 403.
—, classification of, 29.
— _purpurea_ action of fungus filtrates on, 590.
— —, hosts of, 40, 532.
— —, hyperparasites on, 90.
— —, _Mucor hiemalis_ on, in Finland, 90.
— — on cereals in Estonia, 524.
— — on grasses, 40; in Estonia, 521.
— — on rye, see Rye.
— — on sugarcane in Queensland, 626.
— —, phosphate metabolism of, 403.
— —, study on, cultural, 89.
Clematis phytoncides, 642.
Cleome spinosa, _Olpidium brassicae_ on, in U.S.A., associated with tobacco necrosis virus, 350.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, 685.
— —, — necrosis virus associated with _Olpidium brassicae_ in U.S.A., 350.
Clerit, use of, against potato storage diseases, 485.
Clitocybe tabescens on _Albizzia lebbeck_, _A. stipulata_, _Inga dulcis_, and _Leucaema glauca_, method for estimating susceptibility to, 132.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 370.
— — on _Terminalia perieri_, method for estimating susceptibility to, 132.
Clover (_Trifolium_) in Scandinavia, overwintering problems of, 330.
—, *_Ascochyta_ on, in Estonia, 174.
—, — _caulicola_ on, factors affecting, 174.
—, (?) — _phaseolorum_ on, in U.S.S.R., 72.
—, — _trifolii_ on, in Bulgaria, 475; U.S.S.R., 612.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 268.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, 509; in U.S.A., 612.
— big vein virus on clover in India, 61; transmission of, 61, 312.
— — — — on _Melilotus officinalis_ in U.S.A., 313.
—, _Botrytis_ on, in U.S.S.R., 72.
—, — _anthophila_ on, in *Finland, 476; U.S.S.R., 173, 612.
—, broad bean mottle and true mosaic viruses on, 502.
*—, _Cercospora zebrina_ on, in India, 652.
—, _Cladosporium_ on, in U.S.A., 690.
—, _Curvularia trifolii_ on, in U.S.A., 612, 690.
—, _Cymadothea trifolii_ on, in U.S.S.R., 174, 612.
— decline virus in Canada, 650.
— diseases in Canada, 475.
— dying-off in Switzerland, 229.
—, _Erysiphe polygoni_ on, in Germany, 581; U.S.S.R., 174; var. reaction to, 173.
— ' exhaustion ' in Switzerland, 229.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 457.
—, _Fusarium_ on, in U.S.A., 691; U.S.S.R., 72, 148; causing root rot, 113; relationship between _Sitona hispidula_ and, 113, 691.
—, — _oxysporum_ on, 173; in U.S.A., 53, 690, 691; relationship between _Sitona hispidula_ and, 691.
—, — _roseum_ on, in U.S.A., 53, 690.
—, — _solani_ on, 173; in U.S.A., 53, 690.
—, _Gibberella fujikuroi_ on, in U.S.A., 53.
—, _Gliocladium roseum_ on, in U.S.A., 53, 690.
—, _Gloeosporium_ on, in U.S.S.R., 72.
—, heat-induced stolon rot of, 113.
— internal breakdown in U.S.A., 312.
—, _Kabatiella caulivora_ on, in U.S.S.R., 173.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, 509; in Great Britain, 691; U.S.A., 612.
—, _Macrosporium_ on, in U.S.S.R., 72.
—, _Marasmius_ (?) _graminum_ on, in Germany, 45.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Denmark, 580; Germany, 542.
— mosaic virus on bean, 348.
— — — on clover in U.S.A., 367; properties of, 367; serology of, 173; var. reaction to, 173.
— — — on cowpea, 348.
— — — 1 (alsike clover mosaic virus) on _Crotalaria juncea_ in S. Africa and S. Rhodesia, 737.
— mycorrhiza, 722.
—, _Mycosphaerella davisii_ and _M. lethalis_ on, factors affecting, 174.
—, _Olpidium trifolii_ on, in U.S.S.R., 346.
—, _Peronospora trifoliorum_ on, in U.S.S.R., 88.
—, _Phoma_ on, in U.S.A., 691; relationship between _Sitona hispidula_ and, 691.
— phyllody virus (strawberry green petal virus), on clover, 541; in England and Wales, 6.
— — — on potato, 268.
— — — on _Stellaria media_, 268.

[Clover], *Physoderma alfalfae* on, 650; in *India, 368.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, 230.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Denmark, 580.
—, potato virus F on, 180.
—, — — X on, 150, 291, 705.
—, — — — ring spot str. on, 180, 291, 621.
—, — — — yellow str. on, 180, 291.
—, — yellow dwarf virus on, transmission of, 312.
—, *Pseudomonas radiciperda* and *Pseudopeziza trifolii* on, in U.S.S.R., 612.
—, *Pseudoplea trifolii* on, var. reaction to, 173.
—, red, mosaic virus on bean in England, 312.
' —, red, mottle ' virus on clover in England, 2, 312; transmission of, to *Gomphrena globosa* and legumes, 2.
—, —, vein mosaic virus on red clover, in Germany, 541; Netherlands, 541; U.S.A., 612; control, 541.
— ' redleaf ' virus on clover, 541; in England and Wales, 6.
—, *Rhizobium trifolii* and *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 53.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Israel, 503.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Israel, 503; comparison of, with *S. trifoliorum*, 367.
—, — *trifoliorum* on, in Canada, 52; Finland, 541; Poland, 612; Switzerland, 229; U.S.S.R., 148, 173, 174; *Coniothyrium minitans* parasitizing, 612; control, 229; resistance to, 112, 367; var. reaction to, 229.
—, *Stemphylium* on, 230.
—, — *sarciniforme* and *S. trifolii* can infect, 230.
—, strawberry green petal virus on, 542, 579; in Canada, 650; (?) Germany, 367.
— stunt virus on clover, 229.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Queensland, 643.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 690.
—, *Typhula graminearum* on, in U.S.S.R., 148.
—, — *itoana* on, in U.S.S.R., 85.
—, — *trifolii* on, in U.S.S.R., 85, 148.
—, *Uromyces* on, in U.S.S.R., 174.
—, — *trifolii-repentis* on, in U.S.S.R., 88.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Canada, 53; U.S.A., 691; relationship between *Sitona hispidula* and, 690.
— virus diseases in Germany, 367; U.S.A., 612; 757, identification of, 612; screening for resistance to, 509.
—, white, mosaic virus on clover, in Germany, 541.
—, —, mosaic (pea mottle) virus on clover, 523.
—, —, mosaic virus on *Crotalaria spectabilis* in S. Rhodesia, 737.
—, Wisconsin pea streak virus on, in U.S.A., 612.
— witches' broom virus on clover in Netherlands, 541.
Coal tar creosote in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 256.
Cobalt, toxicity of, to *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 3.
—, use of, as a timber preservative, 134.
—, radio-active, injury to radish and strawberry, 279.
—, —, use of, against radish black spotting, *Rhizopus* on strawberry, and strawberry decay, 279; *Tilletia caries*, 462.
COBH, use of, as seed treatment for tobacco, 629; as soil disinfectant, 629.
— in combination, use of, as seed treatment for tobacco, 629.
Cobra DFA, use of, as timber preservative, 716.
Cochliobolus perfect state of *Helminthosporium*, 30.
— *carbonum*, compatibility of, with other *C.* spp., 665.
— *heterostrophus*, compatibility of, with other *C.* spp., 665.
— — on maize in Congo, 464; *India, 413.
— *miyabeanus*, biochemical study on, 25, 167.
— —, effect of flavonoids and phenolic compounds on, 84.
— —, inhibition of, by arsine xanthates, 587; hygrostatin, 21.
— —, intake of fungicides by, 398.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 30.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— *sativus*, compatibility of, with other *C.* spp., 665.
— — in soil in Canada, method of determining, 86; of studying, 296.
— — on barley in Canada, 297; Kenya, 651; U.S.A., 297; antagonism of, to *Septoria passerinii*, 297; control, 651; effect of heptachlor and maleic hydrazide on, 655; physiological study on, 355; var. reaction to, 297.
— — on *Bromus brevis* and *B. frondosus* in U.S.A., 542.
— — on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 612.
— — on *Bromus tomentosus* in U.S.A., 542.
— — on oats and sorghum, pathogenic specialization of, 163.
— — on wheat in Canada and U.S.A., 296; absorption of, by, 296; factors affecting, 296; germination of conidia of, 163; pathogenic specialization of, 163; saprophytic colonization by, 672.
— —, toxin production by, 165.
— —, variation in, 354.
— *victoriae*, compatibility of, with other *C.* spp., 665.
— —, disease of, 43, 165.
— —, genetics of, 210.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on *Phleum pratense* in Switzerland, 330.
Cocksfoot, see *Dactylis glomerata*.
— streak virus on *Dactylis glomerata* in Denmark, 331.
Cocoa, see Cacao.
Coconut (*Cocos nucifera*) cadang-cadang disease in Guam, 702; Philippines, 553; *Xiphinema americanum* and *X. diversicaudatum* associated with, 702.
—, *Clitocybe* on, and heart rot in Madagascar, 273.
—, indeterminate disease of, in Colombia, resemblance of, to Kainkopé and ' drought wilt,' 376.
— internal spotting in Philippines, 761.
— leaf and root (wilt) diseases in India, effect of, on pollen, 620.
— lethal yellowing in Jamaica, 272; U.S.A., 375, 376; relation of essential elements to, 375; (?)*Rotylenchulus* associated with, 376; var. reaction to 272.
—, mineral deficiencies in, 121.
— wilt virus on coconut in Sarawak, 395; use of cowpea as indicator for, 375.
— yellows disease in U.S.A., 582.

Cocos capitata, *Exosporium palmivorum* on, in U.S.A., 582.
— *nucifera*, see Coconut.
COCS, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 699.
— in combination, use of, against *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 534.
Coffee (*Coffea*), **Ascochyta tarda* on, in Nyasaland, 9.
—, bacteria on, effect of insects and, on flavour, 224.
— ' berry shedding ' not caused by *Glomerella cingulata*, 681.
—, boron deficiency in, in Ivory Coast, 534.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* and *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on, in Ivory Coast, associated with canker, 534.
— canker in Ivory Coast, association of, with fungi and *Xyleborus morstatti*, 534.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Guatemala, 106; Puerto Rico, 534; *Nectria* associated with, 106.
—, *Cercospora* on, in India, 106.
—, — *coffea* on, in India, 753.
—, — *coffeicola* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 536; India, 753; Puerto Rico, 533.
—, *Clitocybe* (?) *tabescens* on, in Madagascar, 273.
—, *Colletotrichum coffeanum* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 536.
—, copper deficiency in, in Ivory Coast, 534.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Puerto Rico, 534.
— crinkle leaf in Kenya, 416; Tanganyika, 754.
— die-back in Africa, 107; India, 107.
— diseases, 753; in Congo, 71; Puerto Rico, 533; Surinam, affecting the bast, 396; legislation against in Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 83.
—, *Fomes noxius* on, in Fiji, 582.
—, *Fusarium* (?) *lateritium* on, 273; in Madagascar, 307.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *coffeae* on, in Puerto Rico, 533.
—, *Gibberella lateritia* on, in Ivory Coast, associated with canker, 534.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Ivory Coast, 534; Kenya, 170, 361; *Mauritius, 651; Puerto Rico, 534; *Uganda, 272; associated with canker, 534; control, 534; factors affecting, 361; not causing ' berry shedding,' 682; review of, 681; var. reaction to, 170.
—, *Hemileia vastatrix* on, in India, 467; Kenya, 106, 169, 233, 307, 651, 658, 753; N. Borneo, 151; Portugal, 533; Tanganyika, 169, 753, 754; absence of, from Netherlands New Guinea, 726; breeding against, 754; control, 169, 223, 307, 753; dispersal of, 106, 169; factors affecting, 223; measurement of fungicidal effects on, 658; physiologic races of, 169, 533, 651, 754; transmission of, 467; var. reaction to, 169, 754.
— ' hot and cold ' disease in Kenya, 416.
—, iron deficiency in, in Ivory Coast, 534.
— ' kondlie ' disease in India, 753.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 536.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Ivory Coast, 534.
—, *Mycena citricolor* on, in Puerto Rico, 534; method for inoculating, 533.
—, *Myrothecium advena* on, factors affecting, 753.
[Coffee], *Nectria* on, in Guatemala associated with *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 106.
—, *Pellicularia koleroga* on, in Puerto Rico, 533.
—, *Pestalotia coffeicola* on, in Ivory Coast, associated with canker, 534.
*—, *Pestalotiopsis royenae* on, in Mauritius, 651.
— phthiriosis disease in Madagascar, not associated with *Polyporus coffeae*, 273.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Colombia, 47; Puerto Rico, 534.
— ring spot virus on coffee in Philippines, 533.
—, *Sarcopodium* on, in India, 753.
—, *Sclerotium coffeicola* on, in British Guiana, 11.
— stem-pitting in E. Africa, 148; Kenya, 651.
—, toxicity of Bordeaux mixture to, 416.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Ivory Coast, 534.
Colchicum, *Uromyces colchici* on, in Netherlands, 539.
Coleosporium asterum on aster in Canada, 471.
— *eupatorii* on pine in Japan, *Eupatorium sachalinense* alternate host of, 193.
— *euphrasiae* can infect *Odontites lutea*, 209.
— — on *Euphrasia officinalis* and *Rhinanthus crus-galli*, 209.
— *melampyri* can infect pine, 209.
— — on *Melampyrum pratense* and *Odontites lutea*, 209.
Coleus, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* and *Fusarium oxysporum* on, 363.
—, *Mycena citricolor* on, infection method for, 533.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, 363.
**Colletotrichum actinidiae* on *Actinidia* in U.S.S.R., 81.
— *atramentarium*, appressoria and chlamydospores of, 456.
— — on *Capsicum* in Canada, renamed *C. coccodes*, 261.
— — on potato, see Potato.
*— — on squash in Canada, 1.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *camelliae* on tea in Mauritius, 651.
— *capsici*, effect of carbon and nitrogen nutrition on, 84; copper and glyodin fungicides on, 204; maneb on, 25.
— — on *Capsicum*, *Pilea muscosa*, and *Tagetes erecta* in India, 172.
— *coccodes*, *C. atramentarium* renamed, 261.
— *coffeanum* on coffee in French Equatorial Africa, 536.
— *corchorum* on jute in India, 470; effect of *Streptomyces* sp. on, 684.
— *curvatum* on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 309.
— — on *Crotalaria mejusei* in French Equatorial Africa, 536.
— *falcatum*, production of antagonist to fusaric acid by, 21.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in U.S.A., 58.
— *glycines* on soybean in Japan, 503.
— *graminicola* on sorghum in Argentina, 725; Sudan, 359.
— *herpotrichoides* in soil and wheat straw, control, 603.
— *hibisci* on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, cultural study on, 610.
— *indicum* on crop plants in India, 79.
— *lagenarium*, effect of UV light on, 26.
— —, intake of fungicides by, 398.
— — on cucumber in Poland, 198; U.S.A., 139.
— — on melon in Canada, 650; U.S.A., 139.

[*Colletotrichum lagenarium*] on watermelon in U.S.A., 139, 719.
— —, enzyme production by, and physiologic races of, 198.
— — race 1, toxicity of acetic acid to, 285.
— *lindemuthianum* on bean, see Bean.
— — on *Phaseolus aureus* in French Equatorial Africa, 536.
— *linicola*, antagonism of *Trichoderma lignorum* to, 108.
— — on flax, see Flax.
— *oligochaetum* on melon in Romania, 581.
— *panacicola* on ginseng in U.S.S.R., 120.
— *papayae* on papaw in Surinam, 396.
— *phomoides* on tomato in U.S.A., 767.
— *rhoinum* on *Rhus* in Japan, 437.
— *rubicola* on raspberry in U.S.S.R., 147.
— *tabacum* on tobacco in N. Rhodesia, 8.
— *trifolii* on soybean in Japan, 503.
— *truncatum* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, breeding against, 70.
— — on soybean in Japan, 503.
Collybia velutipes, effect of pinosylvin and thujaplicin on, 713.
— — in the air in U.S.A., 521.
— — on aspen in U.S.A., 252.
Colocasia antiquorum, *Phytophthora colocasiae* on, in India, 262.
*— *esculenta*, *Cladosporium colocasiae* on, in Mauritius, N. Borneo, and Sarawak, 272.
Compositae, *Phyllosticta* on, in U.S.S.R., 595.
—, *Synchytrium macrosporum* on, 406.
Compost, micro-organisms in, in India, 170.
Compound 30 in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 715.
Conference on agricultural aviation, 205; agriculture, Norway, 330; cacao, Inter-American, 292; Ghana, 599; cereal rusts, England, 525; citrus virus diseases, California, 167; crop protection, Hamburg, 508; entomology, Commonwealth, 329; genetics, U.S.S.R., 511; grasslands, international, 540; horti- and viticulture, Crimea, 174; legumes, S. Rhodesia, 256; mycology, Commonwealth, 723; phytiatry and phytopharmacy, Belgium, 70; plant diseases, Germany, 648; Netherlands, 648; plant immunity, U.S.S.R., 7; plant protection, Italy, 225; U.S.S.R., 72, 146, 331; plant virology, Czechoslovakia, 267; quarantine, forecasting and warning services, Prague, 146; rubber research, Kuala Lumpur, 624; soil fungi ecology, 86; tea, United Planters Assoc., S. India, 183.
Coniella diplodiella on vine in Switzerland, 579; *Turkmenia, U.S.S.R., 735; U.S.S.R., 175, 647; control, 576, 579, 647; geographical distribution, 576; hail damage in relation to, 579; *Plasmopara viticola* associated with, 647; symptoms of, 576; viability of, 647.
Coniferae, *Armillarea mellea* on, in Denmark, 635.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 439.
—, *Corticium radiosum* on, in U.S.A., 435.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, 189; in England, 567; Netherlands, 496.
—, fungi on, resistance to, in France, 438.
—, *Helicobasidium corticioides* on, in U.S.A., 435.
—, *Peniophora luna* on, in U.S.A., 435.
—, *Rhizina inflata* on, in Great Britain, 713; factors affecting, 189; priority of the name *R. undulata* over, 713.
— seed disinfection in U.S.S.R., 440.
[Coniferae], snow blight fungi on, in Japan, 713.
Coniophora puteana on pine, *Fomes pini* in relation to, 253.
— — on timber, see Timber.
— —, physiology of, 402, 520.
— —, toxicity of cadmium naphthenate and lignosulphonates to, 570.
**Coniothyrium minitans* parasitizing *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on clover in Poland, 612.
Convolvulaceae, clover virus on, in U.S.A., 757.
Convolvulus arvensis, tomato stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, 94.
Copper, deficiency in *Chrysanthemum*, 310; *citrus in Italy, 608; coffee in Ivory Coast, 534; *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 663; eggplant, 663; *Gladiolus*, 310; *Lagenaria leucantha*, 663; mango, 482; *Panicum antidotale*, 663.
—, effect of, on bacteria, 147; cacao, 272; *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 513; *Corticium solani* on potato, 147; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 179; 421; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 147; pollen germination of vine, 648; *Streptomyces scabies*, 147; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, 250.
— injury to apple, 76; coffee, 47; *Narcissus*, 266; potato, 147, 241.
—, methods for detection of, 30.
— toxicity in *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, eggplant, *Lagenaria leucantha*, and *Panicum antidotale*, 663.
— uptake from dynamal, 338.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 767; bacterium on celery, 259; cacao pod rots, 292; *Cercospora citri-grisea* on citrus, 752; *Cercospora coffeicola* on coffee, 533; *Colletotrichum phomoides*, 767; *Curvularia* on rice, 272; *Diaporthe citri*, 149; *Exobasidium vexans*, 183; *Fusarium* on hops, 422; *Fusicoccum* on peach, 648; *Guignardia citricarpa*, 533; *Gymnosporangium sabinae* on pear, 272; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 169, 753; *Nigrospora* on rice, 272; *Oidium heveae*, 182; *Pellicularia koleroga* on coffee, 533; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 381; *P. palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 624; *Piricularia oryzae*, 302; *Plasmopara viticola*, 719; *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 422; *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on vine, 142; *Rhizoctonia* on coffee, 47; *Septoria lycopersici*, 767; *Trichoconis padwickii* on rice, 272; *Valsa cincta* on peach, 648; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 767; as seed treatment for ginseng, 120.
— versus sulphur, 231.
— in combination, effect of, on *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage and Chinese mustard, 3.
— — —, fungicidal action of, 397.
— — —, use of, against *Alternaria porri* f.sp. *lallemantiae* on *Lallemantia iberica*, 236; *Alternaria solani* and *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 767; *Diaporthe citri*, 654; *Lophodermium pinastri*, 253; *Plasmopara viticola*, 719; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 614; *Septoria lycopersici*, 767; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 150; *Venturia inaequalis*, 231; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 767.
— lignosulphonate, toxicity of, to *Coniophora puteana* on timber, 570.
— —, use of, as timber preservative, 570.
— naphthenate, use of, against *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* on groundnut and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 276; *Plasmopara viticola*, 577; as timber preservative, 133, 443, 571.

[Copper naphthenate], varying preparations of, 577.
— — in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 715.
— — paste versus Bordeaux mixture, 577.
— oxide injury to apple, 9.
— —, use of, against *Diaporthe citri*, 654; *Gloeosporium fructigenum* f. *chromogenum* on olive, 552; *Phytophthora* on pepper, 74; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 215.
— — versus Bordeaux, 215.
— — in combination, injury to citrus, 361.
— — — —, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 490.
— oxychloride injury to apple, 9; banana, 481; cherry, 578.
— —, susceptibility of fungi to, 277; *Phytophthora infestans* races to, 398.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria porri* f.sp *lallemantiae* on *Lallemantia iberica*, 236; *Cladosporium fulvum*, 188; *Colletotrichum* on ginseng, 121; *Exobasidium vexans*, 628; *Gloeosporium fructigenum* f. *chromogenum* on olive, 552; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 481; *Phytophthora cactorum*, 544; *P. infestans* on potato, 65, 321, 722; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 215; on *Hevea* rubber, 624; *P. parasitica* on *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, 470; *Plasmopara viticola*, 175; *Pseudomonas morsprunorum* on cherry, 578; *Septoria apii*, 579; *Spilocaea eriobotryae*, 319; *Uromyces betae*, 444.
— — versus Bordeaux, 578.
— — in combination, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans*, 323; mandarin brown spot, 200; *Mycosphaerella musae* and *M. musicola*, 395; *Plasmopara viticola*, 507; *Spilocaea eriobotryae*, 319; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 491; tomato diseases, 433; *Venturia pirina*, 277.
— — A, B, & C, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 719.
— —, mercurized, use of, against *Helminthosporium heveae*, 62.
— — S, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 719.
— oxyquinolinate, use of, against *Sclerotium cepivorum* on garlic, 392.
— -8-quinolinolate, assay of, 18.
— —, use of, against micro-organisms on cotton, 659; as fruit chip basket preservative, 144, 338.
— Sandoz, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans*, 184.
— silico-fluoride, use of, against moulds on bamboo, 135.
— -soap preparations, stabilizers for, 397.
— sulphate, effect of, on *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 513, 514; *Colletotrichum capsici*, 204; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 651; of temp. on, 335.
— — injury to citrus, 361.
— —, toxicity of, to fungi, 277.
— —, use of, against *Peyronellaea glomerata* on vine, 452; as seed treatment for wheat, 98.
— — in combination, use of, against mildews, 397; *Septoria apii*, 644.
— —, tribasic, effect of, on potato flavour, 657.
— —, —, use of, against *Cercospora* on citrus, 306; *C. kikuchii* on soybean, 70; *Diaporthe citri*, 654; *Diplodia phaseolorum* var. *sojae* on soybean, 70; *Elsinoe fawcettii* on orange, 150; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 699; *Pseudomonas* on *Chrysanthemum*, 310; *P. cichorii* on *C. morifolium*, 473; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on chilli, 505.
[Copper] trichlorophenolate, use of, against *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 755; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 467; as seed treatment for cotton, 225.
— — in combination, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 467.
Coprantol, use of, against *Ascochyta pisi*, 390.
Coprinus micaceus on timber in Canada, 571.
— *narcoticus* on timber in Sweden, 25.
Corchorus capsularis, see Jute.
— *olitorius*, see Jute.
**Cordana musae* on banana in Mauritius, 74; Netherlands N. Guinea, 726.
Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum*), (?) *Xanthomonas translucens* on, in Poland, 619.
Coronilla varia, broad bean mottle virus can infect, 502.
— —, **Pleospora herbarum* can infect and *Stemphylium* on, 230.
Corrosive sublimate, see Mercuric chloride.
Corticium centrifugum, formation of oxalic acid by, 402.
— *fuciforme* on grasses in Germany, 611; on turf in England, 689.
*— *galactinum* on oak in U.S.A., 326.
— *polygonium* on aspen in Canada, 130.
— *praticola* in forest nurseries in Canada, 768.
— —, nuclear division in, 649.
— — on flax in Canada, 469, 650.
— *radiosum* on conifers in U.S.A., 435.
— *rolfsii* on *Iris*, *basidial state of, in New Zealand, 88.
*— — on *Nerium filifolia*, onion, and tomato, in New Zealand, 88.
— *salmonicolor* on *Anacardium occidentale* in India, 725.
— — on cacao in N. Borneo, 151,
— — on coffee in Puerto Rico, 534.
— *sasakii*, antagonism of arsine xanthates to, 587.
— — on rice in Ceylon, 301; control, 466; effect of 2,4-D on, 46.
— *solani*, effect of root exudates on, 649.
— —, hosts of, 716.
— — in soil in Germany, 19; New Zealand, 27; effect of insecticides on, 19; physiology of, 27; saprophytism and survival of, 592.
— —, inhibition of, by cyanoalkyl isothiocyanates, 729.
— —, movement of radioisotopes in, 208.
— —, nuclear division in, 649.
— — on *Agrostis palustris* in U.S.A., 53.
— — on *Amaranthus retroflexus* in U.S.A., 405.
*— — on *Anemone* in Jersey, 267.
— — on barley in Denmark, 408; Norway, 351.
— — on bean, effect of gibberellic acid on, 591.
— — on beet in U.S.S.R., 27.
— — on cabbage, 716; in Norway, 588; U.S.A., 443; control, 443, 588.
— — on *Caladium bicolor* in India, 365.
— — on *Capsicum*, in Israel, 19; control, 19, 450.
— — on carnation in Italy, 226.
— — on cauliflower in Germany, 19; Romania, 716.

[*Corticium solani*] on cereals in Denmark, 580; S. Australia, 649.
— — on cotton, 716; in Central African Republic, 535; Egypt, 308; Israel, 468; Peru, 308, 363; U.S.A., 48, 308, 363, 608; control, 363, 468, 608; effect of gibberellic acid on, 591; factors affecting, 308, 468; pathogenicity of, 363; sensitivity of, to chemicals, 48.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., 687
— — on flax, 369.
— — on ginseng in U.S.S.R., 120.
— — on groundnut in Argentina, 643.
(?)— — on kohlrabi, strs. of, 640.
*— — on lily in Jersey, 267.
— — on *Limonium* in U.S.A., 111.
— — on lupin in Poland, 474.
— — on maize in Czechoslovakia, 464; Germany, 44.
— — on pine in Brazil, 714.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on radish in S. Australia, 649.
— — on rice in Madagascar, 302.
— — on soybean in Japan, effect of *Helicotylenchus microlobus* on, 520.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 617.
— — on swede, effect of organic manuring on, 593; enzymes of, 733; strs. of, 640.
— — on tobacco in Madagascar, 184.
— — on tomato in Israel, 19; U.S.A., 710; hosts of, 19.
— — on tree seedlings in Canada, 565.
— — on turf in U.S.A., 475.
— — on wheat in Denmark, 408; Norway, 351; factors affecting, 408, 464.
— —, protopectinase from, 403.
— —, toxicity of acetic acid to, 285; B-856, C-272, captan, and dyrene to, 516; omadine and terraclor to, 729.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 210.
— —, taxonomy and variability of, 288.
Cortinarius caesiocanescens, production of growth substances by, 455.
Cortinellis edodes on oak, genetics of, 407.
Corylus, *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 65.
— *avellana*, *Cytospora corylicola* on, in Italy, 436.
— —, *Gloeosporium* on, in England, 578.
*— —, *Phyllosticta coryli* on, in Turkey, 89.
— — withering, (?) virus disease, in Italy, 251.
— *heterophylla* diseases in China, 613.
Corynebacterium agropyri, differentiation of *C. iranicum* from, 744.
— *betae* on beet in England, 4, 641; *Republic of Ireland, 6.
*— — on mangold in Republic of Ireland, 6.
— *fascians*, association of, with cauliflower disease of strawberry, 655.
— *insidiosum* on lucerne in Canada, 1; Italy, 113; U.S.A., 613; var. reaction to, 174, 543; viability of, 613.
— — on lupin, production of gums by, 655.
— *iranicum* on wheat in Iran, 744; differentiation of, from *C. agropyri*, *C. rathayi* and *C. tritici*, 744.
— *michiganense* on tomato in Brazil, 75; Germany, 649; U.S.S.R., 280, 512; control, 153, 280, 649; factors affecting, 75; phytoncides in relation to, 586.
— *poinsettiae* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., *110, 310.
— *rathayi*, differentiation of *C. iranicum* from, 744.
[*Corynebacterium*] *sepedonicum* on jute bags, eradication of, 655.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— *tritici* association of, with spike blight of wheat, 655.
— —, differentiation of *C. iranicum* from, 744.
Corynespora cassiicola on cotton in U.S.A., 754.
— — on *Hydrangea* in U.S.A., 582.
— — on soybean in Japan, 503.
Cosan, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 766; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 614.
Cosanil, use of, against *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*, 142.
**Cosmos*, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in India, 652.
Cotinus coggyria, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 436.
Cotton (*Gossypium*) Abyan root rot, 48.
—, *Alternaria* on, in Egypt, 308; U.S.S.R., 467.
—, — *gossypii* on, in U.S.S.R., 345.
—, — *macrospora* on, in Central African Republic, 535; Morocco, 537.
—, — *tenuis* on, in Peru, 308.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in Morocco, 537; *Platyedra* in relation to, 537.
—, — *flavus* on, in U.S.A., 225.
— bacterial diseases in U.S.S.R., 512.
— boll rots in U.S.A., 538.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Central African Republic, 224, 535.
—, *Cercospora* on, in Egypt, 308.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in Central African Republic, 535.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 716; in Central African Republic, 535; Egypt, 308; Israel, 468; Peru, 308, 363; U.S.A., 48, 308, 363, 608; control, 363, 468, 608; effect of chemicals on, 48; gibberellic acid on, 591; factors affecting, 308, 468.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in U.S.A., 754.
— damping-off in Egypt, 308; control, 467.
— delinting, effect of, on seed, 536.
— diseases in Egypt, 307; Peru, 308.
—, *Erysiphe malachrae* and *Fomes* on, in Peru, 308.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Egypt, 307; Israel, 468; U.S.A., 608; resistance to, 8.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Central African Republic, 535.
—, — — f. *vasinfectum* on, 538; in Central African Republic, 535; Central Asia, 468; Congo, 108; Egypt, 308; India, 224; Kenya, 723; Tanganyika, 754; U.S.A., 48, 535, 538; U.S.S.R., 417, 538, 609, 754, 756; breeding against, 468, 536, 609; control, 535, 537, 754; effect of γ-rays on, 85; factors affecting, 108, 537, 538, 754; genetics of, 362; losses caused by, 754; *Macrophomina phaseoli* in relation to, 308; *Meloidogyne* in relation to, 108, 362, 723; potassium deficiency and, 108; techniques for assessing resistance to, 417; for inoculating, 362; transmission of, by seed, 754; var. reaction to, 48, 108, 224, 362, 468, 535, 536, 538, 609, 754, 756; world races of, 416.
—, — *scirpi* var. *caudatum* and *F. solani* on, in Central African Republic, 535.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Central African Republic, 535; U.S.A., 225.
—, *Glomerella gossypii* on, in Central African Republic, 535; Ivory Coast, 534.

[Cotton], *Helminthosporium* on, in Egypt, 308.
—, — *gossypii* on, in U.S.A., 754.
*— leaf curl virus in Egypt, 107.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Central African Republic, 535; Egypt, 308; Israel, 468; effect of *F. oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum* on, 308.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 663.
—, *Nigrospora gossypii* on, in U.S.S.R., 345.
—, — *oryzae* on, in U.S.A., 225.
— nub-root in U.S.A., 48.
—, *Phoma* on, in Central African Republic, 535.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Egypt, 308.
—, *Puccinia cacabata* on, in U.S.A., 608.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Central African Republic, 224, 535.
*—, — *debaryanum* on, in Romania, 108.
—, — *mammillatum* on, in Central African Republic, 224, 535.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Morocco, 536, 537.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in Morocco, 537; *Earias* and *Platyedra* in relation to, 537.
—, — *stolonifer* on, in Egypt, 308; U.S.A., 225; *Earias insulana* and *Gelechia gossypiella* in relation to, 308.
— root rot in U.S.S.R., 225, 467.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Israel, 503.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Central African Republic, 535.
— seed storage, methods of, in Mozambique, 608.
— small leaf virus on cotton in India, 9.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 248; in Peru, 308; U.S.A., 363, 608; nematodes associated with, 308.
—, *Vermicularia* on, in Central African Republic, 224.
—, *Verticillium* on, resistance to, 8, 417.
—, — *alboatrum* on, in Peru, 308; U.S.A., 48, 261, 538.
— — *dahliae* on, in *S. Rhodesia, 8; U.S.S.R., 308, 345, 755; breeding against, 107, 467; control, 467, 755; effect of, on yield, 756; factors affecting, 755; genetics of, 107; physiology of, 308; resistance to, 682; strs. of, 755; var. reaction to, 107, 467, 755.
—, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, in Antigua, 48; Central African Republic, 535, French Equatorial Africa, 536; French Togoland, 536; Madagascar and Morocco, 537; Mozambique, 609; Peru, 308; Sudan, 308, 362, 538; Uganda, 48, 224, 225, 724; U.S.A., 309, 538; U.S.S.R., 24, 225, 417, 467, 755; (?) associated with *Nezara viridula*, 48; atypical symptoms of, 334; breeding against, 8, 536, 755; control, 224, 225, 362, 417, 467, 535, 609, 724; effect of, on yield, 224; factors affecting, 362, 538; genetics of, 535, 536, 538, 755; host specificity of, 396; losses caused by, 609; phages of, in Uganda, 362; physiologic races of, 362, 538; resistance to, 24, 536, 537, 538; symptoms of, 362; transmission of, 48; var. reaction to, 362, 539, 609, 755.
—, — *phaseoli* var. *fuscans* on, 397.
— yellow wilt in China, 280.
— cellulose, micro-organisms degrading, in soil, 170.
— —, *Myrothecium verrucaria* degrading, 683.
— —, *Penicillium* on, 170.
— oil, use of, with cuprous oxide, 490.
[Cotton] textiles, *Aspergillus ustus* on, in New Guinea, 661.
— —, micro-organisms on, control, 18, 468, 659.
— —, moulds on, in Germany, 590; Netherlands, 468.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on, in Nyasaland, 9.
—, bean virus can infect, 196.
—, beet latent virus can infect, 501.
—, clover mosaic virus on, 348.
—, coconut wilt virus on, use of, as indicator 375.
— diseases, 8; in S. Rhodesia, 256.
— mosaic virus, hosts of, 327.
— — — on cowpea in Java, 327.
—, peach ring spot virus on, 348.
—, — yellow bud mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 616; electron microscopy and purification of, 616; topical susceptibility to, 212, 348.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, topical susceptibility to, 348; transmission of, 93.
—, — — — strs. can infect, 310.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, topical susceptibility to, 348.
— witches' broom virus on cowpea in Java, 327.
*—, *Xanthomonas vignicola* on, in S. Rhodesia, 8.
Craig 341, effect of, on apple flavour, 657.
Crataegus pinnatifida diseases in China, 613.
Cremasteria cymatilis on Manila twine in U.S.A., 155.
Creosote, use of, as timber preservative, 443, 715.
— in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 715.
**Cristulariella pyramidalis* on *Acer platanoides* in U.S.A., 491.
Cronartium asclepiadeum on pine, 658; in Italy, 254; *Switzerland, 438.
— *coleosporioides* on *Castilleja coccinea*, *Melampyrum lineare* and pine in U.S.A., 568.
— *comandrae* and *C. comptoniae* on pine in U.S.A., 568.
— *flaccidum* on peony in U.S.S.R., 158.
— — on pine in Norway, 494.
— *fusiforme* on pine, 131.
— *quercuum* on oak in U.S.A., 492.
— — on pine in U.S.A., 568.
— *ribicola* on pine in Canada, 495; England 189; U.S.A., 254, 386, 495, 568; control, 254; factors affecting, 495; inoculation of, 193.
— *strobilinum* on oak and pine in U.S.A, 326.
Crop diseases, assessment of losses caused by, 23.
Crotalaria anagyroides and *C. goreenis*, *Centrosema* mosaic virus on, in Papua and New Guinea, 524.
— *incana* and *C. intermedia*, *Centrosema* mosaic virus can infect, 524.
— *juncea*, bean chlorotic ring spot virus on, in S. Rhodesia, 738.
— —, — viruses on, in S. Rhodesia, 737.
— —, *Centrosema* mosaic virus can infect, 524.
— —, clover mosaic virus 1 (alsike clover mosaic virus) on, in S. Africa and S. Rhodesia, 737.
— —, *Colletotrichum curvatum* on, in India, 309.
— — diseases in S. Rhodesia, 256.
— —, *Fusarium equiseti* on, in Nyasaland, 9.

[*Crotalaria juncea*] phyllody virus, 10.
— —, *Uromyces decoratus* on, in India, 10.
— — virus disease in S. Africa and S. Rhodesia, 737.
— *lanceolata*, *Centrosema* mosaic virus can infect, 524.
— *mejusei*, *Colletotrichum curvatum* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 536.
— *mucronata*, *Centrosema* mosaic virus on, in Papua and New Guinea, 524.
— *ochroleuca* diseases in S. Rhodesia, 256.
— *retusa*, *Centrosema* mosaic virus on, in Papua and New Guinea, 524.
— *spectabilis*, bean local chlorosis virus on, in S. Rhodesia, 738.
— —, broad bean true mosaic virus can infect, 502.
— —, *Centrosema* mosaic virus can infect, 524.
— —, (?) pea mottle virus on, in S. Rhodesia, 737.
— — virus in S. Rhodesia, transmission of, to bean, 738.
— —, white clover mosaic virus on, in S. Rhodesia, 737.
— *usaramoensis*, *Centrosema* mosaic virus can infect, 524.
Crown gall, see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
Cruciferae, *Alternaria brassicae* and *A. brassicicola* on, in U.S.A., 194.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in England, 722.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, in U.S.S.R., 512.
—, *Synchytrium macrosporum* on, inoculation of, 406.
—, turnip mosaic virus can infect, 135.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in U.S.A., 195, 500.
Crumenula abietina on pine in Sweden, 254.
Cryptochaete polygonia on aspen in U.S.A., 252.
Cryptococcus terreus in soil in New Zealand, 403.
Cryptodiaporthe castanea on chestnut in U.S.A., 386.
— *populea* on poplar in Poland, 437.
— *salicella*, hosts of, 493
— — on *Salix* in Canada, previously reported as *C. salicina*, 493.
— *salicina*, *C. salicella* previously reported as, 493.
Cryptomeria japonica, *Racodium therryanum* on, in Japan, causing snow blight, 439.
Cryptonol, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* on oil palm, 702; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on olive, sesame, and vine, 655.
Cryptostroma corticale on *Acer pseudoplatanus* in England, 567.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), *Arabis* mosaic virus str. on, in England, *Nicotiana clevelandii* in relation to, 265.
— bud drying in U.S.S.R., 262.
—, cherry Pfeffinger disease can infect, 233.
—, — ring spot virus on, inhibition of, by plant extracts, 666.
—, — Stecklenberg virus can infect, 233.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in Canada, 650; U.S.A., 139; var. reaction to, 68.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Poland, 198; U.S.A., 139; biochemical mutants of, 139; use of, in bioassaying fungicides, 198.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Israel, 19.
— cotyledon test for cherry yellows virus and (?) peach ring spot virus str., 648.
[Cucumber] diseases in China, 583.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in England, 264; Germany, 581; Netherlands, 515; control, 515, 588; overwintering of, 264.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 147, 262.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.S.R., 645.
— green mottle mosaic virus, antisera from, 331.
—, *Lobelia cardinalis* chlorosis can infect, 580.
— mosaic virus on *Antirrhinum*, serology of, 186.
(?)— — — on banana in Mauritius, 651.
— — — on celery in England, 266.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, interference between lucerne mosaic virus and, 212.
— — — on cucumber in Czechoslovakia, 505; Germany, 649; U.S.A., 93; breeding against, 459; control, 93; hosts of, 226; localization and metabolism of, 349; serology of, 186, 597; study of, by spectral analysis, 211; symptoms of, 649; var. reaction to, 68.
— — — on cucurbits in U.S.A., 505.
— — — on *Echinocystis lobata* in Czechoslovakia, transmission of, including by seed, 505.
— — — on *Hibbertia scandens* in U.S.A., 171.
— — — on *Hibbertia volubilis* in U.S.A., 687.
— — — on lettuce in England, 722.
— — — on *Passiflora caerulea*, control, 372.
— — — on passion fruit in Nyasaland, 9.
— — — on petunia in Italy, 226.
— — — on tobacco in Switzerland, 430; breeding against, 708; effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 268; hosts of, 186, 211; infectious phenol extracts from, 127; serology of, 186; strains of, 430; vacuum freeze-drying of, 211; varietal reaction to, 561.
— — — on tomato in Israel, 432; serology of, 186.
— — — +potato virus X on tobacco in France, 186.
— — — +tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco in France, 186.
— — — strain on begonia in Belgium, 364.
(?)— — — — on *Campanula isophylla* in Denmark, hosts of and transmission of, by sap, 331.
(?)— — — — on eggplant in India, 652.
— — — — on passion fruit in Victoria, distinct from Queensland woodiness virus, 372.
— — — — on spinach, 372.
— — — — on tobacco, transmission of, to *Vinca rosea*, 561.
— — —, yellow str., on *Ocimum basilicum*, reaction to, 291.
— mycorrhiza, 722.
—, *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in Denmark, *331, 580; perfect state of, 331.
—, peach ring spot virus can infect, 234.
—, (?)— — — str. on, in Germany, 57.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in Brazil, 75.
—, — *lachrymans* on, in Czechoslovakia, effect of phytostrept on, 394.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in China, 393; *Mauritius, 74; oospores of, 394; var. reaction to, 68, 200.
—, *Pyrethrum* chlorosis can infect, 580.
—, *Pythium* on, in Israel, 19.
—, — *aphanidermatum* on, cellulolytic and pectinolytic enzyme production by, 661.
—, — *ultimum* on, bioassay of systemic activity of actidione semicarbazide in, 278.

[Cucumber], *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 147.
—, stone fruit ring spot virus can infect, 480.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* can infect, 248.
—, tobacco ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by soil, 599.
—, tomato ring spot virus on, in Canada, 432.
—, — virus disease on, resemblance of, to cucumber mosaic virus, transmission of, 564.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.S.R., 147.
—, vine court-noué, vine fanleaf A, and vine urticado A can infect, 263.
Cucumis, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in Denmark, 596.
— *anguria*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, control, 515.
— *melo* and its vars., see Melon.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber, Gherkin.
Cucurbita maxima, see Squash.
— *moschata*, melon mosaic virus strain on, in New Britain, hosts of, transmission of, 262.
— *pepo* see Pumpkin, Vegetable marrow.
Cucurbitaceae, book on cultivation of, 450.
—, clover virus on, in U.S.A., 757.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 262.
—, melon mosaic virus strain can infect, 262.
—, *Synchytrium macrosporum* on, inoculation experiments with, 406.
Cucurbitaria laburni on *Laburnum* in U.S.S.R., 610.
*Cucurbits, *Ascochyta cucumis* on, in Mauritius 651.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 505.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Brazil, 506.
*—, *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* var. *melonis* on, in U.S.S.R., 512.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in India, 719.
—, squash mosaic virus and tobacco ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 505.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, in Queensland, 395; U.S.A., 505.
Cudrania tricuspidata, fig mosaic virus on, 582.
Culcitalna achraspora on Manila twine in U.S.A., 155.
Culture collection at C.M.I., 723.
— — in British Commonwealth, Directory of, 287.
Cuman, use of, against *Cercospora elaeidis*, 376.
Cunninghamella bertholletiae in tea rhizospheres in Assam, 487.
Cupravit, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 257; *Spilocaea eriobotryae*, 272.
— blau, use of, against *Dothichiza populea*, 493.
Cupressus, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Kenya, 569.
— *arizonica*, *Cercospora thujina* and *Exosporium glomerulosum* on, in U.S.A., 494.
— —, immunity of, from *Fusarium* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* 132.
Cuprex injury to pear, 144.
—, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 144.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cupricol (Cuprikol), effect of, on *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 18.
—, use of, against *Fusarium* on hops, 422; *Plasmopara viticola*, 18; *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 422, 620; alone and in combination, against *Phytophthora infestans* on *Solanum* 422.
Cuprocide, use of, as seed treatment for cucurbits, 719.
Cuprous, see Copper.
Currant (*Ribes* spp.), *Alternaria* on, in Germany, 371.
—, black, reversion virus, see Currant reversion virus.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 371.
— diseases in China, 613.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum* and *F. culmorum* on, in Germany, 371.
*— leaf veinbanding virus in Poland, 737.
—, *Pestalotia* on, in Germany, 371.
—, *Plowrightia ribesia* on, 519.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in Denmark, 580; England, overwintering of, 117.
— reversion [black currant reversion virus] in Austria, 511; Canada, 458.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 693.
— vein pattern and yellows viruses on currant in England, 579.
Curvularia geniculata on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 612.
— *inseminata* in U.S.A., spiral growth of, 661.
*— *lunata* on celery in Malaya, 332.
*— — on *Cymbopogon citratus* in India, 345.
— — on jute seeds in Pakistan, 684.
*— — on plantain in India, 345.
— — on timber in fresh and sea water, 29.
— *maculans* on maize in Brazil, 465.
— *pallescens*, infective sectorial variation in not transmitted by thallospores, 457.
— *trifolii*, growth of, 150.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 612, 690.
— — on tomato, 690.
— —, responses of, to light, 734.
— — f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, control, 686, 687.
Cuscuta, see Dodder.
Cyamopsis psoraloides, boron deficiency and toxicity in, in India, 87.
*— —, *Cercospora psoraleae* on, in India, 652.
— —, copper deficiency and toxicity in, 663.
— —, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in India, 455.
Cyanoalkyl isothiocyanates, use of, as soil treatment, 729.
Cyano-ethylation treatment, use of, against micro-organisms on cotton, 659.
Cycas revoluta, *Phyllosticta cycadina* on, in India, 474.
Cyclamen, *Cyclindrocarpon radicicola* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Netherlands, 145.
— *persicum*, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* and *Pseudomonas* on, in Belgium, inter-relationship of, 275.
Cycloconium oleaginum on olive in Italy, 236, 320, 372, 421, 618; factors affecting, 320, 373, 618; method of diagnosing, 618; nutritional differentiation of races of, 421; study on zone of entry of, 236; var. reaction to, 618.
Cycloheximide, persistence and translocation of, in pine, 438.
Cydonia oblonga, see Quince.
Cylindrocarpon, association of, with roots of leek, 664.
— *radicicola* associated with *Pseudomonas* on lily, 50.
— — associated with raspberry die-back, 144.
— — in soil in New Zealand, 27, 404.

*[*Cylindrocarpon radicicola*] on carrot (stored) in Canada, 1.
— — on *Coleus*, effect of damp soil on root infection by, 363.
— — on *Cyclamen*, in Netherlands, 145.
— — on *Cyclamen persicum*, effect of, on *Pseudomonas* sp. 275.
— — on *Hydrangea*, *Iresina* and *Tradescantia*, effect of damp soil on root infection by, 363.
— — on vine, phylloxera in relation to, 264.
Cylindrocladium pteridis on *Polystichum adiantiforme* in U.S.A., 582.
*— *scoparium* in soil in Ghana, 32.
— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 151.
Cylindrosporium sesami on sesame in U.S.A., can infect soybean, transmission of, by airborne conidia and seed, 620.
Cymadothea trifolii on clover in U.S.S.R., 174, 612.
Cymbidium [Orchid] mosaic virus on *Vanda rothschildiana* in U.S.A., 310.
**Cymbopogon citratus*, *Curvularia lunata* on, in India, 345.
— —, **Helminthosporium sacchari* on, in Guatemala, 321.
Cynara scolymus, see Artichoke.
Cynodon dactylon, *Helminthosporium* on, var. reaction to, 52.
— —, — *stenospilum* on, in U.S.A., opt. temp. for infection by, 653.
— —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in U.S.A., 149, 653.
— —, spring dead spot of, var. reaction to, 52.
— —, *Ustilago cynodontis* on, in France, 690.
Cypress, see *Cupressus*.
Cyprex, use of, against *Alternaria porri* on onion, 717; *Sclerotinia* on cherry, 697; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 696; *Venturia inaequalis*, 144, 231, 547; *V. pirina*, 144; as soil fumigant, 184.
— in combination, use of, against *Sclerotinia* on cherry, 697.
Cyprex 65-W, determination of residues of, 336, 337.
Cytoarjesis, 455.
Cytospora, association of, with *Pezicula malicorticis* on apple and pear, 315.
—, inhibition of, by lilac phloem extracts, 20.
*— *actinidiae* on *Actinidia* in U.S.S.R., 81.
— *chrysosperma* on poplar in U.S.S.R., sun burn in relation to, 250.
— *corylicola*, 251.
— — on *Corylus avellana* in Italy, 436.
— *pruinosa* on ash in U.S.S.R., 250.
— (?)*rubescens* on plum in U.S.A., sunscald injury in relation to, spread of, by pruning knives, 116.
**Cytosporina ludibunda* on apple in U.S.S.R., 418.
Cytovirin, use of, against cucumber mosaic and potato Y viruses, 93.
— in combination, phytotoxicity of, 94.
— — —, use of, against potato virus Y, 94.

2,4-D, effect of, on *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 655; *Botrytis fabae*, 337; *Corticium sasakii* on rice, 46; *Fusarium solani* and *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 337.
—, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* by, 18.
—, use of, against *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on lemon, 47.
35D, use of, against paper mill slime bacteria and fungi, 590.

DAC-649, toxicity of, to *Fusarium solani*, 47.
— compound, use of, against *Streptomyces scabies*, 558.
Dactylaria thaumasia and *Dactylella ellipsospora*, antagonism of soil to, 584.
Dactylis glomerata (Cocksfoot) diseases of, and *Mastigosporium album* on, in Estonia, 51.
— —, *Mastigosporium rubricosum* can infect, 73.
— — mosaic virus on *D. glomerata*, *Lolium multiflorum* and *L. perenne* in Canada, 757.
— —, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., development of, 519.
— —, *Pleospora phaeocomes* on, in Switzerland, 330.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 95.
— —, *Rhynchosporium orthosporum* on, in England, 199.
— —, rye grass mosaic virus can infect, 311.
— — streak virus, 541; in (?) Denmark, 331; Great Britain, 2, 6, 756; effect of, on growth, 756; on yield, 6; factors affecting, 757; transmission of, by aphids and sap, 2; to *Lolium multiflorum*, 2.
Dacus oleae associated with *Xylaria sicula* on olive, 320.
Daedalea berkeleyi on timber in U.S.A., 571.
— *flavida* on timber in India, use of, as test fungus, 498.
— *quercina*, formation of oxalic acid by, 402.
— — on oak in U.S.S.R., 250.
— *unicolor* on timber in Sweden, effect of nonanal on growth of, 25.
Dahlia, *Ascochyta dahliicola* on, in Czechoslovakia, 686.
—, *Cercospora grandissima* on, intercepted from Argentina, 153.
—, *Entyloma dahliae* and *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 686.
— mosaic, non-infection of *Verbesina encelioides* by, 266.
*—, *Oidium* on, in U.S.S.R., 50.
—, *Pythium acanthicum*, *P. debaryanum*, and *P. ultimum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 686.
— ring spot virus, see Tomato spotted wilt virus str.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus str. on, in U.S.A., host range and properties of, 686.
Dalapon, effect of, on *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 655.
Dalbulus maidis transmitting maize stunt virus, 102, 604.
— — vector of and reservoir for maize stunt virus, 31.
Damping-off of cabbage, control, in Norway, 588; of cotton, control, 467; of oak in Germany, 65; pine in U.S.A., 495; tomato in U.S.A., 433; winter crops in U.S.S.R., 581.
Dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*), strawberry green petal virus on, 542.
Danthonia forskahlei, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Israel, 40.
Date Palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*), *Alternaria*, *Aspergillus niger* and *Fusarium* on, control, 701.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *albedinis* on, in Morocco, 236.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, control, 701.
—, *Mauginiella scaettae* on, in Morocco, 236.
—, *Penicillium*, *Rhizopus* spp., and yeasts on, control, 701.

Datura metel, potato virus A on, inhibition of, by sap of, 181.
— —, use of, as a test plant, 269.
— *stramonium*, cherry Pfeffinger disease can infect, 234.
— —, induction and growth of bacteria-free tumours on, 15.
— —, (orchid) *Cymbidium* mosaic virus can infect, 310.
— —, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in U.S.S.R., 426.
— —, potato leaf roll virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 668.
— —, strawberry green petal virus on, 542.
— —, tobacco etch virus new strain, on, in Bulgaria, transmission of, 31.
— —, — mosaic virus on, effect of light on, 246.
— —, tomato stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, 94.
— —, turnip latent virus (*Physalis floridana* yellow net virus) on, transmission of, 668.
— *tatula*, carrot motley dwarf virus can infect, 2.
— —, potato leaf roll virus on, in Canada, transmission of, 31.
— —, use of, as indicator plant for potato virus X, 702.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
DD, use of, against *Fomes noxius*, *Rosellinia arcuata* and *Ustulina zonata* on tea, 184; as soil fumigant, 549.
DDT, effect of, on *Botrytis fabae*, *Fusarium solani* and *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 337; potato leaf roll virus, tomato stolbur virus on potato, 379.
— residues in vineyard soil, 720.
—, use of, against vector of grass silver top, 611; potato virus Y, 93; rice hoja blanca, 606.
— in combination, use of, against diseases and pests of fruit trees, 175.
Defusit 50, use of, against *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, 67.
Dehydro-acetic acid sodium salt, use of, against decay in pear, 315.
Deightoniella torulosa on banana in Jamaica, 119, 318, 552; *Mauritius, 651.
— — on *Musa textilis* in N. Borneo, 272.
Delan injury to apple, 478.
Delphacid (unnamed) transmitting *Digitaria decumbens*, 395.
Delphacodes pellucida in relation to cereal Bollnäs disease, 604.
— — transmitting oat dwarf tillering virus, 675; oats sterility virus, 270; oats striate and red disease, 675; oats stunting virus, 270; (?) *Solanum aviculare* aspermy, 270; wheat striate mosaic virus, 270.
Delphinium, (?) aster yellows virus can infect, 579.
*—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in S. Rhodesia, perithecial state of, 9.
—, **Leveillula taurica* on, in India, 610.
—, *Pseudomonas delphinii* on, in Canada, 471.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
Delsan A-D, use of, against *Curvularia trifolii* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 687.
Deltocephalus transmitting phyllody diseases, 509.
— *striatus* transmitting *Panicum miliaceum* mosaic and winter wheat mosaic virus, 531.
Demeton, use of, against pea enation mosaic virus on pea, 641; as insecticide, 614.
— in combination, use of, 540.
Dendroctonus monticolae transmitting timber blue stain, 495.
Dendrophoma obscurans on strawberry in Mauritius, 651; U.S.S.R., 698.
Dermea balsamea on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, transmission of, by beetles, 567.
Desmodium distortum, *Centrosema* mosaic virus on, in Papua and New Guinea, 524.
Deuteromycetes, cellulolytic activity of, 206.
— on pine in Pakistan, 438.
Deuterophoma tracheiphila on citrus in U.S.S.R., 47.
— — on lemon in Tunisia, 305; U.S.S.R., 47.
— — on lime in Tunisia, 305.
— —, toxicity of filtrates from, to citrus, 103.
Dexon injury to avocado pear, 235.
—, use of, against *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on avocado pear, 235; *Pythium graminicola* on sugar cane, 486.
Diacetoxyscirpenol, production of, by *Fusarium equiseti*, 456.
Dianthus, *Alternaria dianthi* and *Didymella exigua* on, in U.S.S.R., 158.
— *barbatus*, carnation mosaic virus on, hypersensitivity to, 739.
— —, — ring spot virus on, in England, 265; control, 756.
— —, — vein mottle virus on, in England, (?) str. of carnation mosaic virus, 265.
— —, — virus on, oxygen uptake in, 92.
— —, nature of protection induced by carnation mosaic virus in, 539.
— —, use of, as test plant, 265.
— *caryophyllus*, see Carnation.
Diaporthe citri in U.S.A., effect of gamma rays on, 26.
— — on citron in Nigeria, 272.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., 654.
— — on grapefruit in U.S.A., 149.
— — on lemon in Morocco, 467.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 47, 149.
— —, toxicity of 2-amino-1-*p*-menthanol derivatives to, 306.
— *insularis* on oak in Czechoslovakia, 492.
— *phaseolorum* var. *caulivora* on soybean, not occurring in Japan, 503.
— — var. *sojae* on soybean in Japan, 503; U.S.A., 70.
Diazinon, use of, against pea enation mosaic virus, 641.
Dichlone injury to apple, 478.
—, reaction of, with thiols, 337.
—, sensitivity of *Corticium solani* to, 48.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 385; *Gloeosporium fructigenum* f. *chromogenum* on olive, 552; *Phytophthora infestans* and *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 385; as seed treatment for *Bromus catharticus*, 542.
Dichloroacetaldehyde, activity of, against *Aspergillus niger* and *Trichoderma viride*, 589.
Dichloroethane, use of, against fungi on vine, 264.
Bis-(3,4-dichloro-2(5)-furanonyl) ether, use of, as a fungicide, 203.
2-6-dichloro-4-methylpyrimidine, effect of, on multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus, 629.

2,6-dichloro-4 nitroaniline, biological and chemical properties of, 279.
— —, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 279.
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, effect of, on reproduction of tobacco mosaic virus, 628.
2-4-dichloropyrimidine, 2-6-dichloropyrimidine, and 2-6-dichloro-4-trichloromethyl pyrimidine, effect of, on multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus, 629.
Dicranotopsis hamata transmitting oat dwarf tillering virus and oat striate and red disease, 675.
Didymascella thujina on *Thuja*, control, 189.
— — on *Thuja gigantea* in France, 638.
— — on *Thuja plicata*, study on, 440.
Didymella applanata on raspberry, 648; in Bulgaria, 118; Denmark, 580; U.S.S.R., 147.
— *exigua* on *Dianthus* in U.S.S.R., 158.
— *lycopersici* on *Lycopersicon hirsutum* x tomato in England, 5.
— — on tomato in Bulgaria, 432; England, 64, 188, 264, 266, 722; *Jersey, 267; Scotland, 386, *735; *U.S.S.R., 158; control, 64, 266, 432, 722; *Diplodina lycopersici* imperfect state of, 188; factors affecting, 64; specific reaction to, 64; spread of, not affected by watering, 264; transmission of, by seed, 386, 722.
Didymellina dianthi on carnation in Bulgaria, 110; Yugoslavia, 472.
Dieffenbachia, Cephalosporium on, in U.S.A., 653.
—, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on, in U.S.A., 365.
—, *Erwinia dieffenbachiae* on, in U.S.A., 150.
Diehlomyces microspora on mushroom in Scotland, 735.
Dieldrin, effect of, on emergence, growth, and yield of cotton, 308.
—, use of, against vector of rice hoja blanca, 606; as seed treatment for cotton, 308; maize, 103.
— in combination, use of, against fungus diseases of maize, 45.
Diethylamine, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 466.
o,o-diethyl *s*-(β-diethylamino)-ethyl phosphorothiolate H oxalate, see tetram.
Diethylethylthioethyl dithio-phosphate, see disyston.
diethyl paranitrophenyl thiophosphate see folidol.
N,N-diethyl-l-pyrenemethylamine hydrochloride, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on bean and *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 515.
Digitalis lanata virus in Czechoslovakia, 422.
— —, *Septoria digitalis* on, in Yugoslavia, effect of, on active substances in foliage of, 423.
— *purpurea* virus in Czechoslovakia, 422.
Digitaria, rice hoja blanca virus on, in Mexico 167.
— *decumbens* dying-off in Surinam, virus causing, transmission of, 395, 689; *Brachiaria brizantha* and *B. decumbens* resistant to, 689.
— —, *Mycosphaerella tassiana* on, in Surinam, 689.
— *pentzii, Digitaria decumbens* virus on, in Surinam, var. resistance of, 689.
[*Digitaria*] *sanguinalis, Panicum* mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 51.
*— —, *Piricularia grisea* on, in New Zealand, 88.
Di-isopropylamine, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 466.
Dilophospora alopecuri on oats in Canada, 1.
— — on wheat in India, 74.
N,N-dimethyl-pyrenemethylamine hydrochloride, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on bean and *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 515.
' Dinamal,' use of, as seed treatment for maize, 464.
2:4-dinitro-6-bromo phenyloacetic acid and 2:6-dinitro-4-bromo phenylacetic acid, toxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger*, 656.
Dinitrochloronaphthalene, see CDN.
2,4-dinitrophenol in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 571.
Dinitrorhodan benzene, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 175; *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 231; as seed treatment for ginseng, 120.
— — versus Bordeaux, 231.
Dinocap, see Karathene.
Dinoseb, toxicity of, to *Alternaria solani, Cochliobolus sativus, Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, and *Glomerella cingulata*, 655.
Dioscorea, see Yam.
Diospyros australis, diseases of, in Victoria, 521.
— *kaki*, see Persimmon.
DIP ' agriya,' use of, on tomato, 188.
Diphenyl, use of, against *Penicillium italicum* on citrus, 307.
— pads, use of, against citrus decay, 360.
Diphenylamine see DPA.
(?)*Diplocarpon earlianum* on strawberry in U.S.S.R., 72.
— *rosae* on rose in U.S.A., 228, 540, 688; pathophysiological aspects of, 228; *Tetranychus telarius* associated with, 688.
Diplodia corchori on jute in British Guiana, 109; Pakistan, 684.
*— *macrospora* on maize in N. and S. Rhodesia, 9.
— *maydis* on maize in Congo, 464; S. Rhodesia, 9; U.S.A., 102, 358; breeding against, 358; control, 339; factors affecting, 678; genetics of, 358.
— —, toxicity of filtrates from, to maize, 103.
— *natalensis* in U.S.A., 26; effect of gamma rays on, 26.
— — on mango (?) causing rotting in Mauritius, 235.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 47.
— —, toxicity of 2-amino-1-*p*-menthanol derivatives to, 306.
— *pinea* on pine in New Zealand, 388.
— *zeae*, growth of, on agar media sterilized with propylene oxide, 290.
— — on maize in U.S.S.R., 147.
Diplodina lycopersici imperfect state of *Didymella lycopersici*, 188.
Dipodascus albidus on industrial products in Japan, 588.
Discella strobilina on pine and spruce in Norway, 494.
Discosia artocreas on *Actinidia* in U.S.S.R., 82.
— — on oak in Germany, 65.
Distichlis stricta, Puccinia aristidae on, in U.S.A., 328.

Disyston, use of, against vectors of beet mosaic and beet yellows virus, 573; vector of potato leaf roll virus, 761.
Dithane, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 433; *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 548; *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on vine, 142.
— D-14, toxicity of, to *Fusarium solani*, 47.
— — in combination, use of, against *Ovulinia azaleae* on *Rhododendron*, 112.
— —, see also Nabam.
— M.22, use of, against *Alternaria solani*, 241; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 699.
— Z-78, toxicity of, to cotton, 535.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria porri*, 574; *Alternaria solani* on potato, 241; *Phyllosticta solitaria* on apple, 695; *Puccinia psidii* on *Pimento officinalis*, 272.
Dithiocarbamic acid derivatives, use of, as conifer seed treatment, 71.
DNOC injury to apple, 114.
—, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 114; *Sclerotinia laxa* on apple, apricot, cherry and plum, 543.
— petroleum, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 578.
Dodder (*Cuscuta*), *Alternaria cuscutacidae* on, in U.S.S.R., 692.
—, aster yellows virus on, electron microscopy of, 160.
— transmitting *Centrosema mosaic virus*, 524; *Chrysanthemum* yellows type virus, 265; crown gall-producing principle of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 335; strawberry green petal virus, 542.
Dodine, adaptation of *Sclerotinia fructicola* to higher concentrations of, 729.
—, determination of residues of, 336.
— injury to apple, 478; *Juniperus*, 193; peach, 370.
—, toxicity of, to *Saccharomyces pastorianus* and *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 278.
—, uptake and innate toxicity of, to some fungus conidia, 204.
—, use of, against *Glomerella cingulata* on *Anthurium andraeanum*, 364; *Gloeodes pomigena*, 695; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 758; *Venturia inaequalis*, 587, 758; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 370.
Dolichos lablab, bean local chlorosis virus on, in S. Rhodesia, 738.
— —, boron deficiency and toxicity in, 87.
— — diseases in S. Rhodesia, 256.
— —, *Elsinoe dolichi* on, in Nyasaland, 9.
— —, *Phomopsis* on, in India, 448.
— —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, atypical symptoms of, 334.
Dothichiza populea on poplar, 658; in Czechoslovakia, 634; Spain, 711; control, 252, 493; *Encoelia fascicularis* perfect state of, 634; factors affecting, 634, 711.
Dothidella ulei on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 486, 624; breeding against, 486.
Dothistroma pini on pine in England, 189.
Douglas fir, see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*.
Dowfume MC-2, use of, as seed treatment for pine, 569.
Dowicide A injury to citrus, 106.
— —, use of, against citrus fruit decay, 106.
— — in combination, use of, against *Diaporthe citri*, *Diplodia natalensis* and *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 47.
— B, effect of, on *Botrytis allii* on shallot, 392.
— —, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on shallot, 392.
DPA injury to apple, 55.
—, use of, against apple Jonathan spot, 693; apple scald, 55, 615; apple superficial scald, 477.
Dracaena, *Phyllosticta draconis* on, in India, 539; *Phyllosticta dracaenae* (?) syn. of, 539.
— *scanderiana*, *Aspergillus niger* var. *floridanus* on, in U.S.A., 227, (?) 653.
Dracocephalum moldavica, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
Drosophila transmitting *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 566; *Torulopsis inconspicua*, 56.
— *melanogaster* transmitting *Geotrichum candidum* on tomato, 632; *Gilbertella persicaria*, 549.
Duramycin, toxicity of, to *Mucor ramannianus* and *Trichoderma viride*, 516.
Dust injury to spruce in Germany, 82.
Dusting apparatus, papers of the Fourth Internat. Congr., Hamburg on, 510.
Dynamal, boron, copper, and manganese uptake from, 338.
DY-Q-Plex-1, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 546.
Dyrene, toxicity of, to *Corticium solani* and *Mucor ramannianus*, 516.
—, use of, against *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 562; *Alternaria porri*, 717; *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 150, 385; *Glomerella cingulata* on *Anthurium*, 364; *Helminthosporium vagans* on *Poa*, 52; onion diseases, 717; *Pezicula alba* on apple, 231; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 385; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis*, 52; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 150, 385.
—in combination, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 150, 385; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 385; *Septoria apii*, 644; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 150.

Earias in relation to *Rhizopus* on cotton, 537.
— *insulana* in relation to *Rhizopus stolonifer* on cotton, 308.
Echinochloa colonum, rice hoja blanca virus on, in Cuba, 45; Mexico, 167; transmission of, 45.
— — virus in Surinam, transmission of, 395.
Echinocystis lobata, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Czechoslovakia, transmission of, by seed, 505.
Eclipta prostrata, yellow-net disease virus, in India, 213.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*) bud drying in U.S.S.R., 262.
—, *Cercospora melongenae* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, copper deficiency and toxicity in, 663.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Israel, 19.
—, (?) cucumber mosaic virus str. on, in India, 653.
— little leaf in India, 11.
—, *Phomopsis vexans* on, in India, 652.
*—, *Phyllosticta hortorum* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in U.S.A., 513.
—, *Pythium* on, in Israel, 19.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, effect of plant substances on, 516.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* on, in Israel, 503.

[Eggplant], tobacco mosaic virus str. on, in India, 652.
—, — ring spot virus str. on in U.S.A., 148.
—, — — — — — yellow str. on, in U.S.A., 160.
—, tomato stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, 94.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 654; in Canada, 261; France, 393; effect of chloropicrin on, 393; pathogenicity of, 480; *Pratylenchus penetrans* in relation to, 261.
— viruses in India, 652.
Ekatine see thiometone.
Elaeis guineensis, see Oil Palm.
Elcide 73, use of, against *Fusarium* on *Gladiolus*, 150.
*Elder (*Sambucus*) mosaic virus in Denmark, 580.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in Denmark, 596.
Electrical insulating material, moulds on, in U.S.S.R., 518.
Electrodusting, use of, against *Oidium heveae*, 182.
Electron microscope, book on, 453; technique for, 737.
— —, use of, in studying wheat mosaic virus, 460; viruses, 348.
Electronic components, testing of, for resistance to moulds, 659.
Eleusine coracana, *Helminthosporium nodulosum* on, in India, 653.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, in Great Britain, 191; N. America, 436; Romania, 508; U.S.A., 129, 386, 565, 566; U.S.S.R., 250, *387; control, 129, 191, 565, 566; method of culturing, 325, 386; transmission of, 129, 191, 566.
—, *Gnomoniella oharan* on, in U.S.S.R., 250.
—, *Polyporus squamosus* and *Poria obliqua* on, in U.S.S.R., 128.
—, reaction of, to *Botrytis cinerea* and *Rhizopus stolonifer* toxins, 207.
—, *Ustulina vulgaris* on, in U.S.S.R., 457.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 65.
—, — *alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in Denmark, 596.
Elsinoe ampelina on vine in China, 543; U.S.S.R., 175, 576.
— *batatas* on sweet potato in Malaya, 582; Netherlands New Guinea, 726.
— *dolichi* on *Dolichos lablab* in Nyasaland, 9.
— *fawcettii* on lemon in New Zealand, 477.
— —, on orange in U.S.A., 149; Venezuela, 106; *Brevipalpus phoenicis* associated with, 106.
— *oleae* on olive in Italy, 119; *Sphaceloma oleae* imperfect state of, 119.
— *veneta* on raspberry in Bulgaria, 118; U.S.S.R., 147.
EMP see ethyl mercury phosphate.
Empusa on *Musca* and *Sphaerophoria scutellaris* in India, 16.
Emubor, use of, as sticker, 473.
Encoelia fascicularis perfect state of *Dothichiza populea*, 634.
Encyclopaedia of the Biological Sciences, 726; of Microscopy, 726.
Endive (*Cichorium endivia*), *Alternaria cichorii* on, in Denmark imported from Italy, 580.
— foot rot in Netherlands, 145.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in Brazil, 75.
—, *Puccinia cichorii* on, in Italy, 260.
Endomycopsis fibuliger on fodder, 542.
Endophytes, significance of, in plants, 402.
Endothia parasitica, inhibition of, by AE 56, 79; ethylene oxide, 279.
— — on chestnut in France, 66; Italy, 66, 251, 632; Portugal and Spain, 66; Switzerland, 66, 492; U.S.A., 191, 201, 386; Yugoslavia, 66; control, 251, 632; isolation of, 492; var. reaction to, 191, 632.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 192; Yugoslavia, 66.
Endoxylina stellulata on ash in U.S.S.R., *Libertella fraxinea* imperfect state of, 128.
Endria inimica transmitting wheat striate mosaic virus, 294.
Enniatins from *Gibberella baccata*, phytotoxicity of, 403.
?*Entomophthora* on *Hylemyia cilicrura* in U.S.A., 16.
**Entyloma compositarum* on *Gaillardia aristata* and *G. pulchella* in Poland, 288.
— *dahliae* on *Dahlia* in Czechoslovakia, 686.
— *oryzae* on rice in N. Australia, 358.
EP-162, use of, as soil disinfectant, 486.
Epicoccum andropogonis on sugarcane in Queensland, 626.
— *nigrum* on maize in Hungary, 413.
— — on timber in fresh and sea water, 29.
Epidendrum, orchid mosaic virus + tobacco mosaic virus on, in Puerto Rico, 474.
— *tampense*, *Sphenospora kevorkianii* on, in U.S.A., 582.
Epiphyllum bridgesii (?) virus, protein crystals in relation to, 539.
Epipolaeum longisetosum on *Salix* in Germany, transferred from *Venturia longisetosa*, 387.
Erad, effect of, on mercury residues in apple, 314.
—, use of, against *Taphrina communis* on plum, 696.
Eremocarpus setigerus, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 575.
Eremothecium, taxonomy of, 347.
— *cymbalariae* on citrus in Java, 347.
Ergot, see *Claviceps purpurea*.
Erica ' die-off,' fungi causing, 71, 756.
—, *Olpidium brassicae*, *Pestalotia versicola*, and *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Germany, 71, 756.
Erigeron bonariensis, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Queensland, 643.
Eriobotrya japonica, see Loquat.
Eriophyes insidiosus transmitting peach mosaic virus, 458.
— *vitis* transmitting vine ' panachure ' virus, 576.
Erwinia, cold storage of, 76.
—, taxonomy of, 151.
— *amylovora*, association between capsulation and phage sensitivity in, 15.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on pear, see Pear.
— — on pome fruits, control, 418; legislation against, in Germany, 55.
— —, opt. temp. for growth, 176.
— —, viability studies on, 201.
— *aroideae* on *Brassica chinensis* in Germany, 443.
— —, serology of, 13.
— *atroseptica*, effect of tomato phytoncides on, 146.
— — on potato in Brazil, 243; Prince Edward Island, 243; *S. Rhodesia, 9; U.S.S.R., 156; control, 243; factors affecting, 455.
— (?) *carnegieana* on watermelon in Hawaii, 328.

[*Erwinia*] *carotovora*, antagonism of *Gibberella fujikuroi* to, 730.
— —, effect of tomato phytoncides on, 146.
— —, hosts of, 658.
— —, inhibition of, by *Trichoderma* antibiotics, 730.
*— — on *Brassica chinensis* in Germany, 443; transmission of, 444.
— — on cabbage in Surinam, 396; phytoncides in relation to, 586; toxicity of *Penicillium bulai* to, 658.
— — on carrot, 644.
— — on cauliflower in New S. Wales, 389.
— — on parsnip, 644.
— — on potato, 658; in Brazil, 75, 243; in relation to black leg, 243; production of melanin by, 75.
— — on tobacco in Mauritius, 127.
— — on tomato, phytoncides in relation to, 586.
— — var. *aroideae* on potato, factors affecting, 455.
— — var. *atroseptica* on potato, 485; in U.S.S.R., 483.
— — f.sp. *zeae* on maize in India, 358.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Dieffenbachia* in U.S.A., 365.
— *dieffenbachiae* on *Dieffenbachia* in U.S.A., 150.
— *milletiae* on *Wistaria floribunda*, production of indole-acetic acid by, 84.
— *phytophthora* on kale and other hosts in France, 640.
— — on potato in Brazil, 75; U.S.S.R., 73, 237; production of melanin by, 75;
— *salicis* on *Salix*, 437; non-occurrence of, in U.S.A., 386.
— *tardicrescens* on *Iris* in Canada, 471.
— *tracheiphila* on cucumber, method of isolating, and inoculating, 639.
Erysiphaceae, study on, 28; in U.S.S.R., 158.
Erysiphe, classification of, 29.
—, key to, in U.S.S.R., 158.
— *cichoracearum*, culture of, on detached leaves, 662.
— — on *Begonia* in Canada, 685.
— — on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 575.
— — on cucumber in England, 264; Germany, 581; Netherlands, 515; control, 397, 515, 588; overwintering of, 264.
— — on *Cucumis anguria*, control, 515.
— — on cucurbits in Brazil, 506.
— — on *Dahlia* in Czechoslovakia, 686.
— — on *Eremocarpus setigerus* in U.S.A., 575
— — on *Helianthus*, culture of, 756.
— — on *Hibiscus esculentus* in Brazil, 506.
— — on lettuce in U.S.A., heterothallism in, 645.
— — on melon in New S. Wales, 200.
— — on *Nicotiana*, var. reaction to, 490.
— — on pea, isolation of pisatin from, 206.
*— — on *Pentstemon hartwigii* and potato in New Zealand, 88.
— — on sunflower, 662.
— — on tobacco in Mauritius, 127; N. Rhodesia, 8; U.S.S.R., 431; Yugoslavia, 766.
— — on *Xanthium pennsylvanicum*, 662.
— — on *Zinnia elegans*, 645, 662; culture of, 756.
— — f. *cucurbitacearum* on melon in U.S.S.R., 158.
— — f. *nicotianae* on tobacco in U.S.S.R., 158.
[*Erysiphe*] *graminis* in Portugal and Spain, 526.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on *Phalaris arundinacea*, var. reaction to, 173.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *malachre* on cotton in Peru, 308.
— *polygoni*, *E. umbelliferarum* synonym of, 199.
*— — on *Anemone* in Jersey, 267.
— — on bean, control, 515; toxicity of P-9 to, 280.
— — on beet in Germany, 573; Switzerland 579; beet yellows virus associated with, 573; hosts of, 515.
(?)— — on carrot in England, 199.
— — on clover in Germany, 581; U.S.S.R., 174; var. reaction to, 173.
— — on crucifers in England, 722.
*— — on *Delphinium* in S. Rhodesia, 9.
— — on pea in England, 722; India, 652; control, 515.
*— — on *Ranunculus* in Jersey, 267.
— — on turnip in England, 5, 722.
— *polyphaga* f. *matricalis solani tuberosi* on potato in Scotland, 122.
— *umbelliferarum* on carrot in *India, 652; Switzerland, 579; syn. of *E. polygoni*, 199.
Erythrina caffra, bean chlorotic ring spot virus on, in S. Rhodesia, 738.
Erythromycin, use of, against *Corynebacterium betae* on beet, 641.
Eschscholtzia californica, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, 685.
Essential oils, use of, against wood-destroying fungi, 327.
Esso C oil, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 699.
Ethanol, inactivation of red clover mosaic virus by, 312.
—, use of, against *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on lemon, 47; as seed treatment for tobacco, 490.
— in combination, toxicity of, to *Gilbertella*, *Rhizopus*, and *Sclerotinia* on peach, 316.
Ether sulphonate in combination, use of, against diseases and pests of fruit trees,175.
Ethoxyethylmercury chloride, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 703; moulds on leather, 21, 22.
Ethyl alcohol, see ethanol.
— cellulose, use of, as leather preservative, 731.
Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid treatment in relation to tobacco mosaic virus, 491.
Ethyl mercury chloride, use of, against moulds on industrial products, 588; as timber preservative, 441.
— — compounds, use of, in paper manufacture, 401.
— — oleate, use of, against moulds on industrial products, 588.
— — phosphate, use of, against moulds on industrial products, 588; as timber preservative, 441.
— — -P-toluenesulphonanilide, use of, against moulds on industrial products, 588.
— S-(4-methyl-6-hydroxy-2-pyrimidyl) thioglycolate, effect of, on multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus, 629.
Ethylene, production of, by *Penicillium digitatum*, factors affecting, 26.
— bromide alone and in combination, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum*, 754.

Ethylene dibromide, use of, against bacterium on rose, 172; as soil treatment, 214.
— oxide, toxicity of, to fungi, 279.
— —, use of, as seed bactericide and fungicide, 338.
Eucalyptus, *Armillaria mellea* on, 633; in Kenya, 569; Victoria, 492.
—, *Fistulina hepatica*, *Fomes*, *Polyporus eucalyptorum*, and *Polystictus versicolor* on, 633.
*— *deglupta*, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in Malaya, 332.
— *preissiana*, *Pestalotia versicolor* on, in Italy, 711.
— *saligna*, *Cytospora* on, in Nyasaland, 9; (?) conidial state of *Valsa eucalypti*, 9.
— —, (?) *Peniophora sacrata* on, in New Zealand, 568.
— —, *Polyporus sulphureus* on, in S. Africa, 566.
Eucommia, bacteria and fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 81.
Eugenol, use of, against fungi, 327.
Eupatorium odoratum, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Costa Rica, 699.
— *sacchalinense*, alternate host of *Coleosporium eupatorii*, 193.
Euphorbia, *Sphaceloma poinsettiae* on, in U.S.A., 582.
— *marginata*, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, 685.
— *pulcherrima*, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 687.
— —, *Corynebacterium poinsettiae* on, in U.S.A., *110, 310.
— — crinkle, etiology of, in Germany, 227.
*— —, *Melampsora euphorbiae* on, in Mauritius, 651.
— —, *Pythium* and *P. ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 687.
— —, *Sphaceloma poinsettiae* on, in Puerto Rico, 688.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 687; effect of pH on growth of, 157.
Euphrasia officinalis, *Coleosporium euphrasiae* on, 209.
Euphysothrips subramanii transmitting *Hemileia vastatrix*, 467.
Euscelis plebejus transmitting strawberry green petal virus, 542.
Eutypa armeniacae, *Cytosporina* on apricot (?) imperfect state of, in U.S.A., 332.
— — on apple in Australia, 178.
— — on apricot in Australia, 177, 419; Tasmania, 116.
Exobasidium, taxonomy of, 406.
— *azaleae* on *Rhododendron*, gall formation by, 112.
— (?)— on *Rhododendron ferrugineum* in France, 611.
— *japonicum* on *Rhododendron* in Netherlands, 472.
— *pentasporium*, production of indole-acetic acid by, 84.
— *vaccinii* on *Rhododendron* in New S. Wales, 200.
— — on *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*, taxonomy of 406.
— (?)— on *Rhododendron ferrugineum* in France, 611.
— *vexans* on tea, see Tea.
Exosporium glomerulosum on *Cupressus arizonica* in U.S.A., 494.
— — on *Juniperus virginiana* in U.S.A., 131.
— *palmivorum* on *Cocos capitata* in U.S.A., 582.
F40 see Ferbam.
**Fabraea maculata* on quince in Scotland, 735; Switzerland, 479.
Fagopyrum esculentum, see Buckwheat.
Fagus, see Beech.
F.D.A. tolerances, official, 335.
Fensulfan, use of, against *Coniella diplodiella* on vine, 579.
Fenugreek, see *Trigonella foenum-graecum*.
Ferbam injury to tobacco, 629.
—, paper chromatography of, 398.
—, residue on plants, determination of, 657.
—, use of, against (?) *Aspergillus niger* var. *floridanus* on *Dracaena sanderiana*, 653; *Cronartium quercuum*, 492; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 540, 688; *Gloeodes pomigena* on apple, 695; *Gloeosporium fructigenum* f. *chromogenum* on olive, 552; *Helminthosporium heveae*, 245; *Microthyriella rubi* on apple, 695; *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on *Chrysanthemum*, 610; *Peronospora tabacina*, 629, 709; *Pseudopeziza trachelphila*, 142; *Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi* on *Vaccinium*, 698; *Sphaceloma menthae* on peppermint, 483; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 696.
— in combination, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 150; *Peronospora tabacina*, 324; *Stemphylium solani*, 150.
—, see also Fermate.
Fermate, use of, against *Elsinoe fawcettii* on orange, 150; *Phyllosticta solitaria* on apple, 695; *Sclerotinia* on cherry, 697; as seed treatment for citrus, 415.
— in combination, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Begonia*, 685; *Peronospora tabacina*, 490; *Sclerotinia* on cherry, 697.
—, see also Ferbam.
Fermentation, industrial, book on, 396.
Fern, (?) *Pythium ultimum* on, effect of sucrose on 154.
Fernasan, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 413.
Fernide, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 766; *Phytophthora infestans* on *Solanum*, 422.
Ferric, see Iron.
Fertilizers, effect of, on *Albugo candida* on cauliflower, 500; *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea, 642; *Ascochyta pisi*, 446; *Botrytis cinerea* on lupin, 611; cabbage tip burn, 500; *Calonectria nivalis* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 311; on cereals, 219; on wheat, 27; carnation 'flower crack,' 100; coffee die-back, 107; 'kondlie' disease, 753; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 249; *F. oxysporum* f. *dianthi*, 171; *F.o.f. vasinfectum*, 537; *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on sorghum, 359; grapefruit decay and pitting, 307; manganese deficiency in soybean, 447; *Mycosphaerella pinodes*, 446; *Neovossia barclayana* on rice, 465; onion yellowstripe, 269; *Oospora pustulans* on potato, 73; *Peronospora parasitica* on cauliflower, 500; *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 32; *P. parasitica* on *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, 470; *Piricularia grisea* on *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, 653; plant deficiency diseases, 226; potato virus Y str. on tobacco, 63; *Puccinia graminis* on cereals, 95; *P. recondita* on wheat, 410; *Rhizoctonia* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 311; *Sclerotinia* on cereals, 219; *S. homoeocarpa* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 653; *Sclerotium coffeicola*, 11; sorghum diseases, 359; *Taphrina deformans*, 233;

Tilletia caries on wheat, 39; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 755; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 538; *X. vesicatoria* on chilli, 505.
[Fertilizers], review of, in relation to aerial spraying, 205.
Festuca diseases in Estonia, 51; U.S.A., 475.
—, *Helminthosporium dictyoides* on, 367.
—, *Mastigosporium album* on, in Estonia, 51.
— *arundinaceae*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Isreal, 40.
— *pratensis*, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 519.
— —, rye grass mosaic virus can infect, 311.
— *rubra*, *Corticium fuciforme* on, in Germany, 611.
— — fungi in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 457.
Ficus carica, see Fig.
*— *pumila*, *Cerotelium fici* on, in Mauritius, 651.
Fig (*Ficus carica*) diseases in Victoria, 521.
—, *Macrophoma* on, in Japan, hosts of, 552.
— mosaic virus in Canada, 458; Italy and U.S.A., 582; hosts of, 582; transmission of, 458.
Filipin, inhibition of fungi by, 79, 730.
—, use of, against onion diseases, 717; as seed treatment for groundnut and sorghum, 339.
Fish breeding ponds, fungi in, in U.S.S.R., 283.
Fistulina hepatica on *Eucalyptus*, 633.
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.S.R., 363.
—,— *linicola* on, in France, 309.
—, *Ascochyta linicola* on, in France, 309; Netherlands, 145; U.S.S.R., 363.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 683; breeding against, 610.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Belgium, 108; France, 309; Netherlands, 145, 171; control, 145, 171; toxicity of lupin extracts to, 309.
—, *Cercospora linicola* on, physiologic races of, and var. reaction to, 418.
—, *Colletotrichum linicola* on, in Belgium, 108; Germany, 609; U.S.S.R., 363.
—, *Corticium praticola* on, in Canada, 469, 650.
—, — *solani* on, 469.
— diseases, breeding against, in Brazil, 453.
—, fungi on, in Belgium, 108; U.S.S.R., 363.
—, *Fusarium* on, in France, 309; Poland, 683.
—, — *lini* on, in Belgium, 108; Canada, 470; U.S.A., 49; U.S.S.R., 337, 363, 469; bacteria in relation to, 470; breeding against, 469; control, 337; factors affecting, 470; production of enzymes and toxins by, 49; var. reaction to, 469.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, in Argentina, 683; Belgium, 108; New S. Wales, 609; Poland, 170, 684; U.S.A., 48; U.S.S.R., 363; control, 363; factors affecting, 170; genetics of, 609; indoleacetic acid oxidase in, 225; nature of resistance to, 109; physiologic races of, 48, 609, 683; var. reaction to, 48, 683, 684.
—, *Mycosphaerella linorum* on, in Bulgaria 470; France, 309; transmission of, by seed, 470.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, in France, 309; Germany, 170, 469, 609; N. Ireland, 49; U.S.S.R., 337, 363; control, 337, 363, 609; factors affecting, 309, 469, 609; physiologic specialization in, 49; var. reaction to, 49, 170, 469.
—, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on, in U.S.S.R., 363.
[Flax], *Pythium megalacanthum* on, toxicity of lupin extracts to, 309.
— yellows disease (?) virus in Czechoslovakia, 418.
Flour, *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* on, in Japan, 22.
2-(3-fluoranthenylmethylmercapto) imidazoline hydrochloride, use of, as a foliage fungicide, 516.
Fluorescent tracers, use of, in sprays, 77.
Fluorine damage to trees in Germany, 82.
Fluorotripropyltin, use of, in paper manufacture, 49.
Fodder, *Aspergillus clavatus* on, sporulation of, 409.
—, fungi on, in Romania, 51.
—, *Helminthosporium gramineum*, *Pleospora phaeocomes*, *Pyrenophora bromi* and *P. teres* on, 366.
—, *Trichosporon behrendii* on, identical with *T. variabile*, 542.
—, yeasts on, microbiological study of, 542.
Foeniculum vulgare. *Cercospora foeniculi* on, in India, should be renamed *Ramularia foeniculi*, 620.
Folidol, use of, against eggplant little leaf, 11.
Fomes annosus in Great Britain, 723.
— —, flight of spores of, 190.
— —, inhibition of, by antibiotics, 734.
— — on *Abies fasconiana* and *A. recurvata* in China, 192.
— — on *Abies sachalinensis* in Japan, 192.
— — on conifers, 189; in Denmark, 635; England, 567; Netherlands, 496; U.S.S.R., 253.
*— — on oak in U.S.A., 714.
— — on pine in England, 439; France, 253; Sweden, 714; U.S.A., 496, 637, 714; U.S.S.R., 147; control, 147; factors affecting, 190, 637; growth of, 714; infection by, 496; inhibition of, by *Penicillium* and *Trichoderma*, 253; var. reaction to, 190
*— — on *Rhus* in U.S.A., 714.
— — on spruce in Denmark, 497, 637; France, 637; Sweden, 714; antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 637; larch nurse trees in relation to, 497.
— — on timber in China, 192; inhibition of, by *Alternaria tenuis*, 189.
— *fomentarius* on *Abies asconiana* and *A. recurvata* in China, 192.
— — on beech in Yugoslavia, 61.
— — on poplar and *Salix* in U.S.S.R., 345.
— — on timber in China, 192; Sweden, 25; effect of nonanal on, 25.
— *geotropus* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 624.
— *hartigii*, comparison of, with other spp., 255.
— *igniarius*, comparison of, with other spp., 255.
— —, effect of pinosylvin and thujaplicin on, 713.
— — on aspen and poplar in Canada, 130
— — on timber and trees in Turkey, 638.
— — on vine in France, 507.
— — var. *populinus* on aspen in U.S.A., 252.
— *lignosus* on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 486, 625; Congo, 486; Kenya, 723; Malaya, 62, 244, 624, 706; control, 244, 486, 624, 625, 706; factors affecting, 624; sporulation of, 625.
— *noxius* on coffee in Fiji, 582.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 244, 624, 625, 706.

[*Fomes noxius*] on tea in India, 184.
— *officinalis*, formation of oxalic acid by, 402.
— *pini* on pine in Germany, 253; U.S.S.R., 388.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 441.
— — var. *abietis* on spruce in China, 497.
— *pinicola*, formation of oxalic acid by, 402.
— *pomaceus* on plum in *Republic of Ireland, 6; U.S.S.R., 128.
— *robustus*, comparison of, with other spp., 255.
— — on oak in U.S.S.R., 634.
— *roseus* on timber in Canada, 134.
— *ulmarius* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 624.
Food, fungi in, method of isolating, 22.
Forest nurseries, *Corticium praticola* and *Rhizoctonia* spp. in, in Canada, 768.
Forestry practice, bulletin on, 435.
Formaldehyde injury to spruce, 4.
—, use of, against cauliflower diseases, 389; *Fomes noxius* on tea, 184; fungi on wheat during malting, 671; *Fusarium oxysporum* on spruce, 4; on tulip, 540; *Olpidium brassicae* on lettuce, 722; *Pythium* on spruce, 4; *Rosellinia arcuata* on tea, 184; *Sclerotinia convoluta* on *Iris*, 540; *S. gladioli*, 228; *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 656; *Streptomyces scabies* 242; tobacco mosaic virus on tomato trellis wires, 432; *Ustulina zonata* on tea, 184; as seed treatment for beet, 444; coriander, 619; ginseng, 120, 121; oats, 357; as soil disinfectant, 221, 384, 506, 714, 719.
Formic acid (?) injury to rice, 105.
— —, in combination, use of, against micro-organisms on cotton, 659.
Formica polyctena, *Aspergillus* and other fungi on, in Germany, 16.
Fragaria ananassa green petal virus in Czechoslovakia, 234.
— *vesca*, see Strawberry.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
Fruit, bacterial diseases of, factors affecting, 418.
—, boron deficiency in, diagnosis of, 54.
—, effect of fungicides on flavour of, 613, 657.
—, fungus diseases of, 658; in Victoria, 521; control, 418; factors affecting, 418; immunity of, 7.
— growing, monograph on, 418.
—, iron and magnesium deficiencies in, diagnosis of, 54.
—, market diseases and losses in, in U.S.A., 340.
—, potassium deficiency in, diagnosis of, 54.
—, spraying guide for, 175.
—, technique for determination of fungicide residues on, 657; *o*-phenylphenol on, 657.
— viruses in Germany, 648.
Fuclasin, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 175; *Venturia inaequalis*, 231.
— F, use of, against *Corticium solani* on *Capsicum*, 450.
— F50, use of, against *Lophodermium pinastri*, 67.
— ultra, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 328.
Fumaric acid, method for determining, in *Rhizopus* spp., 178.
Fumiron, use of, against *Racodium therryanum* on conifers, 439.
Fungi, adaptation of, to fungicides, 724.
—, autoradiography of water-soluble compounds in, 159.
—, British ascomycete, book on, 288.
—, Danish resupinate, book on, 406.
[Fungi], edible and poisonous, in U.S.S.R., 157.
—, entomogenous, use of, for controlling insects, 202.
—, German handbook on, 333.
— in food in France, 400; method of isolating 22.
—, Index of, 287.
—, list of, in Bulgaria, 458; Formosa, 28; Lithuania S.S.R., 457; U.S.A., 523; U.S.S.R. 88, 287, 458; marine, off N. Pacific Coast, 594.
—, metabolism of aromatic compounds by, 284.
—, parasitic, in Hungary, monograph of, 287.
—, serology of, 158.
— Imperfecti, classification of, 206.
— —, illustrated genera of, 594.
— —, list of, in U.S.S.R., 522.
— — on books, paper, and pulp in U.S.S.R., 401.
Fungicides, adaptation of fungi to, 724.
—, attributes of, for controlling plant diseases, 275.
—, effect of climate on, 727; surfactants on, 336; temp. on, 275, 335; on flavour of fruit and vegetables, 657.
—, evaluation of, 17, 30, 34, 78, 204, 276, 336, 656, 657.
—, factors affecting toxicity and uptake, of, 17.
— in paper manufacture in U.S.S.R., 281, 401.
— in relation to fungal metabolism, 206.
—, intake of, by spores, studies with labelled compounds, 398.
—, list of, in Denmark, 589.
—, paper chromatography of, 398.
—, organic, new series of, 399.
—, volatile, in crop protection, 724.
Fungicidin, use of, against *Fusarium* and *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops, 422; as seed treatment for barley, 745.
Fungitox OR, use of, as seed treatment for coriander, 619; oats, 357; oil squash, 719; wheat, 162.
— T, use of, as seed treatment for oil squash, 719.
Fungopulvit see zineb.
Fusaric acid, production of antagonist to, from yeast extract, 21; by *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 21.
Fusarium, activity of *Mycoplasma yannicus* antibiotic against, 80.
—, association of, with leek roots, 664.
—, fluorescence in, 26.
—, inhibition of, by *Cephalosporium* antibiotic, 591.
—, taxonomy and habitats of, from temperate and tropical regions, 89.
— *anguioides* on lupin in Poland, 473.
*— — on maize in Poland, 301.
— — on soybean in Poland, 391.
— *aquaeductum* on waste waters of sulphite pulp in Germany, 81.
— *avenaceum* on barley in N. Ireland, 647.
— — on currants in Germany, 371.
*— — on *Matthiola incana* in New Zealand, 88.
— — on oats in N. Ireland, 647.
— — on squash in Poland, 646.
— — var. *graminum* on squash in Poland, 646.
— — — — on wheat in U.S.S.R., 354.
— — var. *herbarum* on hemp in Poland, 685.
— — ssp. *volutum* on maize in U.S.S.R., 147.
— *blasticola*, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 21.

[*Fusarium*] *bulbigenum* on lupin in Poland, 473.
— — on *Narcissus* in Republic of Ireland, 6.
— — var. *batatas*, toxicity of acetic acid to, 285.
— — — — f. *vanillae* on *Vanilla* in Madagascar, 273.
— — var. *lycopersici*, inhibition of, by substances in potato peel, 154.
— — — — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — — —, production of fusaric acid by, 21.
— — var. *niveum*, inhibition of, by cyanoalkyl isothiocyanates, 729.
— — — — on melon, var. reaction to, 68.
— — var. *pisi* on lupin in Poland, 474.
— — var. *tracheiphilum* on soybean in Japan, 503
— *caeruleum* on potato in Prince Edward Island, 243; Scotland, 241, 243; Victoria, 485.
— —, toxicity of fungicides to, 277.
— *conglutinans*, growth of, in culture, 521.
— — on cabbage, var. reaction to, 68.
— — on radish, resistance to, 327.
— *culmorum* in soil in New Zealand, 27.
— —, inhibition of, by *Trichoderma* antibiotics, 730.
— — on carnation in Denmark, 110.
— — on currants in Germany, 371.
— — on flax in Belgium, 108.
— — on maize in Germany, 44; U.S.S.R., 147.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 210.
— *dianthi* on carnation in U.S.A., nematodes in relation to, 539.
* — *equiseti* on cabbage in Malaya, 332.
— — on cereals in U.S.S.R., 672.
— — on *Crotalaria juncea* in Nyasaland, 9.
— — on rye and wheat in U.S.S.R., 672.
— —, phytotoxic compounds produced by, 456.
— *gibbosum* in maize rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 103.
— *graminearum* imperfect state of *Gibberella zeae* 354.
— — on maize in Poland, 301; S. Rhodesia, 9.
— — on wheat in Queensland, 394.
— *herbarum*, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 21.
— *heterosporum* on maize in U.S.S.R., 147.
— *javanicum* var. *radicicola* on hemp in Poland, 685.
— (?)*lateritium* on coffee, 273; in Madagascar, 307.
— — on lemon in Italy, (?)*Gibberella baccata* perfect state of, 607.
— *lignosus* on *Hevea* rubber, survival of, 427.
— *lini* on flax in Belgium, 108; Canada, 470; U.S.A., 49; U.S.S.R., 337, 363, 469; breeding against, 469; control, 337; factors affecting, 470; production of enzymes and toxins by, 49; var. reaction to, 469.
— *lycopersici*, reaction of some plant tissue to, 207.
— *martii* var. *minus* on ginseng in U.S.S.R., 120.
— — — — on soybean in Poland, 391.
— *moniliforme* imperfect state of *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 354.
— *noxius* on *Hevea* rubber, survival of, 427.
— *orthoceras* in maize rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 103.
— — var. *ciceri* on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 448.
— — var. *pisi* on pea in New Zealand, 446.
[*Fusarium*] *oxysporum*, action of filtrates of, on *Claviceps purpurea*, 591.
— — associated with *Pseudomonas* on lily, 50.
— —, effect of X-irradiated essential oils and oil combinations on, 152.
— — in soil in New Zealand, 27, 404; method of isolation of, 593.
— —, inhibition of, by arsine xanthates, 587; cyanoalkyl isothiocyanates, 729; *Penicillium chrysogenum*, 491; by *Trichoderma koningii* and *T. viride* antibiotics, 730.
— — on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 612.
— — on cereals in U.S.S.R., 672.
— — on clover, 173; in U.S.A., 53, 690, 691; relationship between *Sitona hispidula* and, 691.
— — on *Coleus*, 363.
— — on cotton in Central African Republic, 535.
— — on cucumber in U.S.S.R., 645.
— — on flax in Belgium, 108.
— — on hemp in Poland, 685.
— — on *Hydrangea* and *Iresina*, 363.
— — on melon in U.S.S.R., 645; effect of carbon dioxide on, 285
— — on oil palm in Cameroons, 148; Ivory Coast, 702.
— — on pea in England, 3.
— — on pine in U.S.A., 132.
— — on rye in U.S.S.R., 672.
— — on spruce in England, 4; (?) Norway 494.
— — on squash in Poland, 646.
— — on timber in Canada, 571.
— — on tomato, 690.
— — on *Tradescantia*, 363.
— — on tulip in Japan, 540.
— — on *Vanilla* in Madagascar, 273.
— — on vine, phylloxera in relation to, 264.
— — on watermelon in U.S.S.R., 645.
— — on wheat in U.S.S.R., 672.
— — f. *apii* on celery, control, 448.
— — f. *coffeae* on coffee in Puerto Rico, 533.
— — f. *conglutinans* on radish, chitin in relation to, 584.
— — f. *cubense*, *Bacillus cereus*, *B. megaterium*, and *Pseudomonas* spp., on, 584.
— — — — in soil, effect of soil fungicides on, 520.
— — — — on banana, see Banana.
— — — — on *Musa* in W. Hemisphere, 552.
— — f. *cucumerinum*, toxicity of omadine to, 729.
— — — —, use of, in evaluating soil fungicides, 78.
— — f. *dianthi* on carnation, 171; in Denmark, 110; Italy, 226.
— — f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, see *Gladiolus*.
— — f. *melonis* on melon in Netherlands, 505; antagonism of *Bacillus subtilis*, *Penicillium commune* and *Trichoderma viride* to, 506.
— — f. *narcissi* on *Narcissus* in Jersey, 267.
— — f. *nicotianae* on tobacco in Nyasaland, 9.
— — f. *pisi*, antagonism of rhizosphere micro-organisms to, 69.
— — — — on pea, see Pea.
— — f. *sedi* on *Sedum* in U.S.A., 172.
— — f. *vasinfectum*, actinomycetes antagonistic to, 609.
— — — — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — var. *albedinis* on date palm in Morocco, 236.

[*Fusarium*] *poae* on carnation in Bulgaria, 110.
— — on *Clarkia elegans* in Finland, 473.
— — on grasses not causing silver top, 611.
— — on maize in Poland, 301, 531, 605.
— — f.1 on soybean in Poland, 391.
— *roseum*, actinomycetes antagonistic to, 663.
— — on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 612.
— — on carnation in Italy, 226.
— — on chestnut in Switzerland, 492.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 53, 690.
— — on spruce in England, 4.
— — on tomato, 690.
— — on wheat in France, 295.
— —, toxicity of fungicides to, 277.
— — f. *cerealis* on carnation, histochemical and morphological studies of, 171.
— *sambucinum* in maize rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 103.
— — on potato in Victoria, 485.
— — var. *caeruleum* in soil in New Zealand, 27.
— *scirpi* var. *caudatum* on cotton in Central African Republic, 535.
— *semitectum* in maize rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 103.
— — on tea rhizosphere in Assam, 487.
— *solani*, effect of 2,4-D, DDT, gamma-BHC, and S. on, 337.
— —, effect of, on *Gibberella lateritia* on potato, 154.
— —, genetics of, 347.
— — in soil, control, 19.
— —, inhibition of *Helminthosporium carbonum* by, 154.
— — on apple, effect of *Gibberella lateritia* enzyme on, 155.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., 47.
— — on clover, 173; in U.S.A., 53, 690.
— — on cotton in Central African Republic, 535.
— — on jute in India, 470.
— — on lupin in Poland, 473.
— — on maize in Poland, 605.
— — on pepper, black, in Sarawak, 272.
— — on tomato, 690.
— —, toxicity of DAC-649, dithane D-14 and vapam to, 47.
— — f. *phaseoli* in soil, isolation of, 520.
— — — — on bean, chitin in relation to, 584.
— — f. *pisi* on pea in U.S.A., 446; var. reaction to, 196.
— — f. *radicola* on potato in Tasmania, 124.
— — var. *redolens* on maize in Poland, 531, 605.
— *sporotrichiella*, inhibition of, by *Trichoderma koningii* and *T. viride* antibiotics, 730.
— *sporotrichioides* on squash in Poland, 646.
— — var. *minus* on ginseng in U.S.S.R., 120;
— — f. *schizandrae* on *Schizandra*, in U.S.S.R., 81, 619.
— (?) *trichothecioides* on potato in Victoria, 485.
— *udum* on pigeon pea in India, effect of *Bacillus subtilis* antibiotic on, 10.
Fusarium specific, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 689.
Fusicladium carpophilum on almond in U.S.A., 551.
— — on peach in Tasmania, 316.
— *effusum* on pecan in U.S.A., 66, 149.
— *saliciperdum* on *Salix* in Canada, 252.
Fusicoccum amygdali on peach in Italy, 370.
Fusidium viride in maize rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 103.
G-4, in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 715.
**Gaillardia aristata*, *Entyloma compositarum* on, in Poland, 288.
— *pulchella*, *Cercospora gaillardiae* on, in India, 345.
*— — *Entyloma compositarum* on, in Poland, 288.
Galinsoga parviflora, *Vertillium alboatrum* on, in Germany, 373.
Ganoderma applanatum on aspen in U.S.A., 252.
— — on citrus in Morocco, 359.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 244, 625.
— — on pine in U.S.S.R., 194.
— — on poplar in U.S.S.R., 250.
— — on spruce in U.S.S.R., 194.
— — on timber in Sweden, effect of nonanal on growth of, 25.
— *lucidum*, use of, as test fungus, 498.
— *pseudoferreum* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 624, 706; survival of, 427.
— —, sporulation of, 625.
*Garlic (*Allium sativum*), *Alternaria porri* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, *Fusarium* on, in France, 392.
—, onion yellow stripe virus on, 269.
— phytoncides, effect of, on *Beauveria bassiana*, 586; mycoflora of *Onobrychis*, 642.
—, **Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, in Brazil, 328.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in France, 392.
Gases, waste, injury by, new literature on, 82; ' turbidity test ' for, in Austria, 82.
Gaultheria shallon, *Microsphaera* and *Phyllosticta gaultheriae* on, in U.S.A., 171.
Geksadin, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 464.
Gelechia gossypiella in relation to *Rhizopus stolonifer* on cotton, 308.
Geotrichum on paper pulp slime in Canada, fungicides in relation to, 281.
— *candidum* hosts of, 250.
— —, in soil, use of beta-ionone for isolation of, 665.
— — on melon, milk and sewage, in U.S.A., 249.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 249, 632; transmission of, 632.
Gerbera jamesonii, *Cercospora gerberae* on in India, 345.
— —, *Helicobasidium purpureum* and *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, in Germany, 50.
Germisan, use of, against *Rhizoctonia* on carnation, 110; strawberry root rot, 118; vine blackening, 508; as a bulb treatment, 644; as seed treatment for barley, 100.
Gherkin (*Cucumis sativus*), *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, transmission of by seed, 145.
Gibberella baccata (?) perfect state of *Fusarium lateritium*, 607.
— —, production of enniatins by, phytotoxicity of, 403.
— *cyanogena* on potato in Canada, 243, 704.
— *fujikuroi*, antagonism of, to some bacteria, 730.
— —, biosynthesis of gibberellic acid by, 66·0
— —, effect of alpha irradiation on, 747; X-irradiated essential oils and oil combinations on, 152.
— — in temperate and tropical regions, 89.
— —, inhibition of mycorrhizal fungi by, 67.

[*Gibberella fujikuroi*], metabolism of, in stirred culture, 660.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 53.
— — on cotton in Central African Republic, 535; U.S.A., 225.
— — on maize in Congo, 464; Hungary, 413; Poland, *531, 605.
— — on pine, effect of, on mycorrhiza formation, 67.
— — on rice in Ceylon and India, 302; Madagascar and Thailand, 301.
— — on soybean in Japan, 503.
— — on sugarcane in Queensland, 125.
— — on wheat in U.S.S.R., 354; *Fusarium moniliforme* imperfect state of, 354.
— — var. *subglutinans* on beet in Czechoslovakia, production of gibberellic acid by, 136.
*— — — — on maize in Poland, 301.
— *lateritia*, effect of enzyme from, on *Fusarium solani* on apple, 155.
— —, hosts of, 493.
— —, nuclear phenomena in and pathogenicity of saltants in, 347.
— — on coffee in Ivory Coast, associated with coffee canker, 534.
— — on pear in Italy, *Gymnosporangium sabinae* associated with, 695.
— — on poplar in Canada, 493.
— — on potato, effect of *Fusarium solani* on, 154.
— *saubinetii*, see *G. zeae*.
— *zeae* on maize in Hungary, 413; U.S.A., 44, 102; control, 413; evaluation of, 678; resistance to, 678.
*— — on tomato in New Zealand, 88.
— — on wheat, geographical distribution of, 161: in Japan, 218, 411; U.S.S.R., 354; factors affecting, 218; *Fusarium graminearum* imperfect state of, 354; symptom expression in relation to varietal reaction, 462; varietal reaction to, 218, 411.
Gibberellic acid, effect of, on barley yellow dwarf virus on barley and oats, 529; on *Corticium solani* on bean and cotton, 591; on safflower, 375.
— —, inhibition of mycorrhizal fungi by, 67.
— —, production of, by *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, 136.
Gibberellin, analogy between effect of, and tomato stolbur virus on potato, 121.
—, effect of, on growth of sugarcane affected by Fiji disease virus, 625; on reproduction of tobacco mosaic virus, 628.
Gibellina cerealis on wheat in England, 2.
Gilbertella persicaria, matings of, in culture, 347.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 316, 347, 549; optimum temperature for, transmission of, 549.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 347.
Gilia rubra, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
Gingko biloba, isolation of inhibitor of fungi from, 400.
Ginseng (*Panax quinquefolius*), *Alternaria panacis* on, in U.S.S.R., 120.
—, bacteria on, in U.S.S.R., 120.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.S.R., 121.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 120, 121.
—, *Mycosphaerella panacis*, *Phyllosticta panax*, *Ramularia* on, and root rot of, in U.S.S.R., 120.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in U.S.S.R., 121.
[Ginseng], *Trichosporium* on, in U.S.S.R., 120.
GKhTsG dust, use of, against *Sclerotinia laxa* on plum and *Venturia pirina*, 175.
Gladiolus, bacteria on, in U.S.A., 228.
—, *Botrytis gladiolorum* on, in Italy, 226; Netherlands, 228.
—, *Curvularia trifolii* f. *gladioli* on, control, 686, 687.
— diseases in Italy, 226; account of, 756.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 150.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on, in Italy, 226; New S. Wales, 200; U.S.S.R., 227; control 226, 686; var. reaction to, 227.
—, nutritional disorders in, 310.
—, *Pseudomonas marginata* on, in S. Rhodesia imported from S. Africa, 9; U.S.A., 228.
—, *Sclerotinia gladioli* on, control, 687.
—, *Sclerotium gladioli* on, in S. Rhodesia imported from Netherlands, 9.
—, *Septoria gladioli* on, control, in Netherlands, 228.
—, tobacco ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., not transmitted by *Myzus persicae*; transmission of, by cutting tools, 50.
Gliocladium roseum, inhibition of *Fusarium oxysporum* on pea by, 3.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 53, 690.
— — on *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* in Finland, 90.
— — on tomato, 690.
— *verticilloides* on vine, phylloxera in relation to, 264.
Gliotoxin, inhibition of some fungi by, 734.
Gloeocercospora sorghi on sorghum in Sudan, 359.
— — on turf in U.S.A., 475.
Gloeodes pomigena on apple in U.S.A., hosts of, 695.
Gloeosporium in U.S.A., effect of gamma rays on, 26.
— *fructigenum* f. *chromogenum* on olive in S. Africa, 552.
— *limetticola* on lime in Zanzibar, 74.
— *mangifera* on *Anacardium occidentale* in India, insect injury in relation to, 725.
— *musarum* on banana in *Egypt, 372; Jamaica, 59, 317, 481; Somalia, 482, 699; control, 59, 317, 482, 699; factors affecting, 317; physiological study on, 318; var. reaction to, 317.
— —, production of amylase by, 318.
— *olivarum* on olive in Italy, 319; factors affecting, 320.
— *polystigmicola* on plum in Romania, 696.
**Gloeotinia temulenta* on *Lolium perenne* in Denmark, 331.
Glomerella cingulata associated with *Umbellularia californica* leaf blight, 130.
— —, degradation of thiram by, 204, 655.
— — in soil, inhibition of, 157.
— —, inhibition of, by pimaricin, 161.
— —, interaction of thiram and spores of, 728
— —, morphologic and pathogenic variations of, 591.
— — on *Anthurium andraeanum* in Hawaii, 364.
— — on apple in Bulgaria, 115; France, 232; New Zealand, 313, 478.
— — on avocado pear in Israel, 319.
— — on *Camellia japonica* in U.S.A., 686.
— — on coffee in Ivory Coast, 534; Kenya, 170, 361; *Mauritius, 651; Puerto Rico, 534; *Uganda, 272; associated with coffee canker, 534; control, 534; factors affecting, 170, 361; not causing ' berry shedding,' 682;

review of, 681; study on, 682; varietal reaction to, 170.
[*Glomerella cingulata*] on guava in India, effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on growth of, 25.
— — on jute, effect of *Streptomyces* sp. (X3) on, 684.
— — on mango in Réunion, 619.
*— — on pepper, black, in Mauritius, 651.
*— — on sugarcane in India, 583.
— — on tea in India, 184.
— —, production of pectolytic enzymes by, 694.
— —, toxicity of dodine to, 204.
— —, uptake of toxicants by, 204.
— —, use of, as test organism, 278.
— *glycines* on soybean in Japan, not perfect state of *Colletotrichum truncatum*, 503.
— *gossypii* on cotton in Central African Republic, 535; Ivory Coast, 534.
— *lagenaria*, pectinolytic and cellulolytic enzyme production by, 198.
— *piperatum* on *Capsicum* in India, effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on growth of, 25.
— *tucumanensis*, effect of ionizing radiations on, 508.
— — on sugarcane in India, 10, 183, 487, 652, 707; (?) Philippines, 764; breeding against, 626; factors affecting, 10; forming acervuli, 627; genetics of, 626; physiologic races of, 183, 707; strains of, 487; var. reaction to, 183, 487, 707.
*— *vanillae* on *Vanilla* in Seychelles, 272.
Gluconic acid in combination, effect of, on, *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 3.
Glucose-1-phosphate, effect of, on sporulation of *Lophotrichus ampulus*, 10.
Glutamic γ-(*p*-hydroxy) anilide in *Agaricus*, 661,
Glycerol, alone and in combination, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 177.
Glycine javanica, bean local chlorosis virus and lucerne mosaic virus on, in S. Rhodesia, 737.
Glycine max, see Soybean.
Glyodin, effect of, on *Colletotrichum capsici*, 204; of temperature on, 335.
—, use of, against *Gloeodes pomigena* and *Microthyriella rubi* on apple, 695.
Gmelina arborea, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Ghana, 32.
Gnomonia fructicola on strawberry in *Scotland, 735; U.S.A., 617.
— *leptostyla* on walnut in Bulgaria, 438.
— *platani* on *Platanus occidentalis*, study on, in U.S.A., 252.
— *quercina* on oak in Czechoslovakia, 492.
Gnomoniella oharan on elm in U.S.S.R., 250.
Gomphrena, cherry rugose mosaic virus strains can infect, 550.
— *globosa*, *Alliaria officinalis* mosaic virus can infect, 580.
— —, carrot motley dwarf virus can infect, 2.
— —, *Lobelia cardinalis* chlorosis can infect, 580.
— —, *Pelargonium* leaf curl virus can infect, 266.
— —, potato virus A and tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of virus inhibitors on, 291.
— —, — — X on, effect of virus inhibitors on, 291; oxygen uptake in, 92.
— —, ' red clover mottle ' virus can infect, 2.
Gonatobotrys simplex, growth factor required by, 732.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in Denmark, 580.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, in England, 6; var. reaction to, 118, 316.
Gossypium, see Cotton.
Gramineae, *Puccinia graminis* on, in France, Morocco and Spain, 293.
—, rice hoja blanca virus on, in Colombia, transmission of, 679.
—, *Tilletia contraversa* on, in Pacific Northwest, 595.
—, *Typhula idahoensis* and *T. itoana* on, in U.S.S.R., 351.
—, see also under Grasses.
Gramisan, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 464.
Granopera, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum* and *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 535; as seed treatment for cotton, 536.
Granosan, effect of, on *Fusarium oxysporum* on cucurbits, 645; on *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 162.
—, use of, against *Ascochyta pisi*, 327; *Calonectria nivalis*, 219; clover diseases, 72; *Mycosphaerella pinodes*, 327; *Sclerotinia* on cereals, 219; *Sclerotinia gladioli*, 228; *Tilletia caries* and *Urocystis occulta*, 72; *Uromyces betae*, 444; *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 162; as seed treatment for bean, 148; beet, 73, 444; buckwheat, 312; conifers, 440; cotton, 468; cucumber, 262; flax, 363; ginseng 120; maize, 103; melon, 262; pea, 137; tobacco, 490; watermelon, 262; wheat, 162, 218, 354, 463; as a soil fumigant, 147.
— in combination, use of, against fungus diseases of maize, 45; as soil fumigant, 147.
— M, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 535; as seed treatment for cotton, 468, 535; rice, 465.
*Grape hyacinth (*Muscari*), *Sclerotinia bulborum* on, in Jersey, 267.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*), *Cercospora citrigrisea* on, in U.S.A., 752.
—, (?) citrus psorosis virus strs. on, in U.S.A., 46.
—, (?) citrus tristeza virus on, in Trinidad, 272.
— decay in U.S.A., 307.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in U.S.A., 149.
—, (?) *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in New S. Wales, 306.
— market diseases and losses in U.S.A., 340.
—, *Pellicularia koleroga* on, in Surinam, 396.
—, *Phomopsis* (?) *citri* on, in Cyprus and Israel, 360.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 105.
— pitting in U.S.A., 307.
— seedling yellows virus in S. Africa, 222.
— stem-pitting in S. Australia, 305.
— stubborn disease in Corsica, 680.
— virus diseases in S. Africa, 222.
— wood pitting in U.S.A., 360.
Graphium on fodder, microbiological study on, 542.
Grasses, (see also Gramineae).
—, barley yellow dwarf virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 740.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Finland, 541.
—, ' chalgun ' disease of, in Bulgaria, 671.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Estonia, 521.
—, diseases of, in Canada, 475; Estonia, 51; Romania, 51; W. Australia, list of, 287.

[Grasses], *Fusarium poae* on, not causing silver top, 611.
— in relation to dissemination of *Puccinia graminis* on cereals, 95.
—, *Mastigosporium* on, in U.S.S.R., 73.
—, mycorrhiza of, in England, development of, 52.
—, ' red burn ' disease of, in Bulgaria, 671.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Finland, 541.
—, silver top in U.S.A., caused by insects, 611.
—, *Typhula idahoensis* on, in Finland, 541.
—, — *itoana* on, in U.S.S.R., study on sclerotial germination of, 85.
—, — *itoensis* on, in Finland, 541.
—, Ustilaginales on, in U.S.S.R., 735.
—, virus diseases of, in Bulgaria, review of, 671.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 525.
—, wild, natural hosts of *Claviceps purpurea*, 40.
— yellow burn in Bulgaria, 671.
—, Guatemala, see *Tripsacum laxum*.
Grassland Research Institute, Hurley, techniques in use at, 736.
Greengage (*Prunus domestica* var. *italica*), prune dwarf virus on, effect of, 271.
Grevillea robusta, *Dothiorella* on, in India, 183.
Griseofulvin, inhibition of some fungi by, 734.
—, use of, against *Alternaria porri* on onion, 717; *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 79; on strawberry, 118.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogea*) ' apical necrosis ' virus in Argentina, 643.
—, *Aspergillus flavus* on, in Sudan, 138.
—, — *niger* on, in Sudan, 138; control, 339, 447.
—, — *tamarii* on, in U.S.A., 644.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Argentina, 643.
— diseases in S. Rhodesia, 256.
—, fungal complexes (unspecified) on, in Sudan, 138.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Argentina, 643.
—, *Leptosphaerulina arachidicola* on, in U.S.A., 138.
— melanosis in Argentina, 643.
— mosaic virus on groundnut in India, 11, 652.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in U.S.A., 138.
—, — *arachidicola* on, in Argentina, 643; *Mauritius, 74; N. Rhodesia, 8, 504; control, 8, 504.
—, — *berkeleyi* on, in Argentina, 643; Indonesia, 276; N. Rhodesia, 504; control, 276, 504; gaseous emanation from, 574.
—, *Penicillium* on, control, 447.
—, — *citrinum* on, in U.S.A., 644.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, in Argentina, 643.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in U.S.A., pathogenicity of, 513.
—, *Pseudoplea trifolii* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, *Pythium* on, in Argentina, 643.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in Sudan, 138; control, 339 447.
— rosette virus in groundnut in Argentina, 643; Congo, 391, 717; N. Rhodesia, 504; control, 504; hosts of, 717; *Myzus ascalonicus* and *M. persicae* not transmitting, 717; study on, 717; transmission of, by grafting, 391; vectors, 117, 391.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* on, in Israel, 503.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Argentina, 643; U.S.A., 594, 595.
[Groundnut], *Thielaviopsis basicola* can infect, 248.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Queensland, 394, 643; names for, 643.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Queensland, 394.
Grower Annual, 1961, 332.
GS1, use of, against onion diseases, 718.
Guanidine, use of, against *Septoria apii* on celery, 579.
Guar, see *Cyamopsis psoraloides*.
Guava (*Psidium guajava*), *Glomerella cingulata* on, in India, effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on growth of, 25.
Guignardia bidwellii on vine in U.S.A., 141; U.S.S.R., 175.
— *citricarpa* on citrus in Queensland, 394; S. Africa, 532; control, 533; historical review of, 532; legislation against, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 83; Spain, 454.
*— — on *Eucalyptus deglupta* in Malaya, 332.
(?)— — on grapefruit in New S. Wales, 306.
— — on lemon in Nigeria, 272; S. Rhodesia, 9.
— — on orange in Australia intercepted in New Zealand, 207; New S. Wales, 306; S. Rhodesia, 9.
Gymnoascaceae, physiology of, 342.
Gymnoascus setosus on paper in U.S.S.R., effect of, on, 81.
Gymnosporangium fuscum on *Juniperus chinensis* var. *pfitzeriana* in U.S.A., 759.
— — on *Juniperus sabina* in N. America, imported from Europe, 479.
— — on *Juniperus sabina* var. *tamariscifolia* in U.S.A., 759.
— — on pear in *N. America, 479; U.S.A., 759.
— *juniperi-virginianae* on *Juniperus* in U.S.A., 332; control, 635.
— — on *Juniperus virginiana* in Canada, 635.
— *libocedri* on pear in U.S.A., 201.
— *sabinae* on pear in Italy, association of, with *Gibberella lateritia*, 695; control, 272.
Gypsophila elegans, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.

Haligena elaterophora, a new genus in U.S.A., 594.
Halosphaeriopsis on Manila twine in U.S.A., 155.
Hansenula anomala on fodder, microbiological study on, 542.
Hansfordia cinnamomi on cinnamon in Sierra Leone, 88.
**Hapalosphaeria deformans* on raspberry in Denmark, 331.
Haplobasidium musae on banana in Fiji, 582.
Haplographium fuligineum on paper in U.S.S.R. 731.
**Haplosporella aleuritis* on tung in India, 583.
Hawthorn see *Crataegus*.
Hay, microflora of, in England, 4.
Heat treatment (see also hot air treatment), against *Botrytis cinerea* on flax, 145; carnation ring spot virus, 265, 756; carnation viruses, 648; citrus fungi, 360; citrus tristeza virus on lime and orange, 304; cucumber mosaic virus on *Passiflora*, 372; rose mosaic, yellow mottling str., 311; *Septoria gladioli*, 228; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 627; sweet potato yellow dwarf virus, 182; tomato virus diseases, 73; *Ustilago nuda*, 42, 99, 218, 745.

[Heat treatment], effect of, on watery stipe of mushroom, 264.
— — for wheat seed, 162.
Heather, *Pestalotia versicolor* on, pathogenicity of, 508.
Hebeloma crustuliniforme forming mycorrhiza on oak, sand-culture experiments, 283.
Hedeoma pulegioides, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 654.
Helianthus, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, culture of, 756.
— *annuus*, see Sunflower.
— *cucumerifolius*, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
— *tuberosus*, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* on, detection and identification of, 513.
— —, — *tumefaciens*, respiration in tubers of, 583.
— —, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.S.R., 260.
— —, *Bacillus megaterium* on, causing tissue proliferation, 583.
— —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 259.
— — diseases in U.S.S.R., 259.
— —, *Macrosporium* on, in U.S.S.R., 260.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 259.
Helicobasidium corticioides on conifers in U.S.A., 435.
— *mompa* in soil, in relation to temperature and other soil organisms, 665.
— *purpureum* in soil in Germany, effect of insecticides on, 19.
*— — on *Alstroemeria aurantiaca* in England, 109.
— — on *Gerbera jamesonii* in Germany, 50.
Helicoma on Manila twine in U.S.A., 155.
Heliconia, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Costa Rica, 235; account of, 551; strains of, 699.
**Helicostylum pyriforme* on sugarcane in India, 559.
Helicotylenchus microlobus, effect of, on, *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea and *Corticium solani* on soybean, 520.
Helminthosporium, interspecific crosses in, 30.
—, morphology and interspecific fertility of the genus, 210.
— *apii* on celery in Turkey, 208.
— *atrovirens* on potato in Germany, 558.
— *bondarzewii* on maize rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 103.
— *carbonum*, factors affecting fungitoxicity of phenolic compounds to, 733.
— —, inhibition of, by caffeic acid and substances in potato peel, 154.
— — on maize, inheritance of pathogenicity, 747; nutrition of, 677; physiological study on, 605; resistance to, 154; study on crosses with *Cochliobolus victoriae*, 210.
— *dictyoides* f. spp. on *Lolium* and *Phleum pratense*, varietal reaction to, 173.
— *giganteum* on turf in U.S.A., 475.
— *gossypii* on cotton in U.S.A., confusion of, with *Corynespora cassiicola*, 754.
— *gramineum* on barley in Germany, 580; control, 100; method of inoculating, 219.
— — on cereals and fodder grasses, growth of, 366.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in British Cameroons, 272; Malaya, 62, 245.
— *leersii* on *Bromus* in Switzerland, 330.
— *nodulosum* on *Eleusine coracana* in India, 653.
**[Helminthosporium] sacchari* on *Cymbopogon citratus* in Guatemala, 321.
— *siccans* on *Lolium italicum* in Switzerland, 330.
— *sigmoideum* var. *irregulare* on rice in Ceylon and Thailand, 301.
*— *sorghicola* on sorghum in India, 413, 583.
— *stenospilum* on *Cynodon dactylon* in U.S.A., opt. infection temp., 653.
— — on sugarcane in Brazil, 62.
— *triseptatum* on *Agrostis* in Switzerland, 330.
— *turcicum* on maize, see Maize.
— — on sorghum in Sudan, 359.
— *vagans*, conidial production from filter paper cultures of, 290.
— — on *Poa* in Switzerland, 330.
— — on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 52.
— — on turf in U.S.A., 475.
— *victoriae*, *Cochliobolus victoriae* perfect state of, 220.
Hemileia vastatrix on coffee, see Coffee.
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*), *Fusarium* spp. on, in Poland, 685.
—, *Pseudomonas cannabina* on, in Hungary, 49, 275; differentiation of, from Yugoslavian strain, 49; related to *P. mori* but not to *P. caryophylli*, 275.
— seed, microflora of, in Italy, 684.
Henbane mosaic virus, potato virus Y, tobacco etch virus and tobacco vein necrosis strs., in relation to, 487.
Hendersonia rubi on almond in U.S.A., 551.
Heptachlor, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley, 655; on wheat, 296.
—, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 103.
— in combination, use of, against *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 296.
Hercules 3944 & 4223, use of, against *Pythium graminicola* on sugarcane, 486; as seed and soil treatments for cotton, cucumber, maize and pea, 203.
Herpotrichia, studies on the genus, 736.
(?)— *juniperi* on spruce in Norway, 494.
— *nigra* on spruce in Finland, 635.
Herrania, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Ghana, 32.
Hesperis matronalis, virus resembling cabbage black ring spot virus on, in India, hosts of, 407.
Heteroauxin, effect of, on reproduction of tobacco mosaic virus, 628.
Heterodera rostochiensis, effect of *Penicillium brevicompactum* and *P. terrestre* on eggs of, 559.
**Heterosporium allii* on leek in New Zealand, 88.
(?)— — on onion, var. reaction to, 68.
Hevea brasiliensis, see Rubber.
Hexachlorane, in combination, use of, against diseases and pests of pear trees, 175; fungus diseases of maize, 45; as seed treatment for ginseng, 121.
Hexachlorobenzene, effect of, on *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 528.
—, use of, against *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 72, 295, 528; *T. foetida*, 295; *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 72.
1,1,1,3,3,3-hexachloro-2-propanol, antisporulant action of, against fungi, 152.
Hexamine in combination, use of, against *Diaporthe*, *Diplodia* and *Penicillium* on orange, 47.
α-hexenal isolated from *Ginkgo biloba*, 400.

Hibbertia scandens, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 171.
— *volubilis*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 687.
Hibiscus, *Puccinia malvacearum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 422.
— *cannabinus*, *Cercospora abelmoschi-cannabini* on, in India, relation to allied spp., 491.
— —, *Colletotrichum hibisci* on, cultural study on, 610.
— *esculentus*, *Cercospora malayensis* on, in India, 345.
— —, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Brazil, 506.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 654.
*— *sabdariffa*, *Cercospora malayensis* on, in India, 652.
— —, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in India, 470.
Higginsia hiemalis on cherry, 658; in Italy, 267; *Romania, 581.
Hirsutella gigantea, factors affecting growth of, 342.
Holly, fungi on, anatomy and pathology of, 473.
Homobasidiomycetes in Denmark, book on, 406.
Honeysuckle (*Lonicera*), *Phellinus lonicerinus* on, in U.S.S.R., 128.
—, *Puccinia festucae* on, in U.S.S.R., 250.
Hoplolaimus uniformis, association of, with *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *pisi* race 3 on pea, 573.
— — transmitting tobacco rattle virus, 145.
Hops (*Humulus*), boron deficiency in, in Japan, 482.
— ' box-like roll ' in Poland, 619.
— curl, see leaf curl.
— ' curl disease ' in Germany, 373.
— early maturity in Poland, 619.
— infectious sterility (hop nettle head virus), 373.
— Kräuselkrankheit virus in Germany, similarity to hop nettle head virus, 60.
— latent virus X, effect of, on sensitivity of hops to nettle head virus, 552.
— leaf curl (? strain of hop nettle head virus) on hops in Czechoslovakia, catalase activity as indicator of, 373; in Poland, 619.
— mosaic virus on hops in England, 701; U.S.A., 179.
— nettle head virus on hops in England, 701; Poland, 619; effect of hop latent virus X on sensitivity of, 552; mechanical transmission of, 271; properties of, 271, similar to Kräusel krankheit virus, 60.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in New Zealand, 73.
—, — *cactorum* on, in New Zealand, 332.
—, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, in Czechoslovakia, 422, 620; England, 374, 701; U.S.A., 619; control, 374, 422, 620; culture of, 422; method for assessing var. reaction to, 374; overwintering of, 374; study on, 619.
—, *Verticillium* on, bulletin on, 579; study on resistance to, 578.
—, — *alboatrum* on, in England, 4, 701; Germany, 60, 373, 422; control, 373; factors affecting, 422; legislation against, in Belgium, 82; machine picking in relation to, 533; variation in, 4, 421; var. reaction to, 60, 373; weed hosts of, 373.
[Hops] virus causing interveinal necrosis, hop yellow net virus proposed as name for, transmission of, by grafting, 552.
—, virus diseases of, bulletin on, 579.
— yellow net virus proposed as name for virus causing interveinal chlorosis, 552.
Hordeum bulbosum, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Israel, 40.
— *murinum*, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Italy, 353.
— *vulgare*, see Barley.
Horganyszürke, use of, against *Corticium solani* on *Capsicum*, 450.
Horse-chestnut, (*Aesculus hippocastanum*), *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 65.
—, — *alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in Denmark, 596.
*Horse-radish (*Armoracia rusticana*), cabbage black ring spot virus on, in Poland, 737.
Hot air treatment (see also heat treatment), use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 330; *Pleochaeta setosa* on lupin, 111, 149, 653; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 626; *Tilletia* on wheat, 463; *Ustilago nuda* on barley and wheat, 463; as seed treatment for coriander, 619; for lupin, 149.
— water, effect of, on *Narcissus*, 6; on susceptibility of tobacco to *Tropaeolum* mosaic virus, 688.
— — treatment, use of, against cherry line pattern virus, 697; *Curvularia trifolii* f. *gladioli* and *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli*, 686; *Glomerella cingulata* on *Anthurium*, 364; *Helminthosporium* on rice, 302; *Phytophthora citrophthora* on citrus, 608; *Pleiochaeta setosa* on lupin, 111, 149; *Sclerotinia gladioli*, 687; *Septoria gladioli*, 228; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 245, 627; *Tilletia* on wheat, 463; *Ustilago nuda* on barley and wheat, 142; *Xanthomonas albilineans*, 428; as seed treatment for cauliflower, 389; citrus, 306; coriander, 619; lupin, 149; vegetables, 639.
Humicola hallopallonella on Manila twine in U.S.A., 155.
Humulus, see Hops.
Hyalesthes obsoletus transmitting tomato stolbur virus, 94.
Hyalopterus humulis transmitting *Dactylis glomerata* streak virus, 2.
Hyamine 2389, use of, as potato bag disinfectant against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 244.
Hydracrylonitrile carbanilate, use of, against *Diaporthe*, *Diplodia*, and *Penicillium* on orange, 47.
Hydrangea, *Cephalosporium* and *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in U.S.A., 582.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* and *Fusarium oxysporum* on, effect of damp soil on root infection by, 363.
— ring spot virus in New Zealand, 540.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, effect of damp soil on infection by, 363.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in Denmark, 596.
Hydratropic aldehyde, use of, against fungi, 327.
Hydrochloric acid, use of, against potato storage diseases, 485; as seed treatment for tomato, 187.
Hydrocyanic acid, production of, by basidiomycete associated with lucerne crown rot, 368.

Hydrogen fluoride injury to plants, 146.
— peroxide, use of, for sterilizing pine seed, 736.
— sulphide (?) injury to rice, 105.
Hydrophyllaceae, *Tropaeolum majus* ring mosaic virus on, 51.
Hygrostatin, inhibition of fungi by, 21.
—, production of, by *Streptomyces hygrostaticus*, 21.
Hylemyia cilicrura, *Entomophthora* on, in U.S.A., 16.
Hylurgopinus rufipes transmitting *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 566.
Hymenomycetes, culture of, by 'hymenium-isolation method', 666.
— on *Shorea robusta* in India, 437.
—, recent literature on, 735.
**Hyoscyamus niger*, *Alternaria solani* on, in India, 11.
— —, potato virus X on, effect of, on alkaloid content, 375.
Hyphelia terrestris in soil in Norway, 734.
Hyphomycetes, monograph of, 346.
—, new, in Africa, 88.
Hypodermella arcuata on pine in U.S.A., 131.
— *sulcigena* on pine in Germany, 65.
Hypoxylon asarcodes on tea in India, 429.
— *pruinatum* on aspen, effect of bacteria on, 192.
— *tinctor* on *Platanus occidentalis* in U.S.A., 567.
— *vestitum* on tea in India, 183.

Iberis umbellata, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
— —, virus resembling cabbage black ring spot virus on, in India, hosts of, 407.
Idriella lunata on strawberry in U.S.A., 617.
Immunity of plants, respiration in relation to, 341.
Imoticidin, inhibition of *Bacillus subtilis* and other Gram+ bacteria, pathogenic fungi, and yeasts by, 21.
—, production of, by *Streptomyces albus*, 21.
**Impatiens balsamina*. *Cercospora fukushiana* on, in Mauritius, 651.
— *holstani*, vine infectious degeneration can infect, 451.
Imperial oil 862-B in combination, use of, against *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 603.
3-indoleacetic acid, effect of, on barley yellow dwarf virus on barley and oats, 529.
Indole acetic acid, production of, by bacteria and fungi, 84, 202.
β-indolylbutyric acid and β-indolylacetic acid, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* by, 18.
Indopol L-10 in combination, use of, against *Puccinia coronata* and *P. recondita*, 603.
Inga dulcis, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, method for estimating susceptibility to, 132.
Inoculum applicator, tractor-mounted, 91.
Insects, control of, by entomogenous fungi, 202; review of literature on, 584.
— in relation to *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 325; *Peniophora gigantea* on wood pulp, 134; wood pulp blue stain, 134.
— injury in relation to *Gloeosporium mangiferae* and *Phomopsis anacardii* on *Anacardium*, 725.
— transmitting *Erwinia amylovora*, 315; *E. aroideae* and *E. carotovora* on *Brassica chinensis*, 443; fungi on forest trees, 190.
Insecticides in relation to control of plant viruses, 329.
Insecto-fungicides, methods of assessing phytotoxicity of, 152.
Iodine, use of, for observing potato leaf roll virus, 555.
2-iodo-3-methoxy-β-nitrostyrenes, toxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger*, 656.
Ionites, use of, in purifying plant viruses, 598.
Ipomoea batatas, see Sweet potato.
— *purpurea*, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
Iresina, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, *Fusarium oxysporum*, and *Trichoderma viride* on, factors affecting, 363.
Iris, *Corticium rolfsii* on, *basidial state of, in New Zealand, 88.
— diseases, account of, 756.
—, *Erwinia tardicrescens* on, in Canada, 471.
—, *Mycosphaerella macrospora* on, in Canada, 471; U.S.A., overwintering of, 687.
*—, *Sclerotinia convoluta* on, in Germany, 540.
Iron chlorosis in citrus in U.S.A., 360; horticultural plants, review of, 87; soybean, rootstock genotype in relation to, 504; *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 618.
— deficiency in apple in Latvia, 314; *Chrysanthemum*, 310; citrus, biochemical distinction between manganese deficiency and, 681; coffee in Ivory Coast, 534; fruit, diagnosis of, 54; *Gladiolus*, 310; in relation to chlorosis of trees, 405.
—, inhibition of *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* by 250.
— injury to plants, 146; rice, 105.
— chelate, in relation to *Abutilon* infectious variegation virus, 364.
— —, use of, against fruit tree chlorosis, 332.
— EDDHA, use of, against iron chlorosis of *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 618.
— sulphate, use of, against iron deficiency in apple, 314.
— — in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 614; *Stereum purpureum*, 71.
— vancide, use of, against *Alternaria porri*, 717.
Irpex flavus on timber, antagonism between strains of, susceptibility to, 498.
— *lacteus* on poplar in U.S.S.R., 250.
Irradiation, effect of, on fungi on Chinese chestnut, 386; for disinfecting books, 518.
Isaria farinosa, use of, to control *Bupalus hymantia* and *Hyloicus*, 202.
Isariopsis griseola on bean in Queensland, 395.
Isodrin, effect of, on *Alternaria solani* and *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 655.
Gamma-isomere GKhTs-G + thiram, use of, against clover diseases, 72.
Isopropanol, in combination, toxicity of, to *Gilbertella persicaria*, *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 316.
Isopropylamine, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 466.
Isovaleric acid, use of, against fungi, 327.
Istituto di Patologia Vegetale. Milan, review of activities of, 340.
Itersonilia perplexans, non-infection of *Chrysanthemum* by, in England, 264.
— — on parsnip, 644; in Canada, 1.

Johnson grass, see *Sorghum halepense*.
Juglans, see Walnut.
Juniperus, **Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on, in U.S.A., 332.
— *chinensis* var. *pfitzeriana*, *Gymnosporangium fuscum* on, in U.S.A., 759.
*— *communis*, *Lophodermium juniperinum* on, in Bulgaria, 458.
— *sabina*, *Fomes* on, in U.S.S.R., 387.
— —, *Gymnosporangium fuscum* on, in N. America, imported from Europe, 479.
— — var. *tamariscifolia*, *Gymnosporangium fuscum* on, in U.S.A., 759.
— *virginiana*, *Exosporium glomerulosum* on, in U.S.A., 131.
— —, *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on, in Canada, 635.
— — *Phomopsis juniperovora* on, in U.S.A., 193, 494; survival of, 494.
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*), *Cercospora corchori* on, in India, 471.
—, *Colletotrichum corchorum* on, in India, 470; effect of *Streptomyces* sp. (X3) on, 684.
—, *Corynespora* on, in India, 471.
—, *Diplodia corchori* on, in British Guiana, 109.
—, effect of fungus pectic enzymes on, 109.
—, *Fusarium* and *F. solani* on, in India, 470.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, effect of *Streptomyces* sp. (X3) on, 684.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in British Guiana, 109; India, 470; effect of *Streptomyces* sp. (X3) on, 684; *Macrophoma corchori* (?) syn. of, 109.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in India, 470.
— potato bags, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, eradication of, 655.
— seeds, fungi on, in Pakistan, 684.

Kabatiella caulivora on clover in U.S.S.R., 173.
— *phoradendri* f. *umbellulariae* associated with *Umbellularia californica* leaf blight, 130.
Kale (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*), *Erwinia phytophthora* on, in France, 640.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 457.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Netherlands, 145.
Kansatin 2, production of, by hemp, 280.
— —, use of, against *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* and *C. insidiosum*, 280; *C. michiganense* on tomato, and *C. sepedonicum* on potato, 280.
Kapok, see *Ceiba pentandra*.
Karathane, effect of, on flavour, 613; versus lime-sulphur, 369.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 118; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Begonia*, 685; on cucurbits and *Hibiscus*, 506; *E. polygoni* on bean, 515; *Leveillula taurica* f. *cynarae*, 260; *Microsphaera alni* on *Vaccinium*, 698; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 144, 176, 515, 614; *Verticillium lecanii* on *Pentatrichopus*, 203.
— in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 546; *Puccinia cichorii*, 260; *Spilocaea eriobotryae*, 319.
— EC, alone and in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 546.
— WD, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Begonia*, 685.
Keissleriella, studies on the genus, 736.
Kinetin, effect of, on *Nicotiana rustica*, 284.
Kochia scoparia, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
Kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *caulorapa*), (?) *Corticium solani* on, strs. of, 640.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in Germany, 572.
Kopapod, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 292.
Kramsol, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 689.
Kupferoxydul ultra, use of, against *Dothichiza populea* on poplar, 493.

Laburnum, *Cucurbitaria laburni* on, in U.S.S.R., pycnidial etiolation of, 610.
Lactarius rufus, assimilation of phosphorus by, 284.
Lactuca sativa, see Lettuce.
— *tatarica*, *Puccinia tatarica* on, cultural study on, in Germany, 505.
Lagenaria leucantha, copper deficiency and toxicity in, 663.
— — var. *longissima*, *Glomerella* on, perfect state of, 575.
Lallemantia iberica, *Alternaria porri* f. sp. *lallemantiae* on, in Bulgaria, 236.
— —, *Ascochyta lallemantiae* on, in U.S.S.R., 147.
Larch (*Larix*), *Meria laricis* on, in Poland, 437; Scotland, 189.
— mycorrhiza in U.S.S.R., stimulation of, 131.
— nurse trees in relation to *Fomes annosus* on spruce, 497.
—, *Phacidiella coni erarum* on, in Netherlands, 712; *Phacidiopycnis pseudotsugae* imperfect state of, 712.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in Denmark, 635.
*—, *Rhizina inflata* on, in Scotland, 735.
—, *Sclerophoma pithyophila* on, in Germany, 65.
—, *Trichoscyphella willkommii* on, effect of freezing on, 190.
—, *Typhula variabilis* on, in U.S.S.R., study on sclerotial germination of, 85.
Larix, see Larch.
Lathyrus odoratus, see Sweet pea.
Laurylpentachlorophenol, use of, against moulds on cotton textiles, 468.
Lead, effect of, on, *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 513.
— acetate, effect of, on bean, *Cicer arietinum*, maize and wheat, 661.
— arsenate in combination, use of, against *Botryosphaeria*, *Glomerella* and *Microthyriella* on apple, 695.
Leaf hoppers transmitting plant virus diseases, review of, 349.
Leather, *Aspergillus niger* on, in France, 281; U.S.A., 282.
—, moulds on, in France, 281; Japan, 21.
— preservation in U.S.S.R., 731.
Leek (*Allium porrum*), **Alternaria porri* on, in Mauritius, 651; *New Zealand, 88.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Czechoslovakia, source of infection by, 268.
—, *Cylindrocarpon*, *Fusarium* and *Gliocladium* associated with roots of, 664.
*—, *Heterosporium allii* on, in New Zealand, 88.
—, methods of assessing fungal colonization in, 210.
—, *Mortierella* associated with roots of, 664.
Legislation against plant diseases in Africa and America, 599; Belgium, 82; Brazil,

731; Canada, 518; Chile, 82; Czechoslovakia, 82, 271; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 82; Fiji, 625; Formosa, 625; Germany, 207, 340, 518, 731; Greece, 282; Guatemala, 282; Hawaii, Java, Madagascar, and Mauritius, 625; Mexico, 82; Netherlands, 731; Netherlands New Guinea, 282; New S. Wales, 625; New Zealand, 82, 207; Pakistan, 282; Philippines and Queensland, 625; Senegal, 340; S. Africa, 625; Spain, 82, 454; United Arab Republic, 518; U.S.A., 625; U.S.S.R., 490; Venezuela, 282; Vietnam, 454.
Leguminosae, bacterioses of, in U.S.S.R., 512.
—, clover virus on, in U.S.A., 757.
—, diseases of, in S. Rhodesia, 256.
—, inhibition of bacteria and fungi by root extracts from, 475.
—, pea leaf roll virus on, in Europe and *New Zealand, 73.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, in U.S.S.R., 595.
—, ' red clover mottle ' virus can infect, 2.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, comparison of, with *S. sclerotiorum*, 367.
—, *Synchytrium macrosporum* on, inoculation experiments with, 406.
— viruses, suggested procedure for international identification of, 668.
Lemon (*Citrus limonia*), *Aspergillus phoenicis* on, in Italy, 753.
—, *Cercospora citri-grisea* on, in U.S.A., 752.
—, citrus crinkly-leaf psorosis virus [citrus psorosis virus strain] on, in Italy, transmission of, 532.
—, — exocortis virus on, in U.S.A., use of, as indicator plant for, 680.
—, citrus infectious variegation virus on, mechanical transmission of, 359.
—, — tristeza virus on, in Morocco, 359; Venezuela, 681; transmission of, 681.
—, — vein enation virus on, in U.S.A., causing woody galls, 105.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in Italy, 753.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Tunisia, 305; U.S.S.R., 47.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in Morocco, 467.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, in New Zealand, 477.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Italy, 753.
—, — *lateritium* on, (?) *Gibberella baccata* perfect state of, 607.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in Italy, 753.
—, growth retarding factor in, 168.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in Nigeria, 272; S. Rhodesia, 9.
—, *Monilia* on, in Italy, 753.
—, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 416.
—, *Penicillium citrinum* and *P. cyclopium* on, in Italy, 753.
—, — *digitatum* on, in Morocco, 467; control, 307.
—, — *frequentans* and *P. implicatum* on, in Italy, 753.
—, — *italicum* on, in Morocco, 467; control, 307.
—, *Phytophthora citricola* on, 433; in U.S.A., 608.
—, seedling-yellows on, in S. Africa in relation to citrus tristeza, 222.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in Italy 753.
—, virus diseases on, in S. Africa, 222.
Lentinus lepideus on timber, control, 256, 715.
— —, secretion of primary metabolic substances by, 519.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 327.
Lenzites repanda on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 625.
— *saepiaria* on Coniferae, natural resistance to, in France, 438.
— — on timber in Canada, 134, 571; U.S.A., 571.
— *trabea* on timber, control, 134, 256, 499, 570.
— —, responses of, to light, 734.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 327.
Lepidium sativum, effect of *Abies alba* humus on germination and growth of, 664.
Leptomotrophus callistephi, aster yellows virus named, 268.
— *solani*, tomato stolbur virus named, 268.
Leptospermum scoparium, (?) *Peniophora sacrata* on, in New Zealand, 568.
Leptosphaeria avenaria f. sp. *avenaria* on oats, varietal reaction to, 221.
*— *coniothyrium* on *Centaurea squamosa* in Turkmenia, U.S.S.R., 735.
— — on raspberry in Bulgaria, 118; Republic of Ireland, 6; U.S.S.R., 147.
— *elaeidis* on oil palm in Nigeria, connection between *Pestalotiopsis* and, 554.
— — on sugarcane in Jamaica, 554.
— *maculans* on swede and turnip in New Zealand, varietal reaction to, 444.
— — perfect state of *Phoma lingam*, 444.
*— *michotii* on sugarcane in British Solomon Island Protectorate, 272.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane in Formosa, 183; Jamaica, 429; U.S.A., causing spot anthracnose, 245; *Phyllosticta* conidial state of, 429.
— *salvinii* on rice in Ceylon and Thailand, 301; effect of RNA on sclerotium formation by, 748.
— *taiwanensis* on sugarcane in Formosa, 183.
Leptosphaerulina arachidicola on groundnut in U.S.A., 138.
Lespedeza, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 595.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*), **Alternaria tenuissima* on, in Mauritius, hosts of, 651.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Netherlands, 197; control, 79, 279.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, in Netherlands, 197.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in England, 722.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., heterothallism in, 645.
—, *Malva* yellows virus on, in U.S.A., causing ' June yellows,' transmission of, 138.
—, market diseases and losses in, in U.S.A., 340.
*—, *Marssonina panattoniana* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, control, 594.
— mosaic virus on lettuce in England, 5, 722; Netherlands, 145, 453; Portugal, 504; control, 5, 145.
—, *Olpidium* on, in England, comparison with *O. brassicae*, 5.
—, — *brassicae* on, in England, 722; Germany, morphology of, 505.
*—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in New Zealand, 88.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in Brazil, 75.
—, radish yellows virus on, in U.S.A., causing ' June yellows,' transmission of, 138.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Israel, 503; method for studying effect of carbon dioxide on, 285.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Brazil, 260; Israel, 503; U.S.A., 449; W. Australia, 500.

[Lettuce] symptomless virus disease in England, 722.
— tipburn, var. reaction to, 68.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in S. Australia, 260.
—, uptake of mercury by, 77.
Leucaena glauca, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, method for estimating susceptibility to, 132.
Leucostoma, growth of, on bark extract, 522.
— *auerswaldii* syn. of *L. nivea*, 252.
— *nivea* can infect aspen, 252.
— — on *Salix* in Switzerland, *L. auerswaldii* syn. of, 252.
— *translucens* can infect aspen, 252.
— — on *Salix* in Switzerland, 252.
Leveillula leguminosarum f. *medicaginis* on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 345.
*— *taurica* on *Delphinium*, *Linaria*, *Phlox*, and *Tropaeolum* in India, 610.
— — f. *cynarae* on artichoke in Italy, 260.
Libertella fraxinea imperfect state of *Endoxylina stellulata*, 128.
Lichens, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from, 560.
Light, effect of, on fungi, 403, 733; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 385; *Penicillium claviforme*, 523; *Trichoderma viride*, 519.
Lignin decomposition by brown rot fungi, 519.
Lignincola laevis on Manila twine in U.S.A., 155.
Ligustrum, see Privet.
Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*), *Microsphaera alni* on, in Canada, 471.
— phloem extracts, inhibition of *Cytospora* sp. and seed germination and root growth of cucumber by, 20.
*Lily (*Lilium*), *Corticium solani* on, in Jersey, 267.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in U.S.A., association of, with *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* and *Fusarium oxysporum*, 50.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
Lime (*Citrus aurantiifolia*), citrus exocortis virus on, in Morocco, 359; U.S.A., use of, as indicator plant for, 680.
—, — tristeza virus on, in Nigeria, 200; control, 304.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in Israel, 680.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Tunisia, 305.
— die-back in Trinidad, (?) virus causing symptoms, 272.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticola* on, in Zanzibar, 74.
—, inverse pitting on, in Israel, 680.
—, Rangpur lime disease virus on, in Brazil, relationship of, to exocortis, 168.
—, *Sphaeropsis tumefaciens* on, in India, 533.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 65.
Lime, hydrated, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 188.
— -sulphur injury to apple, 758; citrus, 361.
— —, use of, against *Peronospora rubi*, 618; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 758; *Venturia inaequalis*, 200, 231, 614, 758; *V. pirina*, 231.
— — in combination, injury to citrus, 361.
— —, — —, use of, against *Peronospora rubi*, 618; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 614; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 177; *S. laxa* on almond and nectarine, 177.
— versus karathane, 369.
—, unslaked, use of, as soil treatment, 146.
— tree, see *Tilia*.
'Limon criollo,' citrus tristeza virus on, in Venezuela, transmission of, 681.
Limonium, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 111.
—, *Cercospora insulana* on, in U.S.A., 611.
—, *Corticium solani* and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 111.
Linaria, **Leveillula taurica* on, in India, 610.
— *macroccana*, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
Lindane, effect of, on *Alternaria solani* and *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici* on tomato, 655; soil fungi, 19.
—, use of, as a soil fumigant, 19.
— in combination, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 413, 465.
Linen textiles, moulds on, in Germany, 590.
Linkomyces, a new genus of Erysiphaceae, 29.
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Alternaria linicola* and *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in France, 309.
—, tobacco leaf curl virus on, in India, 11.
Linum usitatissimum, see Flax, Linseed.
Liquidambar styraciflua, *Fusarium* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, immunity from, 132.
PP liquid mercury plus, injury to turf, 689.
— — — —, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 689.
Lithospermum ring spot virus, serological relationship of, to cherry rasp leaf virus, 57.
LO-1499, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 321.
Lobelia cardinalis chlorosis, hosts of, transmission of, 580.
— *erinus*, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
Locusts, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, in Eritrea, hosts of, review of literature on, 275.
Loganberry (*Rubus ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*), raspberry (moderate) vein chlorosis virus on, 759.
Lolium, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Israel, 46.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 653.
—, — *dictyoides* on, taxonomy of, 367.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in U.S.A., 52, 149; effect of temp. on, 52.
— *italicum*, *Helminthosporium siccans* on, in Switzerland, 330.
— *multiflorum*, *Agropyron* mosaic virus, barley stripe mosaic virus, and *Dactylis glomerata* mosaic virus on, in Canada, 757.
— —, *D. glomerata* streak virus can infect, 2.
— —, *L. perenne* mosaic virus on, in Canada, 757; Scotland, 122; inactivation of, 311.
*— —, *Rhynchosporium orthosporum* on, in England, 199.
— —, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in Canada, 757.
— —, — striate mosaic virus can infect, 270.
— *perenne* (rye grass), *Corticium fuciforme* on, in Germany, 611.
*— —, *Gloeotinia temulenta* on, in Denmark, 331.
— —, *Marasmius* (?) *graminum* on, in Germany, 45.
— — (rye grass) mosaic virus in Canada, transmission of, 458.
— — — — on *Dactylis glomerata* in Canada, 757; on *Lolium* in Denmark, 331; England, hosts of, transmission of, 311.
— — — — on *L. multiflorum* in Canada, 757; Scotland, 122.
— — — — on *L. perenne* in Canada, 757; Denmark, 331; England, 311.
— — — — on oats in Canada, 757.

[*Lolium perenne*], oat dwarf tillering virus on, in Sweden, 676.
— —, wheat striate mosaic virus can infect, 270.
Longuinguis pseudosacchari and *L. sacchari* transmitting sugarcane grassy-shoot virus, 652.
Lonicera, see Honeysuckle.
**Lophodermium juniperinum* on *Juniperus communis* in Bulgaria, 458.
— *pinastri* on pine in Germany, 67, 253, 254; Great Britain, 188; Norway, 494; U.S.S.R., 331, 440; biological study on, 254; control, 67, 253, 331, 440; factors affecting, 331; losses caused by, 188.
Lophotrichus ampulus, effect of glucose-1-phosphate on sporulation of, 10.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*) diseases in Victoria, 521.
—, *Pseudomonas eriobotryae* on, production of indole-acetic acid by, 84.
—, *Spilocaea eriobotryae* on in Cyprus, 272; Italy, 319.
Lotus, *Typhula idahoensis* on, in U.S.S.R., study on sclerotial germination of, 85.
— *corniculatus*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, varietal reaction to, 173.
— —, *Stemphylium loti* on, 230; var. reaction to, 173.
Lourea vespertilionis, broad bean mottle virus can infect, 502.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, formation of tumours by, without wounding, 454.
—, *Ascochyta imperfecta* on, technique re inoculum of, 691; var. reaction to, 173.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, in Canada, 1; Italy, 113; U.S.A., 613; (?) causing dying off, control, 113; varietal reaction to, 113, 174, 543; viability of, 613; virulence of, 543.
— crown rot, release of HCN by basidiomycete associated with, 368.
— deficiency disorders in U.S.A., 113.
— diseases in Canada, 475; Mexico, 230; S. Rhodesia, 256; U.S.A., 113.
— dwarf virus on vine in Africa, America, Asia, Australia, and the Mediterranean Basin, 454; legislation against, in Spain, 454; resemblance of, to boron deficiency, 647.
—, fungi on seed of, in Czechoslovakia, 508.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Italy, 113; U.S.S.R., 148.
—, *Leveillula leguminosarum* f. *medicaginis* on, in U.S.S.R., 345.
— low temperature basidiomycete in Canada, 541; causing crown rot, 368; HCN produced by, 368; nutritional studies on, 211; resistance of, to, 541.
—, *Marasmius* (?) *graminum* on, in Germany, 45.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Germany, 542.
— mosaic virus on carnation in England, 265.
— — — on celery in England, 266.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, interference between cucumber mosaic virus and, 212.
— — — on clover, 509; in Great Britain, 691; U.S.A., 612.
— — — on *Glycine javanica* in S. Rhodesia, 737.
— — — on lucerne in Germany, 541; Great Britain, 2, 691; *Poland, 737; Romania, 581; S. Rhodesia, 737; U.S.A., 197; bacilliform-like particles in, 720; effect of, on yield, 2; factors affecting, 691; properties of virus, 491, 720; strains of, 720; transmission of, 197, 691, 720.
[Lucerne mosaic virus] on lupin in Great Britain, 266, 691.
— — — on *Ocimum basilicum*, new differential host for, 291; reaction to, 291.
— — — on potato, causing yellow spot, 556.
— — — on soybean in U.S.A., transmission of, 197.
— — — on tobacco in Switzerland, 430; inactivation of, by sap from tobacco, 691; specific infectivity changes in, 212; study on, 738; synergy of potato virus F and, 484.
—, ozone injury to, 734.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 345.
*—, *Phyllosticta medicaginis* on, in Turkey, 89.
—, *Physoderma alfalfae* on, in France, development of, 691.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, in Canada, 476; method for isolating, 80; nutritional study on, 476.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, 230.
—, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, in Israel, 476; U.S.A., 53; U.S.S.R., 345; losses caused by, 345, 476; method of inoculating, 53; varietal reaction to, 173.
—, *Pseudoplea trifolii* on, inoculation of, by ascospores, 613.
— ' scald ' in U.S.A., 113.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 148.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 595.
— snow mould, low temperature basidiomycete associated with, 541.
—, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* and *S. trifolii* can infect, 230.
—, *Typhula graminearum* on, in U.S.S.R., 148.
—, — *idahoensis* on, in U.S.S.R., study on sclerotial germination in, 85.
—, — *trifolii* on, in U.S.S.R., 148.
—, *Uromyces striatus* on, in England, 199; U.S.S.R., 345.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on in Denmark, 596.
—, vine ' infectious degeneration ' virus can infect, 451.
— virus complex in Romania, 581.
Lulworthia floridana on Manila twine, in U.S.A., 155.
Lupin (*Lupinus*), bean yellow mosaic virus on, in S. Rhodesia, 738; U.S.A., 149; purification of, 149.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 610 .
—, broad bean mottle and true mosaic viruses on, 502.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in U.S.A., 690.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Poland, 474.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, production of gums by, 655.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, control, 515.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 457.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 690.
—, — *anguioides* on, in Poland, 473.
—,— — f. 2 on, in Poland, 474.
—, — *bulbigenum* on, in Poland, 473.
—,— — var. *pisi* on, in Poland, 474.
—, — *solani* on, in Poland, 473.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Great Britain, 266, 691.
—, *Marasmius* (?) *graminum* on, in Germany, 45.

[Lupin], micro-organisms in rhizosphere of, in U.S.A., 690; extent and nature of, 690.
—, pea mosaic virus on, in England, 266.
—, — wilt virus on, in S. Rhodesia, 738.
—, *Phomopsis leptostromiformis* on, in U.S.A., 311, 653; hot air treatment not effective against, 653.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* on, in U.S.A., 172; transmission of, to soybean, 172.
— plant extracts, toxicity of, to *Botrytis cinerea* and *Pythium megalacanthum* on flax, 309.
—, *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, in U.S.A., 111, 149, 653.
—, *Sporotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 690.
—, *Stemphylium loti* and *S. solani* on, in U.S.A., 230.
— stunt in Denmark, (?) related to sore shin, 331.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 690.
— virus B on lupin in S. Rhodesia, 738.
Lutiram, use of, against *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on vine, 142.
Lychnis, *Septoria lychnidis* on, in Canada, 471.
Lycopersicon, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by sap of, 586.
—, tomato virus disease can infect, 564.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in Denmark, 596.
— *esculentum*, see Tomato.
— *hirsutum* x tomato, *Didymella lycopersici* on, in England, 5.
— *peruvianum*, tobacco mosaic virus strs. on, pathogenicity to, 187.
— *pimpinellifolium*, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, varietal reaction to, 188.
— — x tomato, vine infectious degeneration virus can infect, 451.
Lycoris radicata extract, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 280.
Lygus vosseleri transmitting *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 48.
Lyophilization, treatise on, 74.

M.A., use of, as timber preservative, 716.
Macadamia intergrifolia and *M. tetraphylla*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 387.
Macrofungi, freeze drying of, in Canada, 736.
Macrophoma actinidiae on *Actinidia* in U.S.S.R., 236.
— *corchori* (?) *synonym* of *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 109.
— *dalmatica* on olive in Italy, 267.
— *mame* on soybean in Japan, 503.
— *theicola* on tea in India, 429.
Macrophomina phaseoli, effect of, 2,4-D, DDT, gamma BHC, and S on, 337.
— —, inhibition of, by hygrostatin, 21.
— — on bean, *Aspergillus* spp. and soil moisture in relation to, 343.
— — on *Chamaecyparis thyoides*, immunity from, 132.
— — on coffee in French Equatorial Africa, 536.
— — on cotton in Central African Republic, 535; Egypt, 308; Israel, 468; effect of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum* on, 308.
— — on *Cupressus arizonica*, immunity from, 132.
— — on jute, see Jute.
— — on *Liquidambar styraciflua*, immunity from. 132.
[*Macrophomina phaseoli*] on *Panicum miliaceum*, 46.
— — on pine, 132, in U.S.A., 193, 494.
— — on potato in Germany, 558; India, 470.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in U.S.A., 193.
— — on *Sequoioa gigantea* in U.S.A., 193.
— — on sorghum, 46; in the Sudan, 359; method of screening for resistance to, 751.
— — on soybean in Japan, 503.
— — on *Taxodium distichum*, immunity from, 132.
— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 151.
Macropsis fuscula transmitting raspberry virus diseases,759.
Macrosiphum avenae transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 41, 219, 356, 411, 746; barley yellow dwarf virus str. B and X, 721; cereal virus I, 604.
— *dirhodum* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 41.
— *euphorbiae* transmitting broad bean wilt virus, 259; potato virus Y, 238; potato virus Y tobacco vein necrosis str., 524; sweet potato internal cork and leafspot viruses, 322; tobacco mosaic virus, 489; *Tropaeolum majus* ring mosaic virus, 51.
— *fragariae* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus str. B and X, 721.
Macrosteles fascifrons transmitting aster yellows virus 1, 598, 610, 669; cherry little cherry virus, 316.
— — vector of and reservoir for aster yellows virus, 31.
Magnesium deficiency in celery in U.S.A., 645; coco-nut, 121; in fruit, 54; mango, 482; oil palm in W. Africa, 376; potato in Netherlands, 181; *Xanthosoma*, 87.
—, effect of, on manganese uptake by some crop plants, 87.
— nitrate, effect on apple bitter pit, 232.
— sulphate, effect of addition to captan and phenyl mercury chloride on toxicity, 477.
— —, use of, against magnesium deficiency in celery, 645.
Magnolia, PCNB injury to, 111.
— *glauca*, *Ciborinia gracilipes* on, in U.S.A., 346.
— *grandiflora*, *Isariopsis* on, in U.S.A., 172.
*— *soulangeana*, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 540.
*Maize (*Zea mays*), *Ascochyta zeae* on, in Mauritius, 272.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.S.R., 678.
—, barley yellow dwarf virus can infect, 298.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Poland, 301.
— breeding and seed production, handbook on, 43.
—, brome mosaic virus on, study of, 739.
*—, *Calonectria nivalis* var. *majus* on in Poland, 531, 605; pathogenicity of, 605.
*— chlorosis virus in India, 583.
*—, *Cladosporium sphaerospermum* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, in the Congo, 464; *India, 413.
—, — *miyabeanus* on, in U.S.A., pathogenicity of, to, 30.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Czechoslovakia, 464; Germany, 44.
—, *Curvularia maculans* on, in Brazil, 465.
—, detection of fungicides on, 514.

*[Maize], *Diplodia macrospora* on, in N. and S. Rhodesia, 9.
—, — *maydis* on, in Congo, 464; S. Rhodesia, 9; U.S.A., 102, 358; breeding against, 358; control, 339; factors affecting, 678; genetics of, 358.
—, — *zeae* on, in the Congo, 464; U.S.S.R., 147; sugar trends and pith density in relation to, 747.
— diseases in Hungary, 413; Romania, 463; U.S.S.R., 45; control, 463; immunity from, 7; method of assessing resistance to, 71.
—, effect of lead acetate and uranium acetate on, 661.
—, *Epicoccum nigrum* on, in Hungary, 413.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* f. sp. *zeae* on, in India, hosts of, 358.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 103.
—, — in storage in U.S.A., 358.
—, *Fusarium* on, in S. Rhodesia, 9; U.S.S.R., 678.
*—, — *anguioides* on, in Poland, 301.
—, — *avenaceum* ssp. *volutum* on, in U.S.S.R., 147.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Germany, 44; U.S.S.R., 147.
—, — *graminearum* on, in Poland, 301; S. Rhodesia, 9.
—, — *heterosporum* on, in U.S.S.R., 147.
—, — *poae* on, in Poland, 301, 531, 605.
—, — *solani* on, in Poland, 605.
—, — — f. *redolens* on, in Poland, 531, 605.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in the Congo, 464; Hungary, 413; Poland, *531, 605.
*—, — — var. *subglutinans* on, in Poland, 301.
—, — *zeae* on, in Hungary, 413; U.S.A., 44, 102; control, 413; evaluation of, 678; resistance to, 678.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in France, either nov. sp. or new race of *H. carbonum*, 301.
—, — *carbonum* on, breeding against, genetics of, 747; nutrition of, 677; physiological study on, 605; resistance to, 154.
—, — *turcicum* on, in the Congo, 464; France, 677; Hungary, 413; Israel, 464; U.S.A., 165; control, 413, 464, 677; determination of lethal doses of γ-rays for, 85; physiological study on, 605; resistance to, 165; separation of spores from, 525; var. reaction to, 165.
—, *Marasmius* (?) *graminum* on, in Germany, 44; host range of, 45.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 663.
— mosaic virus on *Rottboelia exaltata* in Surinam, transmission of, 102.
—, moulds on, in U.S.S.R., 147, 166.
— mycorrhiza, factors affecting, 104.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, control, in Hungary, 413.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.S.R., 166; control, 678.
—, *Physoderma maydis* on, in the Congo, 464; Queensland, 394.
*—, *Piricularia grisea* on, in Nigeria, 605.
—, *Pseudomonas andropogonis* on, in Hungary, 413; U.S.A., 531.
—, *Puccinia polysora* on, in the Congo, 464; North Borneo, 151; Queensland, 394; U.S.A., 413; Vietnam, 274; W. Africa, 724; control, 464; cytology of, 413; morphological distinction between isolates of, 677; morphology of, 413; taxonomy of, 413.
—, — *sorghi* on, in Hungary, 413; India, 652; Switzerland, 102; U.S.A., 413; cytology of, 413; factors affecting development of appressoria, hyphae and vesicles of, 677; morphology and taxonomy of, 413; transmission of, to *Oxalis corniculata*, 652.
*[Maize], *Pythium* on, in Germany, 44, 531.
*—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 161.
—, — *maydis* on, in the Congo, 464.
—, — *philippinensis* on, in India, 10, 530; perennation of, 10.
—, — *sacchari* on, pathogenicity of, 626.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in the U.S.S.R., 605.
—, *Sorghum* red stripe virus on, relationship between sugarcane mosaic virus and, 460.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in Hungary, 413; Romania, 44, 464; chlamydospore germination of, in soil, 167; control, 44, 413, 464.
— stalk rots in U.S.A., 102.
— streak virus on maize in the Congo, 464; E. Africa, 148; S. Rhodesia, 9.
— — — on wheat in S. Rhodesia, 9.
— stunt virus, *Dalbulus maidis* vector of and reservoir for, 31.
— — — on maize in El Salvador, *604; Guatemala, 300; Surinam, 102; transmission of, 102, 604; types of symptom, 604; var. reaction to, 300.
—, toxicity of *Diplodia maydis* filtrates to, 103.
—, *Typhula itoana* on, in U.S.S.R., 85, 351; study on sclerotial germination of, 85.
—, — *variabilis* on, in U.S.S.R., 85; study on sclerotial germination of, 85.
—, *Uromyces maydis* on, in Poland, 677.
—, *Ustilago maydis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 300; Hungary, 413; Romania, 44, 581; U.S.S.R., 43, 147, 166; biological study on, 102; breeding against, 357; control, 44, 102, 413; determination of resistance to, by serological methods, 300; factors affecting, 102; method for inoculating, 43; methods of assessing infection by, and resistance to, 357; relationship between plant population and infection, 166; resistance to, 166; var. reaction to, 44, 147, 357, 581, 605.
— varieties and hybrids, album of illustrations of, 605.
—, virus on, in Venezuela, electron microscopic demonstration of, 412.
—, *Xanthomonas stewartii* on, effect of MBOA on, 465.
— yellowing in N. Rhodesia, resemblance of to zinc deficiency, 8.
Malachite green in combination, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musae* and *M. musicola* on banana, 395.
Malathion, use of, against cacao cushion gall disease, 600; vector of rice hoja blanca 606; as insecticide, 614.
—, in combination, effect of, on flavour of fruit and vegetables, 657.
— — —, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 540.
Malcolmia maritima, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
Maleic hydrazide, effect of, on *Alternaria solani* on tomato and *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley, 655.
Malformin, characterization and isolation of, 516.
—, isolation of, from *Aspergillus niger*, 517.
—, quantitative experiments on activity of, 517.

Malpighia glabra, *Cercospora bunchosiae* on, in U.S.A., 51.
Maltose, effect of, on infectivity of *Botrytis*, 4.
Malus, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, normergic-plasmatic defence reaction in, 231.
— *baccata* diseases in China, 613.
— *pumila*, see Apple.
Malva, *Puccinia malvacearum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 422.
— yellows virus on lettuce in U.S.A., causing 'June yellows,' transmission of, 138.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Maneb, 587.
—, biological activity of, 226.
—, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 710; on oxygen uptake of *Colletotrichum capsici*, 25; on pollen germination of vine, 649.
— injury to tobacco, 629.
—, paper chromatography of, 398.
—, toxicity of, to tomato, 64.
—, use of, against *Alternaria passiflorae*, 235; *A. porri*, 717; *A. solani* on potato, 241; *Cladosporium vignae*, 391; *Didymella lycopersici*, 64; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 540, 688; *Erwinia* and *Fusarium* on potato, 181; *Gloeosporium* on apple, 9; *Glomerella cingulata* on *Anthurium andraeanum*, 364; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 677; *Mycosphaerella arachidicola*, 8; *M. ligulicola* on *Chrysanthemum*, 610; *M. macrospora* on *Iris*, 687; *Peronospora tabacina*, 629, 630, 709; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 7, 381; on tomato, 385, 710; *P. phaseoli*, 197; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 150.
—, in combination, use of, against *Ascochyta chrysanthemi* and *Botrytis cinerea* on *Chrysanthemum*, 310; *B. cinerea* on tomato, 150, 385, 710; *Erwinia* and *Fusarium* on potato, 181; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 385; *Septoria apii*, 644; *S. gladioli*, 228; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 150, 385.
Manganese deficiency in apricot in Tasmania, 117; in arable crops in England, 344; in beet in Denmark, 331, 580; in cereals in Denmark, 331, 580; in *Chrysanthemum*, 310; in citrus in U.S.A., 361; biochemical distinction between iron deficiency and, 681; in coffee in the Ivory Coast, 534; in *Gladiolus*, 310; in mango, 482; in oats in Canada, 676; Scotland, 604; U.S.A., 300; in soybean in U.S.A., 447; in spruce in Norway, 494; in sugarcane in Hawaii, 707; in India, 707.
—, effect of, on *Streptomyces scabies*, 242.
— in relation to rice leaf tip drying disease, 607.
—, inhibition of *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* by, 250.
—, inter-relationship of aluminium toxicities and, 734.
— toxicity in potato, 244.
— uptake from dynamal, 338.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 188; as soil treatment, 237.
— chloride, effect of, on streptomycin uptake, 280.
— salts, effect of, on potato diseases in U.S.S.R., 147.
— sulphate, use of, against manganese deficiency in cereals, 580; in oats, 300, 604; in sugarcane, 707; marsh spot of pea, 344; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 763.
— —, in combination, use of, against manganese deficiency in citrus, 361.
Mangifera indica, see Mango.
*Mango (*Mangifera indica*), *Alternaria tenuissima* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, botany, cultivation, and utilization of, book on, 60.
— bunchy top in India, 652.
—, deficiency symptoms in, due to absence of trace elements, 482.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, (?) causing rotting, in Mauritius, 235.
— gall diseases, in British Guiana, similarity of to cacao galls, transmission of to cacao, 671.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Réunion, 619.
— malformation disease in India, systemic nature of, transmission of, 652.
— necrosis on India, 60; effect of boron on, 60, 701.
—, *Oidium mangiferae* on, in Réunion, 619.
—, *Pestalotia mangiferae* on, in India, 421.
— 'soft nose' in U.S.A., (?) related to excess nitrogen nutrition, 150.
—, sooty mould fungi on in Réunion, 619.
*Mangold (*Beta vulgaris*), *Corynebacterium betae* on, in the Republic of Ireland, 6.
Manihot utilissima, see Cassava.
Manila hemp, see *Musa textilis*.
Mannose, effect of, on infectivity of *Botrytis*, 4.
Manzate, use of, against *Alternaria porri*, 574; *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 648.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Marasmius (?) *graminum* on maize in Germany, 44; host range of, 45.
— *perniciosus* on cacao in British Guiana, 11; Ecuador, 600; Trinidad, 215; varietal reaction to, 600.
Marigold, see *Calendula officinalis*.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
Marine fungi in U.S.A., 594.
**Marssonina panattoniana* on lettuce in Mauritius, 651.
Massaria inquinans on *Acer* in U.S.S.R., 768.
Massarina, studies on the genus, 736.
Mastigosporium album can infect *Alopecurus pratensis*, *Arrhenatherum elatior*, and *Bromus inermis*, 73.
— — in the air in U.S.S.R., 73.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata*, *Festuca*, and *Phleum pratense* in Estonia, 51.
— *rubricosum* can infect *Dactylis glomerata*, 73.
Materials, industrial, assessment of mould resistance, 339.
Matthiola incana, cabbage black ring spot virus on, in Italy, 226.
*— —, *Fusarium avenaceum* on, in New Zealand, 88.
— —, virus resembling cabbage black ring spot virus on, in India, hosts of, 407.
Mauginiella scaettae on date palm in Morocco, 236.
Mavepon, in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 614.
MBOA, use of, against *Xanthomonas stewartii*, 465.
Meat, *Aspergillus*, moulds, *Mucor*, and *Penicillium* on, in U.S.S.R., 659.
Medicago falcata, *Ascochyta imperfecta* and *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, varietal reaction to, 173.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Wales, 6.
— *lupulina*, broad bean mottle virus on, 502.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.

Melamine resins, use of, as timber preservatives, 440.
Melampsora albertensis on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Canada, syn. of *Caeoma faulliana*, 326.
*— *amygdalina* on *Salix* in Bulgaria, 458.
*— *euphorbiae* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in Mauritius, 651.
— *lini* on flax, see Flax.
— *pinitorqua*, see *M. populnea*.
— *populnea* on aspen, in *Bulgaria, 458; England, 189.
— — on pine in *Canada, 713; England, 189; Italy, 439.
*— *ribesii-purpurea* on *Salix* in Bulgaria, 458.
Melampyrum lineare, *Cronartium coleosporioides* on, in U.S.A., 568.
— *pratense*, *Coleosporium melampyri* on, cycles of, 209.
Melilotus, *Ascochyta caulivora* and *Mycosphaerella lethalis* on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by soil, 476.
— *alba*, broad bean mottle and true mosaic viruses on, 502.
*— —, *Pseudopeziza meliloti* on, in Poland, 476.
— —, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* can infect, 230.
— *officinalis*, clover big vein virus on, in U.S.A., 313.
*— *parviflora*, *Cercospora davisii* on, in India, 652.
Meloidogyne hapla, effect of, on *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* on soybean, 138.
— — in relation to *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 564.
— *incognita* associated with *Fusarium* (?) *bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 564; *F. oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 108.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), bud drying in U.S.S.R., 262.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Canada, 650; U.S.A., pathogenicity of biochemical mutants of, 139.
—, — *oligochaetum* on, in Romania, 581.
— diseases in U.S.A., relative humidity in relation to, 732.
—, (?) *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in New S. Wales, 200.
—, — — f. *cucurbitacearum* on, in U.S.S.R., 158.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 262.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, var. reaction to, 68.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.S.R., 645; effect of granosan on, 645; method for studying effect of carbon dioxide on, 285.
—, — — f. *melonis* on, in Netherlands, 505; antagonism of *Bacillus*, *Penicillium*, and *Trichoderma* to, 506.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* on, in U.S.A., 249.
— mosaic virus str. on *Cucurbita moschata* in New Britain, 262; hosts of, 262; transmission of, 262.
—, *Oidium* on, var. reaction to, in New S. Wales, 200.
—, (?) *Sphacelotheca fuliginea* on, in New S. Wales, 200.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* can infect, 248.
Melprex injury to apple, 313.
—, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 313.
MEMA, effect of, on emergence, growth and yield of cotton, 308.
—, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 308, 362.
— compounds, toxicity of, to cotton, 308.
Memnoniella echinata on cotton cellulose in India, 170.
— —, use of, for assaying fungicides, 18.
Mentha, bactericidal properties of oils from, 586.
—, *Puccinia menthae* on, 321.
—, — — var. *menthae* on, 30.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 553.
*— *cardiaca*, *Septoria menthae* on, in U.S.A., 761.
— *crispa* and *M. c.* × peppermint, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 60.
— *piperita*, see Peppermint.
*— *spicata*, *Septoria menthae* on, in U.S.A., 761.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 60.
2-mercaptobenzothiazole, assay of, 18.
Mercaptophos, use of, against diseases and pests of fruit trees, 175.
Mercoran fixograin, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 535.
Merculine, see Phenyl mercury salicylate.
Mercuran, use of, against clover diseases, 72; maize diseases, 45; *Tilletia caries* on wheat and *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 72; *Uromyces betae*, 444; as seed disinfectant for conifers, 440; for flax, 363; ginseng, 121; maize, 103, 464, 678.
Mercuric chloride injury to potato, 243.
— —, use of, against potato diseases, 243; as knife disinfectant against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 244; as seed treatment for bean, 148; coriander, 619; oil squash, 719.
— — -iodide (abavit), use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 362.
Mercurous chloride, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 5, 722.
Mercury, effect of, on *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 513.
— residues on apple, 77, 114, 314.
—, uptake of, by bean, broccoli, and lettuce, 77.
— in combination, use of, against *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 296; as seed treatment for barley, 41; flax, 171; oats, 41; tobacco, 629; wheat, 41.
— compounds, use of, against *Corynebacterium betae*, 5; *Sclerotinia convoluta* on *Iris*, 540; *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 354; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 609; as seed treatment for barley, 41; cabbage, 453; *Capsicum*, 19; cereals, 19; cotton, 224; cucumber and eggplant, 19; oats, 41; rice, 302; safflower, 119; sorghum, 359; sunflower 119; tomato, 19; wheat, 41.
— —, organic, colorimetric determination of mercury in, 514.
— —, —, injury to rice, 302; wheat, 603.
— —, —, use of, against *Ascochyta linicola*, 145; moulds on maize, 166; *Septoria gladioli*, 228; as seed treatment for rice, 11; wheat, 603.
—, see also organo-mercury.
Merfazin, see PMC.
Merfusan, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 689.
Mergal K98, use of, against paper mill slime bacteria and fungi, 590.

Mergamma, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 464.
Meria laricis on larch in Poland, 437; Scotland, 189.
Mersil, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 689.
Mersolsulphamide, effect of, on thiram, 336.
Mertham-sodium, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on Brussels sprouts, cabbage, and cauliflower, 640.
Merulius americanus and *M. brassicaefolius* synonyms of *M. himantioides*, 89.
— *himantioides*, taxonomy of, 89.
— *lacrymans*, factors affecting fruit body formation of, 571.
— — on Coniferae, natural resistance to, in France, 438.
— — on pine, *Fomes pini* in relation to, 253.
— — on timber, see Timber.
— — on wood chips, growth of, 194.
— —, taxonomy of, 89.
— —, water economy and nutrient translocation in, 520.
— — var. *shastensis*; 89.
— *pinastri*, differentiation of, from *M. tignicola*, 89.
— *silvester*, physiology of, 520.
— — synonym of *M. himantioides*, 89.
— *tignicola*, differentiation of, from *M. pinastri*, 89.
Mesembrynanthemum criniflorum, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
Mesulfan injury to apple, 478.
—, use of, against *Coniella diplodiella*, 579.
Metal ions, fungitoxicity of, 17.
Metapolophium dirhodum transmitting *Dactylis glomerata* (Cocksfoot) streak virus, 2.
Metarrhizium anisopliae on locusts in Eritrea, 275.
— — on *Oryctes boas* and *O. monoceros* in Africa, 152.
— — on *O. rhinoceros* in Asia, 152.
— —, use of, to control *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, 202.
Metasol, use of, against papermill slime bacteria and fungi, 590.
— DPO, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 114.
Metasystox, use of, against vectors of beet yellows virus, 501; carrot motley dwarf virus, 720; potato leaf roll virus, 761.
Methanol, toxicity of, to *Gilbertella persicaria*, *Rhizopus stolonifer*, and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 316.
6-methoxybenzoxazolinone, see MBOA.
Methoxyethylene mercury chloride, use of, against fungi on bamboo, 135.
Methoxyethylmercury chloride, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 703.
Methoxy mercury chloride, use of, against moulds on leather, 21, 22.
Methylarsine bisdimethyl-dithiocarbamate and methylarsinesulphide, use of, against *Corticium sasakii* on rice, 466.
— sulphate, use of, against *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 649.
Methyl bromide, antifungal effectiveness of, 655.
— —, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato, 153; *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 566; *Colletotrichum fragariae*, 58; *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 153; *Fusarium* and *Phytophthora* on *Rhododendron*, 310; pine root rot, 582; *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on *Rhododendron*, 310; *Xanthomonas pelargonii*, 153; as soil disinfectant, 11, 385, 443; for cauliflower diseases, 389.
[Methyl bromide] component of trizone, 78.
— —, in combination, use of, as soil disinfectant, 433.
— demeton, use of, against vector of rice hoja blanca, 606.
— dimethyldithiophosphorylacetamide, use of, as soil treatment, 707.
— *iso*thiocyanate, formation of, from sodium methyldithiocarbamate in soil, 266.
— — injury to cucumber, lettuce, and tomato, 266.
N-methyl-l-pyrenemethylamine, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 516.
Methylmercurichloride, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *Urocystis occulta*, 72.
Methylmercury oxinate, effect of, on *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense* in soil, 520.
Methylolpolyamide, use of, as leather preservative, 731.
Metopolophium dirhodum transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 356.
Microbes, animals as breeders of, book on, 274.
Microbiology, Annual Review of, 274.
—, industrial, 206, 727.
—, Michurin's teaching in, 13.
— of cellulose, monograph on, 22; grain and flour, monograph on, 517.
Micro-elements, use of, against potato diseases, 237.
Microfungi, list of, 28, 522.
Microgel, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 699.
Micro-organisms as allies, book on, 396.
— in soil, monograph on, 27.
—, introduction to the biology of, book on, 74.
—, radiation biology of, 26.
Microscope, new micrometer, 289.
Microscopy, encyclopedia of, 726.
—, practical, book on, 583.
Microsphaera alni on lilac in Canada, 471.
— — on *Vaccinium corymbosum* in U.S.A., 697.
*— — on walnut in India, 652.
— *alphitoides* on oak, 658; in Germany, 65.
— *palczewskii* on *Caragana arborescens* in U.S.S.R., 227.
— *schizandrae* on *Schizandra chinensis* in U.S.S.R., 81.
— *silvatica* on oak in Poland, 251.
Microthyriella rubi on apple and *Salix* in U.S.A., 695.
Milk, *Geotrichum candidum* on, in U.S.A., 249.
—, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 126, 185.
Mineral oil wraps, use of, against apple scald, 55.
Mites transmitting *Agropyron* mosaic virus, 352; *Lolium perenne* mosaic and wheat streak mosaic, 458.
Mitomycin C, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 488.
Molasses, use of, as stabilizing agent for Bordeaux mixture, 729.

Molybdenum deficiency in *Antirrhinum*, 594; apple in U.S.A., 55; broccoli, 663; cauliflower, 663; in New S. Wales, 389; clover in Denmark, 580; in Germany, 542; cotton, 663; lettuce, 594; lucerne in Germany, 542; maize, 663; *Primula obconica*, 594; soybean, 663; tobacco, 663; tomato and *Zinnia*, 594.
—, determination of, by bio-assay with *Aspergillus niger*, 55.
Monardella, *Puccinia menthae* var. *cordillerensis* on, 30.
Monatospora lanuginosa on timber sawdust in Great Britain, 715.
Monilia roreri on cacao in Ecuador, 600.
— *variabilis* synonym of *Trichosporon variabile*, 542.
Moniliopsis aderholdii on beet in U.S.S.R., 27, 136, 641; antagonism of actinomycetes to, 136.
— — on cabbage in U.S.S.R., (?) peat as source of, 288.
— —, taxonomy of, 288.
Monochamus transmitting *Dermea balsamea*, *Thyronectria balsamea*, and *Valsa abietis*, 567.
Monsanto CP 8621, use of, against *Puccinia* spp., 588.
Moricandia arvensis, cabbage black ring spot virus on, in Italy, 226.
Mortierella, association of, with leek roots, 664.
Morus, see Mulberry.
Moss, *Typhula trifolii* on, in U.S.S.R., 85.
Mould fungi, hereditary variability of, 511.
Moulds and man, book on, 727.
— on bamboo in Japan, 135.
— on cattle feeds in U.S.A., 282.
— on corrugated cartons, 590.
— on cotton textiles in Germany, 590; Netherlands, 468.
— on industrial products in Japan, 588.
— on leather in Japan, 21.
— on linen textiles in Germany, 590.
— on meat in U.S.S.R., 659.
— on paint in Australia, use of PMA against, 398.
— on wheat, stored, in U.S.A., *Sitophilus granularius* associated with, 40.
Mucochloric anhydride, see Bis-(3,4-dichloro-2/5)-furanonyl) ether.
Mucor hiemalis on *Claviceps purpurea* in Finland, 90.
— — in maize rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 103.
— *racemosus* in soil, 593.
— —, toxicity of ethylene oxide to, 279.
— *ramannianus* in soil in Austria, 404.
— —, sugar content of soil in relation to spore germination of, 189.
— —, toxicity of duramycin mixture, dyrene, neomycin, and thiram to, 516.
— *vinacea* in soil in Austria, 404.
Mucorales, monograph of, 346.
Mucuna deeringiana diseases in S. Rhodesia, 256.
— —, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, in Queensland, 428.
Mulberry (*Morus*) diseases in Victoria, 521.
*—, *Mycosphaerella indica* on, in India, 583.
—, *Phleospora mori* on, in Nyasaland, 9.
—, *Pseudomonas mori* on, in Hungary, 275; New S. Wales, 617; *P. cannabina* in relation to, 275.
—, *Septogloeum mori* on, in New S. Wales, 617; Poland, 234; taxonomy of, 234.
Musa, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense* on, in W. Hemisphere, 552.
— *nana*, see Banana.
— *paradisiaca*, see Plantain.
— — var. *sapientum*, see Banana.
— *textilis* (Abaca), banana bunchy top virus on, in N. Borneo, 151.
— —, *Deightoniella torulosa* on, in N. Borneo, 272.
— — mosaic virus in New S. Wales, 724.
Musca, *Empusa* on, in India, 16.
Muscari, see Grape hyacinth.
Mushroom (*Agaricus*), amino acids in, 661.
—, *Cephalosporium costantinii* on, in Romania, 506.
— cultivation in Romania, 506; U.S.S.R., 450; book on, 646; timber durability in relation to, 443.
—, *Diehlomyces microspora* on, in Scotland, 735.
—, effect of *Bacillus psilocybe* on, 575; carbon dioxide on, 450; temp. on, 506.
—, growth hormone in, 208.
—, market diseases and losses in U.S.A., 340.
—, *Mycogone perniciosa* on, in Romania, 506.
— watery stipe in England, 264; transmission of, 70; by inoculation, 264.
Muskmelon, see Melon.
Mustard (*Brassica alba* and *B. nigra*), *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, effect of mineral salts on, 572.
—, turnip mosaic virus strs. on, in U.S.A., 135.
—, Chinese (*Brassica juncea*), *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in England, 3.
—, —, turnip mosaic virus on, in India, transmission of, 11.
—, —, survival of *Myzus persicae* on, 573.
—, yellow, turnip mosaic virus strs. on, in U.S.A., 135.
Mycelium radicis atrovirens on oak, pine and spruce in Poland, forming mycorrhiza, 497.
— — — β, effect of, on birch, 565.
— — *nigrostrigosum*, chemical test for and effect of, on development of trees, 189.
— — — on pine, causing root forking and forming mycorrhiza, 497.
Mycena adonis on timber in Sweden, 25.
— *citricolor* on coffee in Puerto Rico, 534; infection method for, 533.
— — on *Coleus*, infection method for, 533.
— *metata* on timber in Sweden, 25.
Mycogone perniciosa on mushroom in Romania, 506.
Mycological and algological researches in the Soviet Far East, 153.
Mycology, applied, Philippine publications on, 401.
—, determination and description of colours in, 658.
—, systematic, bibliography of, 287.
Mycoplasma yannicus, activity of antibiotic from, against bacteria and fungi, 80.
Mycorrhiza, experiments on, under aseptic conditions, 722.
— of *Bromus inermis* in U.S.S.R., 519.
— of citrus in U.S.S.R., 416.
— of clover and cucumber, 722.
— of *Dactylis glomerata* and *Festuca pratensis* in U.S.S.R., 519.
— of forest trees, 67, 386; in U.S.A., 341; role of auxin in, 68.
— of grasses in England, 52.
— of herbaceous plants in U.S.S.R., 660.
— of larch in U.S.S.R., 131.

[Mycorrhiza] of lemon in U.S.S.R., 416.
— of maize, factors affecting, 104.
— of oak, 492; effect of, on P nutrition, 283; *Hebeloma crustuliniforme* forming, 283.
— of onion, 722.
— of orange in U.S.S.R., 416.
— of *Phleum pratense* in U.S.S.R., 519.
— of pine in N. America, 253; U.S.A., 569; *Boletus bovinus* forming, 497; *B. granulatus* forming, 283, 497; *B. scaber* forming, 565; effect of, on P nutrition, 283; factors affecting, 636; methods of inoculating, 254; *Mycelium radicis nigrostrigosum* and *Rhizopogon luteolus* forming, 497.
— of *Poncirus trifoliata* in U.S.S.R., 416.
— of *Sorghum* in U.S.S.R., 221.
— of vine, 577.
— of wheat, 722.
—, production of growth substances by, 455.
—, role of, in nutrition of woody plants, 283.
—, terms relating to, 24.
Mycorrhizal fungi, effect of biocides on, 83.
Mycosphaerella state of *Cercospora platanifolia*, 129.
*— *alocasiae* on *Alocasia* in British Solomon Islands, 272.
— *arachidicola* on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— *berkeleyii* on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— *brassicicola* on rape in Canada, 620.
— *citrullina* on cucumber in Denmark, *331, 580.
*— — on cucurbits in Mauritius, 651.
— *davisii* on clover, factors affecting, 174.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in Mauritius, 651; S. Africa, 480; U.S.A., 617; U.S.S.R., 72.
— *horii* on citrus in Morocco, 359.
*— *indica* on mulberry in India, 583.
— *lethalis* on clover, 174.
— — on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., transmission of, by soil, 476.
— *ligulicola* on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 610.
— *linorum* on flax in Bulgaria, 470; France, 309; transmission of, by seed, 470.
— *macrospora* on *Iris* in Canada, 471; U.S.A., 687.
— *melonis* on watermelon in U.S.A., 150.
— *musae* on banana in Queensland, 395.
— *musicola* on banana, see Banana.
— *panacis* on ginseng in U.S.S.R., 120.
— *pinodes* on pea in Argentina, 725; England, 5, 722; Latvia, 446; S. Australia, 650; U.S.S.R., 327; control, 5, 327, 722; 'dew-release' of ascospores of, 721; factors affecting, 446; phenolic constituents of testas in relation to, 502; transmission of, by seed, 137; var. reaction to, 502, 725; viability of, 650.
— *rosicola* on rose in Canada, 471.
— *sentina* on pear in U.S.S.R., 522.
— *sojae* on soybean in Japan, 503.
— *tassiana* on *Digitaria decumbens* in Surinam, 689.
Mycostatin, effect of, on *Ceratocystis paradoxa*, *Fusarium*, and *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 317.
—, use of, against fungi and yeasts on dates, 701; *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 59, 317; as seed treatment for cotton, 79.
— in combination, use of, against moulds on meat, 659.
— 20, use of, against *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 482.
Myelophilus piniperda and *M. minor*, association of with *Cenangium ferruginosum* on pine, 568.
Mylar film, use of, for protecting apple fruit, 314.
Mylone, effect of, on *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense* in soil, 520.
—, factors affecting fungitoxicity of, 400.
—, use of, as soil fumigant, 520.
Myrothecium advena on coffee, factors affecting, 753.
— *roridum*, hosts of, 455.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides* in India, 455.
— *verrucaria* on cotton cellulose, 683.
Mystolene, use of, as water repellent, 468.
Myxosporium rhois on *Rhus* in Japan, 437.
Myzus ascalonicus, preference of, for yellows-infected leaves of beet, 69.
— — transmitting groundnut rosette virus, 717; strawberry viruses, 372.
— *certus* transmitting potato virus Y, 238.
— *persicae* on beet, effect of fresh and salt water on, 389.
— — not transmitting groundnut rosette virus, 717; tobacco ring spot virus, 50.
— —, preference of, for yellows-infected leaves of beet, 69.
— —, survival of, on beet and *Brassicae juncea*, 573.
— — transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, 574; beet mosaic virus, 268, 573; (?) beet virus (new), 269; beet yellow-net virus, 573; beet yellows virus, 331, 501, 761; broad bean wilt virus, 259; cabbage black ring spot virus and cauliflower mosaic virus, 69; citrus tristeza virus, 304; cocksfoot streak virus, 2; lucerne mosaic virus, 720; *Passiflora suberosa* tip blight, 395; pea virus, 258; *Physalis floridana* yellow net virus, 31, 291, 668; potato aucuba mosaic virus, 556; potato leaf roll virus, 31, 291, 377, 509, 668; potato paracrinkle virus, 379, 555; potato virus M, 238; potato virus Y tobacco vein necrosis str., 524; sweet potato internal cork and leafspot viruses, 322; tobacco etch virus, 31; tobacco mosaic virus, 489; tobacco virus, 8; tomato virus, 564; *Tropaeolum majus* (nasturtium) ring mosaic virus, 51; turnip latent virus, 668; *Viburnum opulus* mosaic (?) virus, 112; vine panachure virus, 576; vine yellow mosaic virus, 576.

Nabam assayed against Dematiaceae, 338.
—, effect of, on *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense* and *Trichoderma* in soil, 520.
—, fungicidal action, effect of chemicals on, 728.
—, paper chromatography of, 398.
—, sensitivity of bacteria, fungi and streptomycetes to, 19.
—, use of, against *Alternaria porri* on onion, 717; as soil treatment, 112, 520.
— in combination, use of, against *Cercospora apii*, 392.
Nadsoniella nigra in fish breeding ponds in U.S.S.R., 283.
**Naemacyclus niveus* on pine in New Zealand, 388.
α-naphthylacetic acid, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* by, 18.

Naphthalene acetic acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on *Physalis floridana*, 599.
α-naphthaleneacetic acid, in combination, use of, against *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 65.
β-naphthoxyacetic acid, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* by, 18.
Naramycin and its derivatives, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 488.
**Narcissus*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Jersey, 267.
— diseases, 756.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* on, in Republic of Ireland, 6.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *narcissi* on, in Jersey, 267.
—, onion yellow dwarf virus on, 259.
*—, *Ramularia vallisumbrosae* on, in Jersey, 267.
—, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, in England, 266.
Nasturtium, see *Tropaeolum majus*.
Nasturtium officinale, see Watercress.
— — × *N. microphyllum*, see Watercress.
Neantina, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 672.
Nectarine (*Prunus persica*), *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in U.S.A., 56.
—, — *laxa* on, in U.S.A., 56; control, 177.
— stunt virus on nectarine, transmission of, by grafting, to peach, 177.
Nectria bulbicola on *Calanthe harrisii* in Denmark, *Verticillium tuberculariodes* imperfect state of, 580.
— *galligena* on apple in Belgium, 55; England, 115, 230; Switzerland, 548; susceptibility of rootstocks to, 230.
— — on pear in Belgium, 55.
Nemagon, use of, as soil treatment, 214.
Nematodes, use of *Arthrobotrys* sp. for control of, 454.
— in relation to *Fusarium* on sesame, 109; *F. dianthi* on carnation, 539.
— transmitting *Atropa belladonna* mosaic virus and tobacco rattle virus, 213; (?) tomato black ring virus, 214.
Nematology, book on, 654.
Nematospora coryli on citrus in Java, 347.
Nemax, use of, as a soil fumigant, 448.
Neocosmospora vasinfecta in tea rhizospheres in Assam, 487.
**Neofabraea perennans* on apple in England, 333; Scotland, 735.
Neomycin, toxicity of, to *Mucor ramannianus*, 516.
Neomyzus circumflexus transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 356; lucerne mosaic virus, 720.
Neovossia barclayana on rice in U.S.A., 465, 532.
— *horrida* on rice in U.S.A., 606.
Nephotettix cincticeps transmitting rice dwarf virus, 301, 748.
**Nerium filifolia*, *Corticium rolfsii* on, in New Zealand, 88.
— *oleander*, see Oleander.
'Netzschwefel Fahlberg,' use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on beet, 573.
Neurospora crassa, action of filtrates of, on *Claviceps purpurea*, 591.
— — on palm oil, stored, in Nigeria, 153.
— *sitophila* on paper in U.S.S.R., 731.
— —, toxicity of dodine to, 204.
Nezara viridula (?) associated with *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 48.
Niacide Z, use of, against *Elsinoe fawcettii* on orange, 149; *Gloeodes pomigena* and *Microthyriella rubi* on apple, 695.
Niagara 5943, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 546.
— spray spread, use of, on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 698.
**Nicandra physaloides*, *Alternaria solani* on, in India, 11.
Nickel, effect of, on turnip, 6.
— chloride, fungicidal action, effect of other chemicals on, 728.
— —, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 162, 294; *P. recondita* on wheat, 294.
— — hexahydrate, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans*, 628.
— nitrate, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 294.
— salts, use of, against *Puccinia menthae* on *Mentha*, 321.
— sulphate, in combination, use of, against *Puccinia coronata* on oats and *P. recondita* on wheat, 603.
Nicotiana, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, var. reaction to, 490.
—, immunity in interspecific hybrids of, 489.
— *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, var. reaction to, 562.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Bulgaria, 248.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, var. reaction to, 490.
— *clevelandii*, carrot motley dwarf virus can infect, 2.
— — in relation to arabis mosaic virus on cucumber, 266.
— —, *Pelargonium* leaf curl virus can infect, 266.
— —, vine viruses can infect, 263.
— *debneyi*, *Pelargonium hortorum* viruses can infect, 172.
— —, use of as an indicator plant for potato virus X, 702.
— *glauca*, maintenance of Crimean yellows, potato witches' broom, and tomato stolbur viruses on, 407.
— —, potato witches' broom virus on, 407; transmission of, to tomato, 269.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 62; infectivity of, 739.
— —, — — — str. U5 on, 383.
— —× *N. langsdorfii*, genetically induced tumours in, 249.
— *glutinosa*, *Alliaria officinalis* mosaic virus can infect, 580.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 186.
— —, henbane mosaic virus + tobacco etch virus on, 488.
— —, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Italy, 709.
— —, potato virus A on, 180.
— —, — — X strs. on, mixed infections causing new strs. of, 668.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, action of acids on, 628; breeding against, 459; effect of *Begonia tuberhybrida* sap on, 667; of light on, 246; of milk whey on, 126; of substituents on activity of 3-amino propionitrile against, 597; effect of, on cell wall composition of leaves, 708; genetics of resistance to, 459; hypersensitivity to, 739; inhibition of, by coumarin, 126; kinetic investigation of attachment to infectible sites of, 488; oxygen uptake in, 92; strains of, 246; study on infectivity of, 739; survival of, 430; use of film technique in study of, 268.

[*Nicotiana glutinosa*, tobacco mosaic virus] form on, distinct from strs. U1 and U2 . . ., 383.
— —, — necrosis virus str. can infect, 310.
— —, toxicity of dodine to, 278.
— —, turnip virus 1 [mosaic virus] on, in India, 407.
— —, use of, as a test plant, 269, 560.
— — × tobacco, tobacco mosaic virus on, virus-host relationships of, in tissue culture, 92.
— *langsdorffii* × *N. glauca*, genetic tumours and free amino acids in, 249.
— *longiflora*, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, resistance to, 186.
— —, *Pseudomonas tabaci* on, inoculum concentration and resistance, 562.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus strs. on, pathogenicity to, 187.
— *plumbaginifolia*, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, resistance to, 186.
— —, use of, as a test plant for tobacco mosaic virus, 765.
— *rustica*, effect of kinetin on, 284.
— —, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Italy, 709.
— —, strawberry green petal virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 542.
— —, turnip virus 1 [mosaic virus] on, in India, 407.
— *sylvestris*, tobacco mosaic virus strs. on, 187, 383.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.
Nicotine in combination, use of, against cauliflower mosaic and *Peronospora parasitica* on cauliflower, 389.
— sulphate in combination, use of, against diseases and pests of fruit trees, 175.
Nierembergia hippomanica, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
Nigrospora gossypii on cotton in U.S.S.R., 345.
— *oryzae* on cotton, factors affecting, in U.S.A., 225.
— — on maize, control, in Hungary, 413.
— *padwickii* on rice in India, 303.
Ninhydrin, use of, in virus serology, 597.
Nitidulidae transmitting *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 566.
Nitrated dyes, use of, against *Phoma flaccida*, on vine, 507.
Nitrite injury to sugarcane, 486.
Nitrogen deficiency in carnation in Bulgaria, 110; coconut, 121; pear in U.S.A., 55; pine and spruce in Canada, 499; tobacco in Madagascar, 184; *Tsuga heterophylla* in Canada, 499; wheat in Canada, 296; in U.S.S.R., causing 'mealiness,' 218; *Xanthosoma*, 87.
—, effect of, on *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on oak, 155; *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 46; growth of fungi, 25, 133; tulip breaking virus, 408; wheat, 661; wheat streak mosaic virus, 408.
— excess in relation to mango 'soft nose,' 150.
2-nitro-4-methyl-β-nitrostyrenes, toxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger*, 656.
4-nitrophenol derivatives and esters, as leather fungicides, 282.
Nitrous acid, use of, to induce mutation in tobacco mosaic virus, 126.
NIUIF-2, use of, as seed treatment for ginseng, 121; maize, 464.
— in combination, use of, as seed treatment for ginseng, 121.
Nodulisporium on paper pulp slime in Canada, fungicides in relation to, 281.
Nonanal, effect of, on growth of timber-rotting fungi, 25.
Nothofagus solandri var. *cliffortioides*, mycorrhiza on, in New Zealand, 191.
Novozir, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on *Solanum aviculare*, 422.
Nylon, use of, to isolate soil fungi, 404.
Nysius transmitting *Centrosema* mosaic virus, 524.
Nystatin, see Mycostatin.

O6K-50W, use of, against *Podosphaeria leucotricha* on apple, 546.
Oak, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on, in U.S.A., 155, 192, 325, 326, 387, 566, 711; control, 566, 711; distribution of, in roots, in U.S.A., 437; effect of calcium and nitrogen on perithecial formation in, 155; of, on absorption and translocation of solutions, 326; on yield, 387; factors affecting, 191; insects transmitting, 325, 566; losses caused by, 387, 711; spread of, 387; study on growth of, with autoradiogram, 633; survival of, 192; symptoms in relation to infection pattern of, 711.
—, — *fimbriata* on, in U.S.A., 155.
—, *Corticium galactinum* on, in U.S.A., 326.
—, *Cortinellus edodes* on, genetics of, 407.
—, *Cronartium quercuum* on, in U.S.A., leaf resistance in relation to, 492.
—, — *strobilinum* on, in U.S.A., 326.
—, *Daedalea quercina* on, in U.S.S.R., 250.
—, damping-off of, in Germany, 65.
—, *Diaporthe insularis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 492.
—, *Discosia artocreas* on, in Germany, 65.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 192; Yugoslavia, 66.
*—, *Fomes annosus* on, in U.S.A., 714.
—, — *robustus* on, in U.S.S.R., characteristics of, 634.
— forest fungus flora, seasonal fluctuations of the, 593.
—, *Gnomonia quercina* on, in Czechoslovakia, 492.
—, *Microsphaera alphitoides* on, 658; in Germany, 65.
—, — *silvatica* on, in Poland, 251.
—, *Mycelium radicis atrovirens* on roots of, in Poland, 497.
— mycorrhiza, 492; *Hebeloma crustuliniforme* forming, 283; effect of, on transference of phosphorus, 284.
—, *Pestalotia truncata* on, in Germany, 65.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.S.R., specific reaction to, 129.
—, *Sclerotinia candolleana* on, in U.S.A., 346.
— slime flow disease in Germany, 492.
—, *Valsa intermedia* on, in Czechoslovakia, 492.
—, acorns, fungi on in Czechoslovakia, 492.
Oats (*Avena* spp.), *Agropyron* mosaic virus on, resistance to, 352.

[Oats], barley yellow dwarf virus on, in Finland, 525; Switzerland, 603, 740; Tasmania, 298; U.S.A., 101, 356, 529; effect of gibberellic acid and 3-indoleacetic acid on, 529; factors affecting, 529; hosts of, 298; transmission of, 101, 219, 356, 525, 529, 603, 721, 746; var. reaction to, 746.
—, — — — — str. B and X on, effect of combined infection, transmission of, 721.
— blast, in Republic of Ireland, 6.
— Bollnäs disease in Sweden, 675; Switzerland, 604.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in N. Ireland, 647.
—, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, in U.S.A., 297.
—, ' Cimarron blight ' in U.S.A., 604.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, pathogenic specialization of, 163.
—, — *victoriae* on, in U.S.A., 165, 220, 221, 653, 654; control, 221; differentiation of, from *Pyrenophora avenae*, 101; factors affecting, 165; genetics of, 220; perfect state of *Helminthosporium victoriae*, 220; toxin produced by, 530; var. reaction to, 101, 221, 356, 653.
—, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in Canada, 1.
— dwarf tillering virus in Sweden, 675, 676; hosts of, 676; transmission of, 675.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in England, 143; var. reaction to, 356.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum* on, in N. Ireland, 647.
—, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* f. sp. *avenaria* on, var. reaction to, 221.
—, *Lolium perenne* (Rye Grass) mosaic virus on, in Canada, 757.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Canada, 676; Scotland, 604; U.S.A., 300.
— mosaic virus (soil-borne) on oats in *U.S.A., 161; transmission of, 356; var. reaction to, 356.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on, in U.S.S.R., 512.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Argentina, 725; Canada, 603; Denmark, 527; Great Britain, 525; Israel, 42, 299, 741; New S. Wales, 299; U.S.A., 149, 530, 676; U.S.S.R., 299; Yugoslavia, 35; breeding against, 220; control, 603; effect of *Rhamnus palaestina* on, 42; factors affecting, 165, 676; genetics of, 101, 299, 725; physiologic races of, 42, 149, 164, 220, 299, 356, 527, 676, 725, 747; teleutospore formation and germination in, 747; toxicity of P-9 to, 280; var. reaction to, 149, 164, 299, 356, 530, 725, 747.
—, — *graminis* on, in Canada, 298, 603, 746; Czechoslovakia, 101; Israel, 101, 741; Italy, 353; New S. Wales, 299; U.S.A., 35, 299, 741; U.S.S.R., 95; factors affecting, 95; genetics of, 101, 299, 746; multicellular teleutospores of, 101; nature of resistance to, 298; physiologic races of, 101, 164, 299, 356, 603, 741, 746; use of genetic diversity as protection against, 35; var. reaction, 299, 356.
—, *Pyrenophora avenae* on, in U.S.A., 747; detection of, by Ulster method, 101; differentiation of, from *Cochliobolus victoriae*, 101.
—, *Pythium paddicum* on, in Japan, 529.
— red leaf virus on oats in Canada, association of with barley yellow dwarf virus, 412.
—, registration of varieties, 356.
[Oats], rice hoja blanca virus on, in Colombia, transmission of, 679.
—, rye grass mosaic virus can infect, 311.
— sterility and stunting virus on cereals in Czechoslovakia, 220.
— — — — — on oats, transmission of, by *Delphacodes pellucida*, 270.
— striate and red disease in Sweden, 675, 676; transmission of, 675.
—, *Typhula itoana* on in U.S.S.R., 351.
—, *Ustilago avenae* on, in Canada, 409; Germany, 42; Poland, 357; U.S.S.R., *158, 299, 412; control, 357, 409; effect of host on symptoms of, 42; genetics of, 221, 357; method of inoculation, 412; var. reaction to, 299, 357.
—, — *hordei* on, in Canada, 409; Poland, 357; U.S.S.R., 412; control, 357, 409; haploid lethal factors in, 221; method of inoculation, 412; var. reaction to, 357.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in Canada, 757; susceptibility to, 352.
—, — striate mosaic virus on, in Finland, 525; transmission of by *Calligypona pellucida*, to barley and wheat, 525.
— yellowing, var. reaction to, 356.
— straw, *Chaetomium globosum* on, in U.S.A., survival of and antagonism to *Cochliobolus victoriae*, 300.
Ocimum basilicum, cucumber mosaic virus, yellow strain on, reaction to, 291.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus on, new differential host for, reaction to, 291.
— —, potato virus on, reaction to, 291.
Odontites lutea, *Coleosporium euphrasiae* can infect, 209.
— —, *Coleosporium melampyri* on, cycles of, 209.
ODPN, use of as timber preservative, 715.
Oenothera, *Puccinia dioicae* on, in Canada, 471.
Oidium bixae on *Bixa orellana* in Venezuela, 701.
— —, *Cicinnobolus cesatii* on, in Venezuela, 701.
*— *caricae* on papaw in India, 372.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 6; preparation of copper-soap fungicide against, 397.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in the British Cameroons, 272; Ceylon, 182.
— *mangiferae* on mango in Réunion, 619.
Oil, effect of, on *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 179, 420.
— injury to banana, 481.
—, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 234, 481; *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 600.
Oil of garlic, use of, against fungi, 327.
— based spreader sticker injury to vine, 264.
— emulsion, use of against apple scald, 615; *Cercospora citrigrisea* on citrus in U.S.A., 752; diseases of fruit trees, 175.
—, Shell process 1211, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 181.
—, spindle, use of as adjuvant on apple, 114.
—, white, in combination, use of, against *Mycosphaerella* on banana, 395.
— wraps, use of, against apple superficial scald, 55, 477.

Oil Palm (*Elaeis guineensis*) blast disease in W. Africa, effect of irrigation on, toxicity induced by associated *Pythium*, 376.
— —, *Cercospora elaeidis* on, in W. Africa, 376; factors affecting, 179.
— —, 'dry basal rot' in W. Africa, 376; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* associated with, 377.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in the Cameroons, 148; Ivory Coast, 702.
— —, *Leptosphaeria elaeidis* on, in Nigeria, stat. conid. *Pestalotiopsis*, 554.
— — little leaf-bud rot complex, investigation of, 377.
— —, magnesium deficiency in, in W. Africa, 376.
— —, *Pestalotiopsis* on, in Nigeria, stat. conid. of *Leptosphaeria elaeidis*, 554.
— —, potassium deficiency in, in W. Africa, 376.
Oils, essential, X-irradiated, effect of, on fungi, 152.
Olea europaea, see Olive.
Oleander (*Nerium oleander*), *Ascochyta heteromorpha* on, in Italy, 267.
Oleocop, composition of, 477.
—, use of, against *Alternaria passiflorae*, 235; *Elsinoe fawcettii*, 477; *Pseudomonas passiflorae*, 235.
— versus Bordeaux mixture, 477.
Oleocuivre, use of, against *Alternaria porri*, 717.
Olin Matheison's 1564, use of, against *Pythium graminicola* on sugar-cane, 486.
Olive (*Olea europeaea*), *Cercospora cladosporioides* on, in Italy, 267, 700; histopathology of, 700.
—, *Cycloconium oleaginum* on, in Italy, 236, 320, 372, 421, 618; factors affecting, 320, 373, 618; method of diagnosing, 618; nutritional differentiation of races of, 421; study on zone of entry of, 236; var. reaction to, 618.
—, *Elsinoe oleae* on, in Italy, *Sphaceloma oleae* imperfect state of, 119.
—, *Gloeosporium fructigenum* f. *chromogenum* on, in S. Africa, 552.
—, — *olivarum* on, in Italy, 319, 320.
—, *Macrophoma dalmatica* on, in Italy, 267.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, in Italy, 421.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Greece, 655.
—, *Xylaria sicula* on, in Italy, *Dacus oleae* associated with, 320.
Olpidium in U.S.S.R., systematics of, 346.
— *brassicae*, association of, with tobacco necrosis virus, 349.
— — on bean, association of with tobacco necrosis in U.S.A., 350.
— — on *Brassica* in U.S.S.R., 346.
*— — on *Brassica oleracea* in U.S.S.R., 157.
— — on cabbage in England, 5; U.S.S.R., 157.
— — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* and *Cleome spinosa* in U.S.A., associated with tobacco necrosis, 350.
— — on *Erica* in Germany, 71; in relation to 'die-off,' 756.
— — on lettuce in England, 722; Germany, morphology of, 505.
— — on strawberry, association of, with tobacco necrosis in U.S.A., 350.
— *trifolii* on clover in U.S.S.R., 346.
Olpisan, use of, against *Corticium solani* on *Capsicum*, 450.
Omadine, toxicity of, to *Corticium solani*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cucumerinum*, and *Pythium*, 729.
—, use of, against *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 482; *Phyllosticta solitaria* on apple, 695; as soil disinfectant, 325, 729.
— in combination, use of, as soil treatment, 729.
Omazene, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Begonia*, 685.
Oncidium tetrapetalum, *Sphenospora saphena* and *Uredo oncidii* on, in U.S.A., 582.
Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Alternaria porri* on, in *Mauritius, 651; U.S.A., 717; control, 574, 718; life history of, 717.
— (?) aster yellows virus on causing yellows, 269; non-transmission of, by sap, 259.
—, boron deficiency and toxicity in, 87.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Bulgaria, 644.
—, — *allii* on, effect of plant substances on, 516.
—, — *squamosa* on, in U.S.A., apothecia of, referred to *Sclerotinia squamosa*, 138.
*—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, in New Zealand, 88.
— dieback, var. reaction to, 68.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* f. sp. *zeae* can infect, 358.
— (?) *Heterosporium allii* on, var. reaction to, 68.
—, inhibition of mitosis in, by cequartyl A and sodium lauryl sulphonate, 17.
— leaf spot, var. reaction to, 68.
— mosaic virus on onion in U.S.S.R., properties of, 644; filterability of, 448.
— mycorrhiza, 722.
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, in Bulgaria 644; Germany, 581; *Jersey, 267.
— phytoncides, effect of, on mycoflora on *Onobrychis*, 642.
— —, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on vegetables, 642.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, in *Argentina, 574; *Brazil, 328; U.S.A., 644; identification of, 644; pathogenicity of, 328.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in *Canada, 1; England, 392; Romania, 581.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, effect of plant substances on, 516.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, in Canada, 650; India, not a new record, 259; U.S.A., effect of high temperature water vapour on, 286; heterothallism in, 574.
— yellow dwarf virus on onion in Poland, transmission of, to *Narcissus* and shallot, 259.
— — stripe [onion yellow dwarf virus] on onion and garlic in Czechoslovakia, 269.
Onobrychis, mycoflora on, effect of phytoncides from *Clematis*, garlic and onion on, 642.
*—, *Phyllosticta onobrychidis* on, in Bulgaria, 475.
Oomycetes of Czechoslovakia, 28.
Oospora betae see *Paecilomyces betae*.
Oospora pustulans on potato in Scotland, 241, 243; Tasmania, 124; U.S.S.R., 73, 558; control, 73, 124, 243; factors affecting, 241; *Spongospora subterranea* and *Streptomyces scabies* in relation to, 558.
— *variabilis*, synonym of *Trichosporon variabile*, 542.

Ophiobolus graminis, effect of near-UV light on, 591.
— — in soil in Germany, effect of insecticides on, 19.
— —, inhibition of, by antibiotics, 734.
— — on barley in Denmark, factors affecting, 408.
— — on cereals in Norway, 'false' crop rotation in relation to, in Denmark, 351.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— — on wheat straw, saprophytic colonization by, 672.
— —, optimum growth factors for, 405.
— —, pathogenic specificity, 455.
— — var. *avenae* on turf in British Isles, 689; U.S.A., 611.
— *miyabeanus*, effect of near-UV light on, 591.
— *oryzinus* on rice in Madagascar, 302.
Ophionectria sojae on soybean in Japan, 503.
Ophiostoma, *O. brunneo-ciliatum*, and *O. stenoceras*, growth and sporulation of, on synthetic media, 132.
Opium Poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), beet yellows virus on, transmission of, 760.
— —, boron deficiency and damping-off of, in Denmark, 374.
— —, *Peronospora arborescens* on, in Denmark, 374; U.S.S.R., 88.
— —, *Pleospora calvescens* on, in Denmark, 374; Netherlands, 423.
— —, — *papaveracea* on, in Czechoslovakia, *Ceutorrhynchus macula-alba* in relation to, 374.
— —, potassium deficiency in, in Denmark, 374.
— —, premature dying of, in Netherlands, (?) aphids or beet yellows virus causing, 423.
Opuntia inermis, *O. monacantha* (?) virus can infect, 539.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium*, *C. nobilis*, *C. sinensis*, etc.), *Alternaria* on, in New S. Wales, 200.
—, — *citri* on, in Morocco, 466.
— brown spot, *Alternaria* (?) causing in New S. Wales, 200.
—, *Cercospora citri-grisea* on, in U.S.A., 752.
—, — *penzigii* on, in U.S.A., 582.
—, citrus crinkly leaf psorosis virus [citrus psorosis virus str.] on, in Italy, 532.
—, — psorosis A (scaly bark str.) on, in Corsica, 680.
—, — — B virus [citrus psorosis virus str.] on, in Italy, transmission of, 532.
—, — — virus blind pocket str. on, in Corsica, 680.
—, — — — concave gum str. on, in Corsica, 680.
—, — tristeza virus on, in Brazil, 304; Ceylon, 724; S. Africa, 222; control, 304; seedling-yellows in relation to, 222; var. reaction to, 304.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in Corsica and Israel, 680.
—, — yellow ring on, in New S. Wales, 200.
*—, copper deficiency in, in Italy, 608.
— decay in U.S.A., 360.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in U.S.A., 47, 149.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in U.S.A., 47.
—, effect of ethereal oil from, on germination of fungus spores, 516.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, in U.S.A., 149; Venezuela, *Brevipalpus phoenicis* associated with, 106.
[Orange] 'fovea' in U.S.A., resemblance of, to xyloporosis, 150.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in Australia intercepted in New Zealand, 207; (?) New S. Wales, 306; S. Rhodesia, 9.
— inverse pitting in Israel, 680.
— leaf corkiness in Italy, 361.
—, *Macrophoma* can infect, 552.
—, market diseases and losses of, in U.S.A., 340.
—, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 416.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in Morocco, 466; U.S.A., 47; control, 47, 168, 307, 466.
—, — *italicum* on, in Morocco, 466; control, 307; toxicity of plant substances to, 516.
—, *Phomopsis* (?) *citri* on, in Cyprus and Israel, 360.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 105.
—, — *citricola* can infect, 433.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in U.S.A., 168, 608; techniques of root infection, 168.
—, — *parasitica* on in Morocco, 466; U.S.A., 168; techniques of root infection, 168.
—, seedling-yellows of, in S. Africa, in relation to citrus tristeza, 222.
—, (?) stubborn disease on, in Corsica, 680.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, effect of soil temperature on, 223.
— wood pitting in U.S.A., 360.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in Thailand intercepted in New Zealand, 207; production of indole-acetic acid by, 84.
Orchard grass mosaic virus, see under *Dactylis glomerata*.
Orchid, defence reactions against mycorrhizal fungi, 111.
— diseases in Italy, 226.
— mosaic virus on *Cattleya* in U.S.A., 149.
— mosaic virus + tobacco mosaic virus on *Calanthe*, *Cattleya*, and *Epidendrum* in Puerto Rico, 474.
Orchinol, production of, by orchids, 111.
Orchis militaris, *Rhizoctonia repens* on, chemical defence against, 687.
Organo-mercurials, factors affecting, 77.
—, inactivation of, by paper pulp, 389, 442.
—, use of, against fungi on groundnut, 447; as seed treatment for barley, 651; flax, 683; wheat, 295.
Organo-tin compounds, study on, 277, 399.
Origanum, use of, against fungi, 327.
Orixa japonica extract, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 280.
Ornamentals, apical necrosis in, in U.S.A., 471.
—, diseases of, in Italy, 226.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 50; book on, 685.
—, *Oidium* on, control, 648.
—, production of disease free cuttings, 517.
Orobanche ramosa, potato virus X and tobacco mosaic virus on, 127.
Ortho spray in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 546.
Orthocide, use of, against *Alternaria dianthi*, 110; *Phyllosticta solitaria*, 695; *Uromyces dianthi*, 110; as a seed treatment for pea, 137.
— 50, effect of, on *Sclerotium rolfsii* on olive, sesame and vine, 656; on wheat seed, 295.
Ortho phaltan, use of, against *Exosporium glomerulosum* on *Juniperus*, 131.
Orvus, use of, as a spreader sticker, 685.

Oryctes boas and *O. monoceros*, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, in Africa, 152.
— *rhinoceros*, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, in Asia, 152.
Oryza sativa, see Rice.
Oryzopsis miliacea, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Israel, 40.
Osamine, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 486.
Osmium tetroxide, use of, for detecting timber brown rot, 441.
Otiorrhynchus sulcatus transmitting vine ' panachure ' virus, 576.
Ovulinia azaleae on *Rhododendron* in U.S.A., 112, (?) 149.
Oxalic acid, formation of, by basidiomycetes, 402.
Oxalis corniculata, *Puccinia sorghi* can infect, 652.
Oxicob, use of, against *Alternaria porri*, 574.
1-oxide-2-pyridinethione, effect of, on soil microflora, 392; use of, as bulb treatment for garlic.
Oxin, use of, against paper mill slime bacteria and fungi, 590.
Oxine, fungistatic activity of, 728.
—, use of, as seed treatment for citrus, 360, 415.
Oxycoccus palustris, *Exobasidium vaccinii* on, taxonomy of, 406.
Oxydiphenyl, use of as leather preservative, 731.
Oxyquinol, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* on oil palm, 702.
Oxyquinoline sulphate, use of, against *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on cherry, 145.
Oxytetracycline, effect of, on tomato seed germination, 491.
Ozone, apparatus for measuring, 596.
— injury to plants, 734.
— hydrocarbon mixtures causing plant damage, 342.

P-9, production of, by *Streptomyces* sp. and toxicity of, to cereal rusts, 280.
P-165 use of, as seed treatment for sorghum, 339.
Paecilomyces betae on beet in England, 69.
— *farinosus*, use of to control *Eurygaster*, 203.
— *variotii* on electrical insulating material in U.S.S.R., 518.
— — on palm oil, stored, in Nigeria, 153.
— — on timber in Great Britain, 715.
Paeonia, see Peony.
Paint, moulds on, in Australia, use of PMA against, 398.
Palm oil, stored, fungi in in Nigeria, 153.
Panax quinquefolius, see Ginseng.
Pandrinox, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* and *U. hordei* on oats, 409.
Panicum mosaic virus on *Digitaria*, *Panicum*, and *Setaria* in U.S.A., 51.
— *antidotale*, copper deficiency and toxicity in, 663.
— *miliaceum*, barley stripe mosaic virus can infect, 675.
— —, ' false smut ' of, and *Fusarium* on, 46.
— —, leaf bacteriosis, resistance to, 680.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 46.
— —, *Marasmius* (?) *graminum* on, in Germany, 45.
[*Panicum miliaceum*] ' red stain ', 46.
— —, *Sphacelotheca destruens* on, effect of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* and *Trichoderma viride* on, 303; resistance to, 680.
— —, — *reiliana* and *S. sorghi* on, 46.
— —, spikelet failure (?) associated with low soil N, 46.
— —, winter wheat mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., transmission of, 531.
— *virgatum*, *Panicum* mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 51.
Panogen, use of, against *Botryosphaeria ribis* on apple, 695; *Fusarium oxysporum* on oil palm, 702; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 535; as seed treatment for *Bromus catharticus*, 542; coriander, 619; cotton, 224, 535; flax, 171; oats, 747; tomato, 64.
Pansy (*Viola tricolor*), *Centrospora acerina* on, in Canada, 650.
—, *Pythium violae*, on, in U.S.A., 406.
Panus stypticus, method for obtaining cultures of, 31.
Papaver orientale, *Pleospora papaveracea* on, in U.S.S.R., 158.
— *somniferum*, see Opium Poppy.
*Papaw (*Carica papaya*), *Cercospora papayae* on, in India, 11.
—, *Colletotrichum papayae* on, in Surinam, 396.
— mosaic virus on papaw in India, 11.
*—, *Oidium caricae* on, in India, 372.
Paper, *Chaetomium subglobosum* on, in U.S.S.R., 89.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 401, 731.
—, *Gymnoascus setosus* on, in U.S.S.R., 81.
—, treatment of, with antimicrobial substances, 400.
— pulp, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 401.
— —, inactivation of fungicides in, 389.
— —, micro-organisms on, in Czechoslovakia, 80.
— — slime, *Aspergillus* on, 401.
— — —, — *niger* on, toxicity of fungicides to, 281.
— — —, fungi on, in Canada, 281.
— — —, microorganisms on, 401; control, 401, 590.
— — —, *Penicillium* on, 401.
— — —, — *expansum* on, toxicity of fungicides to, 281.
Papularia vinosa conidial state of *Apiospora camptospora*, 429.
Paradichlorobenzene, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 127, 490.
Paranitrophenol, addition of, to oil for leather preservation, 731.
Parathion, use of, against vectors of pea enation mosaic virus, 641; potato virus Y, 93.
Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Romania, 448.
*—, *Septoria petroselini* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, tomato stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, 94.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*), *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* on, detection and identification of, 513.
— cavity spot disease in U.S.A., 504.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, 644.
—, *Itersonilia* on, in England, 5, 722.
—, — *perplexans* on, 644; in Canada, 1.
—, *Phyllachora pastinacae*, *Phytophthora megasperma*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, 644.

Parthenocissus tricuspidata, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 15.
Parzate, use of, against *Alternaria porri*, 574; *Phyllosticta solitariae*, 695; *Venturia inaequalis*, 231; as seed treatment for citrus, 415.
— in combination, use of, against *Pezicula alba* on apple, 231; *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 352; *Venturia inaequalis*, 231.
Passiflora caerulea, cucumber mosaic virus on, control, 372.
— *edulis*, see Passion fruit.
— *manicata* diseases in Victoria, 521.
— *suberosa* tip blight in Queensland, transmission of, 395.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), *Alternaria passiflora* on, in New S. Wales, 200; New Zealand, 235.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Nyasaland, 9.
— —, — — — str. on, in Victoria, distinct from Queensland woodiness virus, 372.
— — diseases in Victoria, 521.
— —, *Pseudomonas passiflorae* on, in New Zealand, 235.
— — woodiness virus in Queensland, mild str., protection against, 372.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
Patulin, inhibition of some fungi by, 734.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, in U.S.A., 446, 642; breeding against, 446; effect of *Helicotylenchus microlobus* on, 520; factors affecting, 642; var. reaction, 69; zoospores of, 196.
—, *Ascochyta pinodella* on, phenolic constituents of testas in relation to, 502.
—, — *pisi* on, 137; in Austria, 390; Canada, 258; Latvia, 446; S. Rhodesia, 9; U.S.S.R., 73, 327; control, 327, 390; factors affecting, 9, 446; γ-rays against, 85; isolation of pisatin from, 206; phenolic constituents of testas in relation to, 502; var. reaction to, 73, 258, 502, 725.
—, bean virus 2 on, 257.
—, broad bean mottle and true mosaic viruses on, 502.
—, *Cladosporium* on, isolation of pisatin from, 206.
—, — *vignae* on, in U.S.A., 391.
— diseases in S. Rhodesia, 256.
— enation mosaic virus on pea in Germany, 541; U.S.A., 641; control, 94, 641; transmission of, 641.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, isolation of pisatin from, 206.
—, — *polygoni* on, in England, 722; India, 652; control, 515.
—, *Fusarium* in rhizosphere of, var. reaction to, 3.
—, — *orthoceras* var. *pisi* on, in New Zealand, 446.
—, —,*oxysporum* on, in England, 3.
—, — — f. *pisi* on, in England, 3; amino acids in, 258; var. reaction to, 137.
—, — — — race 2 on, in S. Australia, 649.
—, — — — — 3 on, *Hoplolaimus uniformis* associated with, 573.
—, — *solani* f. *pisi* on, in U.S.A., 446; var. reaction to, 196.
[Pea] leaf roll virus on broad bean in England, 2; *New Zealand, 73.
— — — — on legumes in Europe and *New Zealand, losses caused by, 73.
— — — — on pea in Germany and Netherlands, 541; *New Zealand, 73.
—, *Marasmius* (?) *graminum* on, in Germany, 45.
— marsh spot in England, 344.
— mosaic virus on lupin in England, 266; (?) Netherlands, 331.
— — — on pea in Germany, 541.
— — — on sweet pea in England, 266.
(?)— mottle virus on *Crotalaria spectabilis* in S. Rhodesia, 737.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on in Argentina, 725; England, 5, 722; Latvia, 446; S. Australia, 650; U.S.S.R., 327; control, 5, 327, 722; ' dew-release ' of ascospores of, 721; factors affecting, 446; phenolic constituents of testas in relation to, 502; transmission of, by seed, 137; var. reaction to, 502, 650, 725; viability of, 650
—, *Oidium* on, in Israel, 501.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* and *Phoma lingam* on, isolation of pisatin from, 206.
*—, *Pseudomonas pisi* on, in Argentina, 74.
— root and seed rot in Mexico, 137.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, isolation of pisatin from, 206.
*—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Great Britain, 390.
—, *Septoria apii* on, isolation of pisatin from, 206.
*—, — *pisi* on, in Argentina, 74.
— streak virus on pea, 523; in Germany, 541.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., 599.
—, *Uromyces viciae-fabae* on, isolation of pisatin from, 206.
— virus in U.S.A., 257.
— wilt virus on lupin in S. Rhodesia, 738.
Peach (*Prunus persica*), apricot stunt virus can infect, 177.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 370.
—, bacteria on, in Germany and Poland, 549.
*— band mosaic virus disease in Poland, 737.
—, cherry necrotic rusty mottle virus on, 550.
—, cherry Pfeffinger disease on, 234.
—, — rugose mosaic virus strs. on, 550.
—, — Stecklenberg virus can infect, 233.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Bulgaria, 369; Germany and Poland, 549; Romania, 696; U.S.A., 116; U.S.S.R., 175; control, 175, 369; factors affecting, 369; overwintering of, 369.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 370.
—, *Corticium* on, in U.S.A., 697.
—, *Cytospora* on, in Germany and Poland, 549.
— diseases in China, 613.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 697.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, in Tasmania, 316.
—, *Fusicoccum* on, in Germany, 648.
—, — *amygdali* on, in Italy, 370.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* can infect, 250.
—, *Gilbertella persicaria* on, in U.S.A., 316, 347, 549; transmission of, 549.
— market diseases and losses in U.S.A., 340.
— mosaic virus on peach in Canada, 458; effect of, 548; transmission of, 458.

[Peach] necrotic ring spot virus distinct from cherry European rusty mottle virus, 550.
— — — — — [peach ring spot virus str.] on cherry in Hungary, 234; U.S.A., 57, 550; causing rosette, 550; distinct from cherry rasp leaf, 550; hosts of, 234; transmission of, by pollen, 57.
— — — — — — — — — on peach in U.S.A., 479.
— phony peach virus in U.S.A., 696.
—, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on, in U.S.A., 419.
—, *Polyporus* on, in U.S.A., 549.
—, prune dwarf virus can infect, 271.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.A., 177, 549; variability of, 549.
—, *Pythium* and *P. ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 697.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 56, 316.
— ring spot virus in S. Africa, 480.
— — — — — on bean and cowpea, susceptibility to, 348.
— — — — — on squash, transmission of, by seed, 458.
— — — —, see also Cherry necrotic ring spot virus.
(?) — — — — str., cucumber cotyledon test for, 648.
(?) — — — — str. on cucumber and tobacco, 57.
— — — — str., see also cherry Stecklenberg virus and peach necrotic ring spot virus.
— rosette mosaic virus on stone fruits in New S. Wales, 200.
— — virus on *Prunus angustifolia* in U.S.A. 616.
— rusty spot in U.S.A., (?) powdery mildew causing, 316.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in U.S.A., 56, 316; control, 177, 316; pathogenicity of, 56; trapping spores of, 200.
—, — *laxa* on, in U.S.A., 56; U.S.S.R., 419.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *persicae* on, in U.S.S.R., 158.
—, *Stereum complicatum* on, in U.S.A., 370.
—, — *purpureum* on, fructification of, in culture, 759.
— stunt virus on peach in U.S.A., 56.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Bulgaria, 369; China, 543; Finland, 658; Italy, 658, 696; Sweden, 658; U.S.S.R., 174, 233; control, 174, 696; effect of, on yield, 233; var. reaction to, 233.
—, *Torulopsis inconspicua* on, in U.S.A., 56.
—, *Tranzschelia discolor* and *T. pruni-spinosae* on, 116.
—, *Valsa cincta* on, in Germany, 648; effect of, 549.
—, — *leucostoma* on, (?) in France, 285; antagonism of, to *Stereum purpureum*, 285; effect of, 549.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Tasmania, 316.
— virus diseases, results of inspection of, in Germany, 54.
— western X-disease virus on cherry in U.S.A., 697.
— X-disease virus on *Asclepias syriaca* and *Prunus virginiana* in U.S.A., 178.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in China, 543, 613; U.S.A., 370, 548.
— yellow bud mosaic virus on bean, topical susceptibility to, 212, 348.
— — — — — on cowpea, 616; topical susceptibility to, 212, 348.
— — — — —, tomato ring spot virus related to, 143, 524.
[Peach yellow] leaf roll virus, see Peach western X-disease virus.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in China, 613.
— Anjou pit in Canada, 1.
— bark blister virus on pear, 174.
— collapse in U.S.A., 201, 548; similarity of, to pear quick decline, 548.
— cork spot, similar to pear corky pit, 115.
— corky pit in Canada, relationships of, 115.
— decay in U.S.A., 315.
— decline in U.S.A., (?) 315, (?) 369, 479, 548, 616, 696; control, 479, 696; losses caused by, 479; method for studying, 304; red leaf condition associated with, 369; var. reaction to, 616.
— diseases in China, 613; Victoria, 521.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in China, 543; England, 315, 723; New Zealand, 315; U.S.A., 55, 315; (?) confusion of, with *Pseudomonas syringae*, 315; control, 177; transmission of, 315; var. reaction to, 55, 177, 315, 369.
— fissure bark in New S. Wales, 200.
—, *Gibberella lateritia* on, in Italy, *Gymnosporangium sabinae* associated with, 695.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* can infect, 232.
—, *Gymnosporangium* on, in U.S.S.R., 174.
—, — *fuscum* on, in *N. America, 479; U.S.A., 759.
—, — *libocedri* on, in U.S.A., 201.
—, — *sabinae* on, in Italy, association of, with *Gibberella lateritia*, 695; control, 272.
—, market diseases and losses in U.S.A., 340.
— mosaic virus on pear in Italy, 315.
—, *Mycosphaerella sentina* on, in U.S.S.R., 522.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in Belgium, 55.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in U.S.A., 55.
—, *Pezicula malicorticis* on, in Germany, 314; *Cytospora* associated with, 315.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Denmark, 580.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 176.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Italy, 233.
—, potassium deficiency in Germany, 547.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in France, 314.
— quick decline in U.S.A., similarity of, to pear collapse, 548.
— ring pattern mosaic in Italy, 616.
— — worm in New S. Wales, 200.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in U.S.A., 90.
— slow decline in U.S.A., 548.
— stony pit virus on pear, 174; in Germany, 695; histology and physiology of, 695; pear corky pit (?) identical with, 115.
— vein yellows virus on pear, effect of, on yield, 174.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, 277; in Bulgaria and China, 543; England, 232, 578; France, 54; Italy, 233; Netherlands, 144; S. Australia, 419; Switzerland, 176; U.S.S.R., 174; autumn form of, 176; breeding against, 232; control, 54, 144, 174, 231, 233, 758; forecasting outbreaks of, 724; var. reaction to, 232, 369.
— virus diseases in France, 230; Germany, 54; economic importance of, 174.
Peat, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.S.R., 288.
Pecan (*Carya pecan*) diseases and pests in Florida, 634.
—, *Fusicladium effusum* on, in U.S.A., 66, 149.

Pectic enzymes, production of, by fungi, 109.
Pectobacterium, taxonomy of, 151.
— *carotovorum* var. *chrysanthemi* renamed *P.c.* var. *parthenii*, 583.
— *parthenii* var. *dianthicola* on carnation in Denmark, 110; England, 264.
Pediculopsis graminum transmitting *Fusarium poae*, 110.
Pelargonic aldehyde, see nonanal.
Pelargonium, *Alternaria* and *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 540.
— leaf curl virus on *Pelargonium* in England, 266; (?) Italy, 471.
(?)—, *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* on, in W. Australia, 474.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 540.
— (?) virus in Italy, 471.
— virus diseases in U.S.A., 172, 540.
—, *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on, in U.S.A., 540; control, 153.
*— *radula* and *P. tomentosum*, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Germany, 365.
Pellicularia koleroga on coffee in Puerto Rico, 533.
— — on grapefruit in Surinam, 396.
— *rolfsii* on *Symphytum* (imported) in India, 477.
Penicillium, antibiotic properties of, 339.
— in paper slime, 401.
—, production of pectic enzymes, by, 100.
—, use of, for assaying fungicides, 18.
— *bilai*, effect of, on seed germination and growth of cabbage, 658.
— —, toxicity of, to *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato and *Erwinia carotovora* on cabbage, 658.
— *brevicompactum* on electrical insulating material in U.S.S.R., 518.
— —, effect of, on eggs of *Heterodera*, 559.
— *chrysogenum* in flour in Japan, 22.
— — in soil, inhibition of *Fusarium oxysporum* by, 491.
— *citrinum* in flour in Japan, 22.
— — in soil, effect of fumigation on, 28.
— — on bamboo in Japan, 135; control, 135, 639.
— — on groundnut in U.S.A., 644.
— — on lemon in Italy, 753.
— —, toxicity of sodium dehydroacetate and sodium sorbate to, 135.
— *claviforme*, effect of light on development of coremia, 523.
— — in soil in U.S.S.R., 456.
— *commune*, antagonism of, to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *melonis*, 506.
— *corylophylum* on leather in France, 281.
— *cyclopium* in flour in Japan, 22.
— — on electrical insulating material in U.S.S.R., 518.
— — on lemon in Italy, 753.
— — on rubber, prepared, in U.S.S.R., 559.
— — on wheat, stored, 297.
— *digitatum*, differential sensitivity to biphenyl among strs. of, 752.
— — on fruit, stored, in France, 400.
— — on lemon in Morocco, 467; control, 307.
— — on orange in Morocco, 466; in U.S.A., 47; control, 47, 168, 307, 466.
— —, production of ethylene by, 26.
— —, toxicity of 2-amino-1-*p*-menthanol derivatives to, 306; of gas T to, 279.
[*Penicillium*] *expansum* on apple in N. Ireland, 648; toxicity of plant substances to, 516.
— — on food, stored, in France, 400.
— — on paper pulp slime, toxicity of fungicides to, 281.
— *frequentans* in flour in Japan, 22.
— — on leather in France, 281.
— — on lemon in Italy, 753.
— — on *Sclerotinia borealis* in Finland, 90.
— — on wheat, stored, 297.
— —, production of growth substances by, 455.
— *funiculosum* in flour in Japan, 22.
— *gladioli*, responses of, to light, 734.
— *herquei* on books in U.S.S.R., 518.
— *implicatum* on lemon in Italy, 753.
— *italicum* on citrus, control, 307.
— — on fruit, stored, in France, 400.
— — on lemon in Morocco, 467; control, 307.
— — on orange in Morocco, 466; control, 307; toxicity of plant substances to, 516.
— —, toxicity of 2-amino-1-*p*-menthanol derivatives to, 306.
— —, use of, as test organism, 277.
— *janthinellum* in maize rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 103.
— *lilacinum* on *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in Finland, 90.
— *luteum* in soil, effect of fumigation on, 28.
— *multicolor*, effect of, on germination and growth of cabbage, 658.
— *nigricans* in maize rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 103.
— — in soil, control, 19; effect of fumigation on, 28.
— *notatum*, action of filtrates of, on *Claviceps purpurea*, 591.
— *piscarium* on vine, phylloxera in relation to, 264.
— *purpurogenum*, action of filtrates of, on *Claviceps purpurea*, 591.
— *rugulosum* in maize rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 103.
— — in soil in U.S.S.R., 303; antagonism of *Sphaelotheca destruens* to, 303.
— *simplicissimum* on books in U.S.S.R., 518.
— *spinulosum*, cutinolytic enzyme in, 732.
— *terlicowskii*, effect of, on germination and growth of cabbage, 658.
— *terrestre*, effect of, on hatching of eggs of *Heterodera rostochiensis*, 559.
Peniophora, taxonomy of, 406.
— *duplex* syn. of *P. pini*, 254.
— *gigantea* on wood pulp in U.S.A., 134.
— *luna* on conifers in U.S.A., 435.
— *pini*, *P. pini* ssp. *duplex*, and *P. pini* ssp. *pini*, synonymy of, 254.
— *polygonia* on aspen in U.S.A., 435.
— *pseudo-pini*, synonymy of, 254.
— *rufa* on aspen in U.S.A., 435.
(?) — *sacrata* on pine in New Zealand, 568.
Pennisetum antidotale, *Pseudomonas rubrilineans* and *Xanthomonas vasculorum* can infect, 246.
— *glaucum* × *P. purpureum*, *Balansia claviceps* on in Puerto Rico, 475.
— *purpureum*, sugarcane chlorotic streak virus on, in Puerto Rico, 707.
— —, sugarcane grassy-shoot virus can infect, 652.

[*Pennisetum*] *typhoides*, boron deficiency and toxicity in, 87.
— —, *Erwinia carotovora* f. sp. *zeae* can infect, 358.
— —, *Pseudomonas rubrilineans* and *Xanthomonas vasculorum* can infect, 246.
— —, *Puccinia penniseti* on, effect of pH on germination of, 751.
Penstemon gentianoides, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, 685.
*— *hartwigii*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in New Zealand, 88.
Pentachloronitrobenzene, see Quintozene.
Pentachlorophenol, use of, against micro-organisms on cotton textiles, 468, 659; on paper pulp, 80; as leather preservative, 731; as timber preservative, 441, 442, 443, 499, 571.
— in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 256.
Pentatrichopus fragaefolii transmitting strawberry mottle and strawberry veinbanding viruses, 420; strawberry viruses, 372.
— —, *Verticillium lecanii* on, in Germany, 203.
— —, *P. jacobi*, and *P. thomasi* transmitting strawberry mottle and strawberry veinbanding viruses, 420.
3-pentyl phosphoryltriazoles, use of, against *Erysiphe* on barley and *Podosphaera* on apple, 71.
Peony (*Paeonia*), *Botrytis paeoniae* on, in Canada, 471.
—, *Cronartium flaccidum* on, in U.S.S.R., 158.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in U.S.A., 90.
Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*), aluminium toxicity of, in Sarawak, 274.
—, —, bud drying in U.S.S.R., 262.
—, —, diseases, 724; in China, 583.
—, —, *Fusarium solani* on, in Sarawak, 272.
*—, —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, —, *Phytophthora* on, in Sarawak, 74, 272, 395, 724.
—, —, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Brazil, 75.
—, —, *Pythium splendens* and *Rhizoctonia* on, in Sarawak, 272.
—, —, *Sclerotium* on, in Sarawak, 267.
—, —, (?) virus disease in Sarawak, 395.
Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*), mosaic virus in Czechoslovakia, 422.
—, *Peronospora stigmaticola* on, in U.S.S.R., 88.
—, *Puccinia menthae* on, in Czechoslovakia, 270, 422.
—, *Sphaceloma menthae* on, in Yugoslavia, 483.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 60.
— virosis in Czechoslovakia, 270.
— × *Mentha crispa*, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 60.
Perecot 45, use of as seed treatment for cotton, 224.
Peregrinus maidis transmitting maize mosaic virus 102; sorghum chlorosis virus, 583.
Perenox injury to banana, 481.
—, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans*, 184, 628; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 307; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 481; *Phytophthora* on citrus, 11; *P. infestans* on potato, 276.
— in combination, use of, against *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 534.
Perepod, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 292.
Periconia macrospinosa in maize rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 103.
Peridermium harknessii on pine in U.S.A., 568, 569.
— *pini* f. *acicola* on pine in Turkey, 636.
Peritrichospora integra on Manila twine in U.S.A., 155.
Peronospora, distribution in Norway, 346.
— *anemones* on *Anemone* in France, 109; differentiation of, from *P. ficariae*, 110.
— *arborescens* on opium poppy in Denmark, 374; U.S.S.R., 88.
— *destructor* on onion in Bulgaria, 644; Germany, 581; *Jersey, 267.
— *ducometii* on buckwheat in U.S.S.R., 690.
— *effusa* on spinach, 658; in Netherlands, 718; U.S.A., 393; germinability and preservation of conidia of, 393; method for testing for resistance to, 718.
— *ficariae*, differentiation of *P. anemones* from, 110.
— *grisea* on *Veronica* in Canada, 471, 650.
— *jaapiana* on rhubarb in New S. Wales, 393.
— *manshurica* on soybean in China, 391; Japan, 503; Poland, 391.
— *parasitica* on cabbage in Austria, 639.
— — on cauliflower in New S. Wales, 389; Romania, 500.
— — on rape in Canada, 620.
*— *radii* on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 511.
— *rubi* on boysenberry in New Zealand, 618.
— *schachtii* on beet in U.S.S.R., 72, 88.
— — on *Beta vulgaris* ssp. *maritima* in England and Wales, 389.
— *stigmaticola* on peppermint in U.S.S.R., 88.
— *tabacina* on *Capsicum* in Italy, 630.
— — on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and *N. rustica* in Italy, 709.
— — on pea, isolation of pisatin from, 206.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— *trifoliorum* on clover in U.S.S.R., 88.
— — on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 345.
Peronosporales on agricultural crops in U.S.S.R., 88.
Persea americana, see Avocado pear.
Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki* and *D. virginiana*), *Cephalosporium diospyri* on, in U.S.A., 368.
— diseases in Victoria, 521.
Pest control, book on, 335.
Pestalotia, inhibition of, by pimaricin, 161.
— on Manila twine in U.S.A., 155.
— *coffeicola* on coffee in the Ivory Coast, 534.
— *dichaeta* on *Anacardium occidentale* in India, 725.
— *mangiferae* on mango in India, 421.
— *quercina* on chestnut in U.S.A., 386.
— *theae* on tea in India, 184.
— *truncata* on oak in Germany, 65.
— *versicolor* on *Erica*, 508; in Germany, 71; in relation to ' die-off,' 756.
— — on *Eucalyptus preissiana* in Italy, 711.
— — on spruce in Germany, 65.
**Pestalotiopsis royenae* on coffee in Mauritius, 651.
— *versicolor* on *Anogeissus latifolia* in India, 685.
*— — on tea in Mauritius, 651.
Pesticides, handbook on, 16, 586.
— inspection in Denmark, 589.
—, methods for studying, 514, 517.
—, tolerance to, 335.
Petasospora rhodanensis and *P. strasburgensis* on leather in France, 281.

Petroleum oil, toxicity of, to banana, 700.
— —, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 317, 700; *Septoria apii* on celery, 644; as timber preservative, 715.
Petroselinum crispum, see Parsley.
Petunia, *Arabis* mosaic virus can infect, 579.
—, *Cercospora petuniae* var. *brevipedicellata* on, in India, 345.
—, cherry rugose mosaic virus strs. can infect, 550.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Italy, 226.
—, potato virus Y on, in Italy, 226.
*—, tobacco etch virus on, in U.S.A., 653.
—, tomato bushy stunt virus (str.) on, in Italy, 226.
—, *Viburnum opulus* mosaic (?) virus can infect, 112.
— *hybrida*, *Arabis* mosaic virus can infect, 458.
— —, aster yellows virus can infect, 160.
— —, turnip virus 1 on, in India, 407.
— —, use of, as a test plant, 269.
— *nana compacta*, groundnut rosette virus can infect, 717.
Peyronellaea glomerata on vine in Yugoslavia, 452.
Pezicula alba on apple in Canada, 231; Denmark, 615; Finland, 478; Switzerland, 548; assessment of spore production by and relationship of, to fruit infection, 547; control, 231, 478; study on, 615; var. reaction to, 478.
*— *corticola* on apple in Scotland, 735.
— *malicorticis* on apple, see Apple.
— — on pear in Germany, 314; *Cytospora* associated with, 315.
Phacelia tanacetifolia, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
Phacidiella coniferarum on larch and *Pseudotsuga* in Netherlands, *Phacidiopycnis pseudotsugae* imperfect state of, 712.
Phacidiopycnis pseudotsugae imperfect state of *Phacidiella coniferarum*, 712.
Phacidium infestans on pine in Finland, 635.
**Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in New Zealand, 388.
Phaeoxyphium sorghi on *Sorghum halepense* in Brazil, 475.
Phakopsora pachyrhizi on soybean in Japan, 503.
Phalaris arundinacea, *Erysiphe graminis* on, var. reaction to, 173,
— *brachystachys*, *P. bulbosa*, *P. minor*, and *P. paradoxa*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Israel, 40.
Phaltan, adaptation of *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *S. laxa* to higher concentrations of, 729.
—, assay of, against Dematiaceae, 338.
— injury to apple, 478; vine, 141.
—, use of, against *Ascochyta pisi* on pea, 390; *Botryosphaeria ribis* on apple, 695; *Cercospora elaeidis*, 376; *Coniella diplodiella* on vine, 579; decay in pear, 315; *Gloeodes pomigena* on apple, 695; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 478; *Guignardia bidwellii*, 141; *Microthyriella rubi* on apple, 695; *Mycosphaerella macrospora* on *Iris*, 687; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 321; *Plasmopara viticola*, 141, 719; *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *S. laxa* on cherry, 697; *Taphrina deformans*, 696; *Uncinula necator*, 141.
— in combination, use of, against *Botryosphaeria ribis* on apple, 695; cotton seedling diseases, 608; *Guignardia bidwellii* and *Plasmopara viticola*, 141; *Sclerotinia* on cherry, 697; *Uncinula necator*, 141.
Phaseolus, **Cercospora canescens* on, in Mauritius, 74.
— *acutifolius*, *Phaseolus aureus* yellow mosaic virus can infect, 10.
— — var. *latifolius*, bean virus can infect, 196.
— *aureus*, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 536.
— —, *Phomopsis* on, in India, distinct from *P. vexans* on eggplant, 448.
— —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 536.
— — yellow mosaic virus on *Phaseolus aureus* in India, transmission of, 10.
— *lunatus*, bean virus can infect, 196.
— —, *Colletotrichum truncatum* on, breeding against, 70.
— —, cowpea mosaic virus can infect, 327.
— —, *Phytophthora phaseoli* on, control, 197; var. reaction to, 68.
— *mungo*, *Phaseolus aureus* yellow mosaic virus can infect, 10.
— —, *Phomopsis* on, in India, distinct from *P. vexans* on eggplant, 448.
— *radiatus*, cowpea mosaic virus can infect, 327.
— *vulgaris*, see Bean, French and Runner.
Phelam, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 332.
Phellinus laevigatus f. *rhamni* on *Rhamnus cathartica* in U.S.S.R., 128.
— *lonicerinus* on honeysuckle in U.S.S.R., 128.
Phellodendron amurense, new fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 128.
Phenacridane chloride, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 548.
— — (9-(p-n-hexyloxyphenyl)-10-methyl acridinium chloride, use of, against *Phytophthora phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 197.
— —, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 548.
2-(9-phenanthrylmethylmercapto) imidazoline hydrochlorides, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, *Erysiphe polygoni* on bean and *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 516.
Phenolic compounds, fungitoxicity of, to *Helminthosporium carbonum* race 1, 733.
— -resin, use of, as timber preservative, 440.
Phenolics in plants in health and disease, book on, 284.
Phenyl mercuric acetate, use of, against *Pythium aphanidermatum* on *Lolium*, 149.
— — dinaphthylmethanedisulphonate, use of, against Moniliales on bamboo, 135.
— — nitrate, and urea, use of, as seed treatment for tomato, 64.
— mercury acetate, see PMA.
— — bromide, see agronal.
— — butyrate and phenyl mercury capronate, use of, against fungi on leather, 21.
— — chloride, see PMC.
— — compound, use of, against *Pezicula* on apple, 547.
— — fluoride, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 419.
— — formate, use of, against fungi on leather, 21, 22.

[Phenyl mercury] naphthenate, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 486.
— — nitrate, use of, against *Gloeosporium limetticola*, 74.
— — oleate, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 486.
— — propionate, use of, against fungi on leather, 21, 22.
— — salicylate, effect of, on yields of cereals and grasses, 541.
— — — residues in tomato, 250.
— — triethanol ammonium lactate, use of, against *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on potato, 426.
— — urea, use of, against moulds on industrial products, 588.
— — valerate, use of, against fungi on leather, 21, 22.
o-phenylphenol, technique for determination of, in fruit, 657.
3-phenyl phosphoryltriazoles, use of, against *Erysiphe* on barley and *Podosphaera* on apple, 71.
Phialophora fastigiata, P. lignicola, P. richardsiae, and *P.* spp. on paper pulp slime in Canada, fungicides in relation to, 281.
Philodendron, (?) *Erwinia* on, in U.S.A., 654.
Phlebia strigozonata on aspen in Canada, 130.
Phleomycin, use of, against *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 642.
Phleospora mori on mulberry in Nyasaland, 9.
Phleum pratense, Cochliobolus victoriae on, in Switzerland, 330.
— —, diseases of, in Estonia, 51.
— —, *Helminthosporium dictyoides* on, var. reaction to, 173.
— —, — — var. *phlei* on, distinction of, from *H. d.* f. spp., 367; var. reaction to, 173.
— —, *Mastigosporium album* on, in Estonia, 51.
— —, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 519.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, var. reaction to, 173.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in U.S.A., 744.
— —, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, var. reaction to, 173.
— —, *Typhula idahoensis* on, in U.S.S.R., sclerotial germination in, 85.
— —, wheat striate mosaic virus can infect, 270.
**Phlox, Leveillula taurica* on, in India, 610.
—, *Septoria divaricata* on, in Canada, 471.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
Phoenix dactylifera, see Date palm.
Pholiota adiposa, distinguishing characteristics of, in culture, 192.
— *aegerita* on poplar, cultivation of, 130.
— *alnicola* on *Abies lasiocarpa* and spruce in U.S.A., distinction of, from *P. adiposa* and *P. squarrosa*, 192.
— *destruens* and *P. spectabilis* on poplar in Canada, 130.
— *squarrosa* on *Abies lasiocarpa*, and spruce in U.S.A., distinction of, from *P. adiposa* and *P. alnicola*, 192.
— — on aspen in U.S.A., 192, 252; distinction of, from *P. adiposa* and *P. alnicola*, 192.
Phoma betae, see Beet.
— *castanea* on Chinese chestnut in U.S.A., effect of gamma irradiation on, 386.
— *destructiva* on tomato in Brazil, 710; England, 188.
[*Phoma*] *endogena* on chestnut in France, 251.
— *exigua* on flax dead stems in Belgium, 108.
— *flaccida* on vine in France, 507.
— *foveata* on potato in Scotland, 243; Tasmania, 124; Victoria, 485.
— *herbarum* on flax dead stems in Belgium, 108.
*— *lingam*, *Leptosphaera maculans* perfect state of, 444.
— — on cabbage in India, 583; Netherlands, 453.
— — on kohlrabi in Germany, 572.
— — on pea, isolation of pisatin from, 206.
— *linicola* on flax dead stems in Belgium, 108.
— *umbilicaris* on apple in France, 232.
— *waracola*, see *Phyllosticta waracola*.
Phomopsis anacardii on *Anacardium occidentale* in India, insect injury in relation to, 725.
— (?) *citri* on grapefruit and orange in Cyprus and Israel, 360.
— *juniperovora* on *Juniperus virginiana* in U.S.A., 193, 494; survival of, 494.
— *leptostromiformis* on lupin in U.S.A., 311, 653; hot air treatment not effective against, 653.
— *vepris* on rose in Mauritius, 651.
— *vexans* on eggplant in India, opt. growth and sporulation of, 652.
Phosphoric acid, use of, against micro-organisms in cotton, 659.
Phosphorobacterin, effect of, on *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 640.
—, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 72.
— in combination, use of a soil fumigant, 147.
Phosphoro-potassium salts in combination, use of, as seed treatment for tomato, 73.
Phosphorus, absorption and transfer of, in healthy and diseased plants, 341.
— deficiency in carnation in Bulgaria, 110; coconut, 121; pine in Canada, 499; potato in U.S.S.R., 182; spruce and *Tsuga heterophylla* in Canada, 499; *Xanthosoma*, 87.
—, effect of, on wheat, 661.
—, radioactive, effect of, on actinomycetes and fungi in soil, 10.
—, —, transference of, from oak and pine to fungi, 284.
Phragmidium rubi-idaei on raspberry in U.S.A., 201; U.S.S.R., 147.
Phragmites communis virus diseases in Bulgaria, 671.
Phycomyces nitens on chestnut in Switzerland, 492.
Phycomycetes on books, paper, and pulp in U.S.S.R., review of, 401.
—, aquatic, revised and enlarged edition of book on, 158.
Phygon, use of, against *Gibberella zeae* on wheat, 411; *Microsphaera palczewskii* on *Caragana*, 227; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 231; *Rhynchosporium secalis* on barley, 412; *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *S. laxa* on cherry, 697; *Tilletia caries* on wheat and *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 72; *Venturia inaequalis*, 231; as seed treatment for citrus, 415; cucurbits, 719; oil squash, 719; pea, 137; wheat, 354.
— XL, effect of, on *Rhizobium trifolii* on subterranean clover seed, 53.
— —, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 468.
— — -DDT, use of, as seed treatment for citrus, 223.

Phyllachora pastinacae on parsnip, 644.
Phyllactinia suffulta f. *actinidiae* on *Actinidia* in U.S.S.R., 82.
Phyllostachys, see Bamboo.
Phyllosticta conidial state of *Leptosphaeria sacchari*, 429.
—, hosts of, 595.
— *actinidiae* on *Actinidia* in U.S.S.R., 81, 235, 236.
— *chinensis* on *Schizandra chinensis* in U.S.S.R., 81.
*— *coryli* on *Corylus avellana* in Turkey, 89.
*— *cucurbitacearum* on vegetable marrow in Turkey, 89.
— *cycadina* on *Cycas revoluta* and **Sansevieria macrophylla* in India, 474.
— *dracaenae* (?) syn. of *Phyllosticta draconis*, 539.
— *draconis* on *Dracaena* in India, 539; *Phyllosticta dracaenae* (?) syn. of, 539.
— *gaultheriae* on *Gaultheria shallon*, in U.S.A., 171.
*— *hortorum* on eggplant in Mauritius, 651.
*— *medicaginis* on lucerne in Turkey, 89.
*— *onobrychidis* on *Onobrychis* in Bulgaria, 475.
— *panax* on ginseng in U.S.S.R., 120.
*—*phaseolina* on bean in Mauritius, 651; Turkey, 89.
*— *platanoides* on *Acer mandshuricum* and *A. mono* in U.S.S.R., 250.
— *sojaecola* on soybean in Japan, 503.
— *solitaria* on apple in U.S.A., 695.
— *straminella* on rhubarb in New S. Wales, 393.
— *trollii* on *Trollius europaeus* in Denmark, 580.
— *waracola* on rice, 45.
Phylloxera vastatrix transmitting vine 'panachure' virus, 576.
Physalis angulata, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* can infect, 235.
— *floridana*, henbane mosaic virus + potato virus Y on, 488.
— —, potato leaf roll virus on, transmission of, 668.
— —, potato virus A + tobacco etch virus on, 488.
— —, — — Y strs. on, cross protection between, 488.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., effect of 8-azaguanine on, 560; of naphthalene acetic acid on leaf abscission in, 599; on infectivity of, 765.
— —, translocation of some viruses in, 509.
— —, turnip latent virus [*P. floridana* yellow net virus] on, transmission of, by vectors, 668.
— — yellow net virus, movement of, 349.
— — — — — on *Physalis floridana* in Canada, transmission of, 31.
— *franchetti*, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
— *heterophylla*, tobacco etch virus on, in Canada, 384.
— *peruviana* (Cape Gooseberry) mosaic virus on *Physalis peruviana* in India, host range of, properties of, 10.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus strain on, in India, 652.
— —, tomato stolbur virus on in Bulgaria, 94.
— *subglabrata*, tobacco etch virus on, in Canada, 384.
Physalospora cydoniae on chestnut in Switzerland, 492.
— *miyabeana* on *Salix* in Poland, *Venturia chlorospora* associated with, 567.
— *obtusa* on apple in France, 232.
— *urenae* on *Urena* in French Equatorial Africa, Middle Congo, 537.
Physoderma alfalfae on clover, 650; *in India, 368.
— — on lucerne in France, development of, 691.
— *maydis* on maize in Congo, 464; Queensland, 394.
Phytoactin, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *S. laxa* on cherry, 697.
Phytoalexin, production of, by interaction of rice and *Xanthomonas oryzae*, 750.
Phytoncides in agriculture, food, industry, and medicine, 586.
—, use of, in U.S.S.R., 731.
—, see also plant extracts.
Phytopabst AL 307, production of, by *Streptomyces*, 546.
—, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 546.
Phytopathological bibliography, Italian, further list of titles, 267.
— problems in Madagascar, 273.
Phytopathology, bibliography of reviews of, 83; handbook on, Russian, 151.
'Phytopathology,' index of photographs in, 517.
Phytophthora boehmeriae, nutritional study on, 476.
— *cactorum*, 658.
— — in soil in Germany, isolation of, 648.
— — on apple in Germany, 547, 615; Netherlands, 145; New Zealand, 544; Switzerland, 579; var. reaction to, 145, 547, 579, 615.
— — on ginseng in U.S.S.R., 120.
— — on hops in New Zealand, 332.
— — on pear in Denmark, 580.
*— — on *Pelargonium radula* and *P. tomentosum*, in Germany, 365.
— — on tree seedlings in Canada, 565.
— —, toxicity of aureomycin to, 516.
— *cambivora* on *Casuarina equisetifolia* in Mauritius, 633.
— — on chestnut in France, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, and Yugoslavia, 66.
— *capsici* on *Capsicum* in U.S.A., 261, 328; hosts of, 261; leaf penetration by, in Japan, 449; var. reaction to, 198, 328.
— — on watermelon in transit in U.S.A., 198.
— —, production of oospores with *P. infestans* type A1, 210.
— *cinnamomi* in soil, effect of mylone and vapam on, factors affecting their fungitoxicity, 400.
— —, inhibition of, by cyanoalkyl isothiocyanates, 729.
— — on avocado pear in U.S.A., 235; chemotactic response of zoospores, 235, 700; use of pimaricin in isolating, 80.
— — on chestnut in France, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, and Yugoslavia, 66; effect of light on resistance to, 633.
— — on *Erica* in Germany (?), 71; in relation to 'die-off,' 756.
— — on *Macadamia intergrifolia* and *M. tetraphylla* in U.S.A., 387.
— — on oak in U.S.S.R., 129.

[*Phytophthora cinnamomi*] on pear in U.S.A., 176.
— — on pine in New Zealand, not contributory to 'GB' disease, 388.
— — on pineapple, control, 318.
— *citricola* on tomato in *Italy, hosts of, 433.
*— *citrophthora* on citrus in Malaya, 332; U.S.A., 306; use of pimaricin for isolating, 80.
— — on lemon, 433; in U.S.A., 608.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 168, 608; methods of soil infestation and assessment of infection, 168.
— —, production and use of zoospore suspensions of, 105.
— *colocasiae* on *Colocasia antiquorum* in India, 262.
— *cryptogea* on *Gerbera jamesonii* in Germany, 50.
— — on lucerne in Canada, nutritional study on, 476; use of pimaricin in isolating, 80.
— — on tomato in Jersey, 267.
— *drechsleri*, nutritional study on, 476.
— — on *Albizzia stipulata* in Madagascar, 251.
— — on *Mucuna deeringiana* in Queensland, 428.
— — on safflower in U.S.A., effect of gibberellic acid treatment on susceptibility to, 375.
— *erythroseptica* on potato in Scotland, 241; Tasmania, 124.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— *himalayensis*, production of oospores by, 10.
— *infestans*, biochemistry of, 622.
— —, determing physiologic races of, 353.
— — in soil, method of assessing, 721.
— — in U.S.A., effect of gamma rays on, 26.
— —, laboratory testing for intermediate levels of resistance to, 240.
— — on *Datura stramonium* in U.S.S.R., 426.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on Solanaceae, resistance to, 123.
— — on *Solanum andigenum* in Colombia, 181; resistance to, 181, 556.
— — on *Solanum aviculare* in Czechoslovakia, 422.
— — on *Solanum demissum* and *S. stoloniferum*, resistance to, 556.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, production of oospores between type A1 of and *P. capsici*, 210.
— —, toxicity of caffeic and quinic acids to, 622.
— *megasperma* on carrot and parsnip, 644.
— — on sugarcane in U.S.A., 125.
— — var. *sojae* on lupin in U.S.A., 172.
— — — — on soybean, 172; in U.S.A., 138, 503; effect of *Meloidogyne hapla* on, 138; var. reaction to, 503.
— *palmivora* in soil in Ghana, 32.
— —, non-inhibition of, by pimaricin, 161.
— — not associated with heart rot in Madagascar, 273.
*— — on bougainvillea in S. Rhodesia, 8.
— — on cacao, see Cacao.
— — on *Gmelina arborea* in Ghana, 32.
— — on *Herrania* in Ghana, 32.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 182; India, 624; aerial spraying against, 559; strains of, 521.
— *parasitica*, nutritional study on, 476.
*— — on *Antirrhinum* in U.S.A., 364.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., 105, 306; use of pimaricin for isolating, 80.
[*Phytophthora parasitica*] on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* in India, 470.
— — on orange in Morocco, 466; U.S.A., 168; methods of assessing degree of root infection, of soil infestation and watering, 168.
— — on rhubarb in New S. Wales, 393.
— — on tobacco in Colombia, 324.
— — on tomato in Bulgaria, 432.
— —, production and use of zoospore suspensions of, 105.
— — var. *nicotianae*, attraction of zoospores by plant roots and some chemical solutions, 630.
— — — — on *Nicotiana*, var. reaction to, 562.
— — — — on — *longiflora* and *N. plumbaginifolia*, immunity from, 186.
— — — — on *Ricinus communis* in U.S.A., 149.
— — — — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — var. *piperina* in India, sporulation of, 519.
— *phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, control, 197; var. reaction to, 68.
Phytoptus ribis transmitting currant reversion [black currant reversion virus], 458.
Phytostrept, effect of, on *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 394.
—, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on *Solanum aviculare*, 422.
Picea, see Spruce.
Pichia farinosa on fodder, microbiological study on, 542.
— *pseudopolymorpha* on leather in France, 281.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Cercospora cajani* on, in India, 345.
— — diseases in S. Rhodesia, 256.
— —, fungi in rhizosphere of, in India, 137.
— —, *Fusarium udum* on, in India, effect of *Bacillus subtilis* antibiotic on, 10.
— — gall diseases in British Guiana, similarity of to cacao galls, transmission of, 671.
— —, *Phoma* on, in Puerto Rico, 447.
Pilea muscosa, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in India, 172.
Pimaricin, use of, in isolation of *Phytophthora* spp. from citrus root tissues, 80.
Pimenta officinalis, *Puccinia psidii* on, control, 272.
Pimpinella anisum, see Anise.
Pine (*Pinus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Kenya, 569.
—, *Ascochyta piniperda* on, in Scotland, 189.
—, bacteria on, in U.S.A., 132.
—, *Boletus bovinus* and *B. granulatus* on, causing root forking and forming mycorrhiza, 497.
—, — *scaber* on, forming mycorrhiza, 565.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Finland, 635.
—, *Brunchorstia pinea* on, in Austria, 495.
—, *Cenangium ferruginosum*, *Myelophilus piniperda* and *M. minor* associated with, 568.
—, *Chaetomium* on, in U.S.A., 495.
—, *Coleosporium eupatorii* on, in Japan, 193.
—, — *melampyri* can infect, 209.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, infection by *Fomes pini* in relation to, 253.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Brazil, 714.
—, *Cronartium asclepiadeum* on, 658; in *Switzerland, 438; no record of, in Italy, 254.

[Pine, *Cronartium*] *coleosporioides*, *C. comandrae*, and *C. comptoniae* on, in U.S.A., 568.
—, — *flaccidum* on, in Norway, 494.
—, — *fusiforme* on, new pine hosts for, 131.
—, — *quercuum* on, in U.S.A., 568.
—, — *ribicola* on, in Canada, 495; England, 189; U.S.A., 254, 386, 495, 568; control, 254; effect of, 495; factors affecting, 495; inoculation of, in mist chambers, 193.
—, — *strobilinum* on, in U.S.A., 326.
—, *Crumenula abietina* on, in Sweden, 254.
—, cycloheximide persistence and translocation in, 438.
— damping-off in U.S.A., 495.
— dieback in Great Britain, 712.
—, *Diplodia pinea* on, in New Zealand, 388.
—, *Discella strobilina* on, in Norway, 494.
—, *Dothistroma pini* on, in England, 189.
—, effect of agronal seed treatment on germination of, 637.
—, effect of *Tricholoma albobrunneum* on, 189.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in England, 439; France, 253; Sweden, 714; U.S.A., 496, 637, 714; U.S.S.R., 147; control, 147; factors affecting, 637; incidence of, in relation to soil and to forest management, 190; inhibition of, by *Penicillium* and *Trichoderma*, 253; study on infection and pathogenicity of, 496; on growth of, 714; survey of, 439; var. reaction to, 190.
—, — *pini* on, in Germany, 253; U.S.S.R., rate of destruction caused by, 388.
— fungi, N. America, 253; in Pakistan, 438.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 132, 494, 582.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 132.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in U.S.S.R., 194.
— ' GB 'root and stem canker in New Zealand, *Phytophthora* spp. not contributory to, 388.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, effect of, on mycorrhiza formation, inhibition of mycorrhiza by gibberellic acid, 67.
—, *Hypodermella arcuata* on, in U.S.A., 131.
—, — *sulcigena* on, in Germany, 65.
—, *Lecanosticta* on, in U.S.A., similarity of, to *Scirrhia acicola*, 131.
—, *Lophodermium pinastri* on, in Germany, 67, 253, 254; Great Britain, 188; Norway, 494; U.S.S.R., 331, 440; biological study on, 254; control, 331, 440; factors affecting, 331; losses caused by, 188.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 132; in U.S.A., 193, 494.
—, *Melampsora pinitorqua*, see *M. populnea*.
—, — *populnea* on, in *Canada, 713; England, 189; Italy, 439.
—, *Merulius lacrymans* on, infection by *Fomes pini* in relation to, 253.
—, mineral deficiency in, in Canada, 499.
—, *Mycelium radicis atrovirens* on roots of, in Poland, 497.
—, — — *nigrostrigosus* causing root forking and forming mycorrhiza, 497.
— mycorrhiza in N. America, 253; U.S.A., 569; *Boletus bovinus* forming, 497; *B. granulatus* forming, 283, 497; *Boletus scaber* forming, 565; factors affecting, 636; methods of inoculating, 254; inhibition of by gibberellic acid, 67; *Mycelium radicis nigrostrigosum* and *Rhizopogon luteolus* forming, 497.
*—, *Naemacyclus niveus* on, in New Zealand, 388.
— needle blight in Canada, effect of, on growth, 131.
[Pine], *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 132, 495.
—, (?) *Peniophora sacrata* on, in New Zealand, hosts of, 568.
—, *Peridermium harknessii* on, 569; in U.S.A., 568.
—, — *pini* f. *acicola* on, in Turkey, 636.
—, *Phacidium infestans* on, in Finland, 635.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in New Zealand, 254, 388; not contributory to ' GB ' disease, 388.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, in New Zealand, not contributory to ' GB ' disease, 388.
— pole blight, radiophosphorus distribution in relation to, 636,
*—, *Poria incrassata* on, in U.S.A., 67.
—, — *vaporaria* on, infection by *Fomes pini* in relation to, 253.
—, *Pullularia* on, in U.S.A., 495.
—, *Pythium* on, 569; in Great Britain, 712.
—, *Racodium therryanum* on, causing snow blight in Japan, 439.
—, *Rhizina inflata* on, factors affecting in Netherlands, 495; *in Scotland, 735; U.S.S.R., 457.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, 569; in U.S.A., pathogenicity of, 495.
—, — *endophytica*, *R. e.* var. *filicata*, *R. globularis*, and *R. hiemalis* on, in Canada, 255.
—, *Rhizopogon luteolus* on, causing root forking and forming mycorrhiza, 497.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.A., 132.
— root rot in U.S.A., *Fusarium* in relation to, 582.
—, *Scirrhia acicola* on, in U.S.A., experimental inoculation of, 636.
—, *Scleroderris lagerbergii* on, in Norway, 494.
—, *Sclerophoma pithyophila* on, in Germany, 65.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 132.
—, *Typhula idahoensis* on, in U.S.S.R., sclerotial germination of, 85.
—, *Verticicladiella* on, in N. America, 193.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*), diseases of, 318.
Pinosylvin, effect of, on metabolism of *Collybia velutipes* and *Fomes igniarius*, 713.
Pinus, see Pine.
Piricauda arcticoceanorum on Manila twine in U.S.A., 155.
**Piricularia grisea* on *Digitaria sanguinalis* in New Zealand, 88.
*— — on maize in Nigeria, 605.
— — on *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, in U.S.A., 653, 654.
*— *musae* on banana in Cameroons, 272.
— *oryzae*, effect of flavonoids and phenolic compounds on growth of, 84.
— —, inhibition of, by hygrostatin and imoticidin, 21.
— —, intake of fungicides by, 398.
— — on rice, see Rice.
Piricularin, use of, against *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 749.
Pisatin, isolation of, from pea infected with fungi, 206.
Pistachio nut (*Pistacia vera*), *Rosellinia necatrix* on, 435.
Pisum sativum, see Pea.
Pithomyces chartarum, *Sporidesmium bakeri* syn. of, 29.
Plant disease control, 16, 151, 207, 275, 515, 589.
— — forecasting, 13, 24, 402.
— — losses in Europe, 708; Ghana, 94; Kenya, 724; U.S.A., 340, 711; U.S.S.R., 731; methods for estimating, 23, 283.

[Plant] diseases, books on, 13, 83, 151, 333, 335.
— —, in Argentina, 272, 582; Brazil, 453; British Colonial Dependencies, 73; Canada, 650; China, 613; Denmark, 579; Estonia, 51; India, 345, 406; Italy, 340; Madagascar, 405; Malaya, 28, 154; Morocco, 88; Netherlands, 658; Netherlands New Guinea, 726; North Borneo, 151; Peru, 201; Sarawak, 395; Scotland, 735; Tasmania, 581, 582; U.S.A., 402, 511, 521; U.S.S.R., 731; Victoria, 521.
— —, enzymes in relation to, 285.
— —, physiology of, lecture on, 83.
— extracts, antigenic analysis of, 159.
— —, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and *Puccinia* on wheat, 280.
— pathology in Canada, organization and development of, 283; in Hungary, history of development of, 23; books on, 12, 396; research in, 666; review of aspects of, 24; symposium on training for, 23.
— protection in Australia, 83; Austria, 17, 585; Estonia, 401; Germany, 282, 340; New Zealand, 12; Romania, 333; Bibliography of literature on, 401; Canadian guide to chemicals used in, 586; co-operation in Europe, 731; equipment for, 279; in flower and ornamental growing, handbook on, 201; prognosis and diagnosis in, 12; research in relation to, 329; service in agric. stations, 24; technical progress in, 657.
— protectives, methods of testing phytotoxic effects of, 727; periods between last application and harvest, in Austria, 585; review of toxicity of, 727.
— —, poisonous, regulations of trade in, 516.
— — and plant protection equipment in Austria, official list of, 584.
— quarantine in Calif., 201; in S.E. Asia, 274; list of national services, 23; recommendations on, 508.
*Plantain (*Musa paradisiaca*), *Curvularia lunata* on, in India, 345.
Plants, cultivated, polarographic method for determining fungicide and insecticide residues on, 657; relationship between their parasites and environment, 24; selection of for disease resistance, 517.
—, herbaceous, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 660.
—, smoke damage to, leaf analysis in investigations of, 22.
—, woody, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.A., inoculum source for, 177.
Plasmodiophora brassicae, differentiation of zoosporangia of, from *Spongospora subterranea*, 665.
— — on Brussels sprouts in England, 639.
— — on cabbage, see Cabbage.
— — on cauliflower in England, 639; New S. Wales, 389.
— — on Chinese mustard in England, effect of Co, Cu, and Zn compounds on, 3.
— — on kale in Netherlands, physiologic races of, 145.
— — on mustard, effect of mineral salts on, 572.
— — on swede, see Swede.
— — on turnip, 444.
— — on turnip rape in Finland, 256.
Plasmopara halstedii on sunflower in U.S.S.R., 366, 581; biological properties and geographical distribution of, 366; physiology of, 112.
[*Plasmopara*] *panacis* on ginseng in U.S.S.R., 120.
— *viticola*, effect of phytoncides of *Allium ursinum* and vine on, 586.
— — on vine, see Vine.
— —, toxicity of fungicides to, 277.
Platanus, *Cercospora platanifolia* on, in Japan, overwintering of, perfect state of, 129.
— *occidentalis*, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in U.S.A., 695.
— —, *Gnomonia platani* on, study on in U.S.A., 252.
— —, *Hypoxylon tinctor* on in U.S.A., 567.
Platyedra in relation to *Aspergillus* and *Rhizopus* on cotton, 537.
Pleiochaeta setosa on lupin in U.S.A., 111, 149, 653.
Pleospora betae on beet, see Beet.
— *calvescens* on opium poppy in Denmark, 374; Netherlands, 423.
— *herbarum*, hosts of, 230.
*— — on lettuce and tomato in New Zealand, 88.
— — on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* in U.S.A., 321.
— *papaveracea* on opium poppy in Czechoslovakia, *Ceutorrhynchus macula-alba* in relation to, 374.
— — on *Papaver orientale* in U.S.S.R., 158.
— *phaeocomes* on cereals, growth of, 366.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* in Switzerland, 330.
— — on forage grasses, growth of, 366.
Pleurotus ostreatus on timber, inhibition of, by *Alternaria tenuis*, 189.
— *passeckerianus* in mushroom beds, 450.
Plicaria fulva in soil in Norway, 734.
Plowrightia ribesia on currants, 519.
— —, production of plowrightin by, 519.
Plowrightin, production of, by *Plowrightia ribesia*, toxicity of, to *Ustilago sphaerogena*, 519.
Plum, (*Prunus domestica*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in China, 613.
—, apricot stunt virus can infect, 177.
*— band mosaic disease in Poland, 737.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Bulgaria, 369; U.S.S.R., 157, 175, 418, 616.
—, *Cytospora* (?) *rubescens* on, in U.S.A., sun scald injury and spread by pruning knives in relation to, 116.
—, diseases of, in U.S.S.R., 616.
— dwarf virus not related to peach necrotic ring spot virus, 177.
— — — on plum, effect of, on yield, 174.
—, *Fomes pomaceus* on, in *Republic of Ireland, 6; U.S.S.R., 128.
—, *Gloeosporium polystigmicola* on, in Romania, 696.
— line pattern virus on apricot in Tasmania, 117.
— — — — on plum in India, 116.
— — — — on stone fruits in New S. Wales, 200.
— non-infectious crinkle leaf in U.S.A., resembling sweet cherry crinkle leaf and plum crinkle leaf, 370.
—, *Polystigma rubrum* on, in Bulgaria, 548; U.S.S.R., 250.
—, — *ussuriensis* on, in U.S.S.R., 418.
— pox virus on plum, 174.
— — — on *Prunus*, legislation against, in Germany, 518.
— — — on stone fruit in Czechoslovakia, 271.

[Plum], prune dwarf virus on, in Czechoslovakia, account of, 271.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in England, disease cycle of, 578.
— ring spot virus in S. Africa, 480.
—, rose " yellow mosaic " can infect, 688.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in U.S.S.R., 616.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in U.S.S.R., 616.
—, — *laxa* on, in Bulgaria, 543; U.S.S.R., 175, 419; differentiation of, from *S. fructigena*, 543.
— stunt virus on plum, effect of, on yield, 174.
— sun scald, *Cytospora rubescens* in relation to, 116.
—, *Taphrina communis* on, in U.S.A., 696.
—, — *pruni* on, in Switzerland, 579; U.S.S.R., 418.
—, — *pruni-subcordatae* on, causing leaf curl and witches' broom, in U.S.A., 116.
—, *Tranzschelia discolor* on, 116.
—, — *pruni-spinosae* on, in U.S.S.R., 616.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, determination of lethal doses of γ-rays for, 85.
—, *Valsa cincta* and *V. leucostoma* on, effect of, 549.
— virus on plum, (?) identical with virus associated with raspberry bushy dwarf virus, 143–144.
— — diseases in Germany, inspection of, 54; economic importance of, 174.
— willow leaf in New Zealand, 544.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in Argentina, 272; New Zealand, 477; Romania, 696.
Plyac in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 546.
PMA (phenyl mercury acetate), effect of, on flowering of apple, 368.
—, toxicity of, to turf, 542.
—, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 542; fungi on leather, 21, 22; moulds on industrial products, 588; on paint, 399.
PMC (phenyl mercury chloride), use of, against *Alternaria passiflora*, 200; *Glomerella cingulata*, 478; moulds in industrial products, 588; *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 419, 578.
— versus Bordeaux mixture, 478.
— in combination, injury to apple, 477.
Poa, *Helminthosporium vagans* on, in Switzerland, 330.
*— *annua*, *Puccinia poae-sudeticae* on, in Bulgaria, 458.
*— *palustris*, *Tilletia contraversa* on, in Pacific Northwest, 595.
— *pratensis*, fungi on, in U.S.A., 475.
— —, *Helminthosporium vagans* on, in U.S.A., 52.
— —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, factors affecting, 229.
— —, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 112.
Podophyllum, *Septotinia podophyllina* on, in Netherlands, 438.
Podosphaera in U.S.S.R., key to, 158.
— *leucotricha* on apple, see Apple.
— — on *Malus*, normergic-plasmatic defence reaction in, 231.
— — on pear in Italy, 233.
— *oxyacanthae* on fruit trees, wild, in U.S.S.R., 209.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 419.
— — f. sp. *crataegi* and f. sp. *cydoniae* on fruit trees, wild, in U.S.S.R., 209.
— *tridactyla* on fruit trees, wild, in U.S.S.R., 209.
Polygalacturonase, method for assaying, 737.
Polygonum hydropiperoides, tobacco ring spot can infect, 349.
Polylysine, inhibition of some fungi by, 586.
—, synthetic, injury to tomato, 586.
Polymethyl acrylate emulsion, use of, as leather preservative, 731.
**Polymyxa graminis* on rye in Denmark, 331.
Polyphenol oxidase, inactivation of cherry (sour) necrotic ring spot [peach ring spot] and prune dwarf viruses by, 479.
Polyporaceae, list of, 89; in U.S.S.R., 344.
—, systematics of, 29, 89, 595.
Polyporus adustus on timber in Canada, 571.
— *albidus* on spruce in Denmark, 497.
— *anebus*, use of, as test fungus, 498.
— *betulinus*, formation of oxalic acid by, 402.
— — on timber, inhibition of, by *Alternaria tenuis*, 189.
— *cervinus* on timber in Sweden, 25.
— *coffeae* not associated with coffee phthiriosis, 273.
— *dryadeus* on chestnut in Switzerland, 492.
— *eucalyptorum* on *Eucalyptus* causing ' brown heart rot " and " white punk," 633.
— *hispidus* on poplar in U.S.S.R., 345.
— *lignosus* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 624.
— *palustris*, formation of oxalic acid by, 402.
— — on *Cassia nodosa* and timber in India, 634.
— *rigidus* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, *P. undatus* syn. of, 624.
— *schweinitzii* on conifers and timber in Denmark, 635.
— *squamosus* on *Acer negundo* and elm in U.S.S.R., 128.
— — on poplar in U.S.S.R., 345.
— — on *Salix* in U.S.S.R., 128, 345.
— *sulphureus*, formation of oxalic acid by, 402.
— — on chestnut in Switzerland, 492.
— — on *Eucalyptus saligna* in S. Africa, 566.
— *undatus* syn. of *P. rigidus*, 624.
— *zonalis* and *P. zonalis-rugulosus* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 624.
Polyram and polyram-combi, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 629.
Polyspora lini, inhibition of, by *Trichoderma* antibiotics, 730.
— — on flax, see Flax.
Polystichum adiantiforme, *Cylindrocladium pteridis* on, in U.S.A., 582.
— *minutum*, *Taphrina faulliana* on, in U.S.A., 171.
Polystictus abietinus on Coniferae, natural resistance to, in France, 438.
— *hirsutus* in the air in U.S.A., 521.
— — on timber in Turkey, 638.
— *occidentalis* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 625.
— *trogii* on poplar in U.S.S.R., 250.
— *versicolor* in the air in U.S.A., 521.
— —, microscopic investigations on, 85, 660.
— — on *Eucalyptus*, 633.
— — on timber in Ghana, 256; control, 499.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 327, 498.
Polystigma rubrum, *Gloeosporium* on, 548.
— — on almond, 435; in *India, 652.
— — on plum in Bulgaria, 548; U.S.S.R., 250.
— — on *Prunus salicina* in China, 613.
— —, *Trichothecium* on, 548.
— *ussuriensis* on plum in U.S.S.R., 418.
Polysulphide compound, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 546.

Pomarsol, use of, against *Verticillium lecanii* on *Pentatrichopus fragaefolii*, 203.
— forte, effect of, on flowering of apple, 368.
— —, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 58; *Gibberella zeae* on wheat, 411; *Venturia inaequalis*, 54.
— Z forte, effect of, on flowering of apple, 368.
Pome fruit trees, *Erwinia amylovora* on, control, 418.
Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*), *Xanthomonas punicae* on, in India, 119.
Poncirus trifoliata, citrus exocortis virus on, in Corsica, 680.
— — diseases, diagnosis of, 168.
— — mycorrhiza in U.S.S.R., 416.
Poplar (*Populus*), *Cryptodiaporthe populea* on, in Poland, 437.
—, *Dothichiza populea* on, 658; in Czechoslovakia, 634; Spain, 711; control, 252, 493; *Encoelia fascicularis* perfect state of, 634; factors affecting, 634, 711.
—, *Fomes fomentarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 345.
—, — *igniarius* on, in Canada, 130.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in U.S.S.R., 250.
—, *Gibberella lateritia* on, in Canada, 493.
—, *Irpex lacteus* on, in U.S.S.R., 250.
—, *Melampsora* on, in Denmark, 580.
—, *Pholiota aegerita* on, cultivation of, 130.
—, — *destruens* and *P. spectabilis* on, in Canada, 130.
—, *Polyporus hispidus* and *P. squamosus* on, in U.S.S.R., 345.
—, *Polystictus trogii* on, in U.S.S.R., 250.
—, *Pseudomonas rimaefaciens*, on, non-occurrence of, in U.S.A., 386.
*—, — *syringae* f. sp. *populea* on, in Scotland, 735.
—, *Septogloeum populiperdum* on, in Germany, 65; Latvia, 129.
—, *Septotinia podophyllina* on, in Netherlands, 438.
—, *Valsa sordida* on, in Poland, 437; U.S.S.R., 250.
—, *Venturia populina* on, in Canada, 66.
—, — *tremulae* on, in Canada, 66; Denmark, 580.
Populus grandidentata, see Aspen.
— *tremula*, see Aspen.
— *tremuloides*, see Aspen.
Poria carbonacea on timber in Jamaica, 194.
*— *eyrei* in N. America, 665.
— *hypolateritia* on tea, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 429.
*— *incrassata* on pine in U.S.A., 67.
— — on timber in Canada, 134.
*— *latitans* in N. America, 665.
— *monticola* on timber in Canada, 134; U.S.A., 442; control, 134, 570; detection of, 442.
— *obliqua*, book on abortive sporophore of (the 'chaga' in the U.S.S.R.), 190.
— — on birch in Austria, 632; Norway, 494.
— — on elm and other trees in U.S.S.R., 128.
— *rubens* antedated by *P. salmonicolor*, 665.
— *salmonicolor* syn. of *P. rubens* and *P. spissa*, 665.
— *spissa*, *P. salmonicolor* syn. of, 665.
— *vaporaria*, formation of oxalic acid by, 402.
— — on Coniferae, natural resistance to, in France, 438.
— — on pine, *Fomes pini* in relation to, 253.
— —, physiology of, 520.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 440.
— *weirii* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Canada, 606; U.S.A., 713.
[*Poria*] *xantha* on timber in Canada, 134.
Portulaca oleracea, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 654.
Potassium deficiency in apple in Germany, 547; barley in Denmark, 580; carnation in Bulgaria, 110; clover in Denmark, 580; coconut, 121; fruit, diagnosis of, 54; oil palm in W. Africa, 376; opium poppy in Denmark, 374; pear in Germany, 547; pine in Canada, 499; potato in Denmark, 580; (?) rice, causing rice 'akagare' disease type I, 680; spruce and *Tsuga heterophylla* in Canada, 499; vine in Germany, 647; *Xanthosoma*, 87.
— — in relation to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 108.
— in relation to magnesium deficiency in potato, 181; potato stem-end blackening, 125; resistance of wheat to *Puccinia recondita*, 743.
— chloride, effect of, on streptomycin uptake, 280.
— dichromate alone and in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 571.
— monophosphate, effect of, on tetracycline injury to cruciferae, 500.
— permanganate, degradation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 708.
— —, use of, as seed treatment for ginseng, 120; pine, 283.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) 'ABC' disease in Netherlands and Switzerland, tobacco necrosis virus in relation to, 330.
— acropetal necrosis virus, see Potato virus Y str.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, in Brazil, 241; Spain, 554; Switzerland, 330; U.S.S.R., 237; control, 203, 237, 241; effect of, on yield, 237; factors affecting, 330; γ-rays against, 85; var. reaction to, 554.
*—, — *tenuissima* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., associated with spindling sprout, 239.
— aucuba mosaic virus on potato in Germany, 556; potato viruses A and Y in relation to transmission of, 556.
—, *Bacillus polymyxa* on, factors affecting, 455.
— — *subtilis* on, in Scotland, 122, 124.
—, bacteria on in France, 427; control, 147.
— bacterial soft rot in Tasmania, 124.
— brown spot in U.S.A., 244.
*—, *Cercospora solanicola* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, clover phyllody [strawberry green petal virus], on, 268.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in Canada, 261; Germany, 557, 558; Tasmania, 124.
— corky ring spot [spraing] in Switzerland, 330, 425; tobacco rattle virus [potato stem mottle virus str.] causing, 425.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Africa, 703; Germany, 382, 557; Netherlands, 648; Poland, 474; U.S.S.R., 147, 483; control, 147, 557, 703; factors affecting, 483; strs. of, 640; viability of, 382.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, in Alaska, 485; Canada, 244; U.S.S.R., 280; control, 244, 280, 485, 623; international conference on, 723; production of enzymes by, 124; gums by, 655.
— degeneration in Bulgaria, 379; U.S.S.R., 179, 483; detection of, by light analysis, 379; relationship between mycotrophy and, 179.

[Potato] diseases in Sweden, 122; U.S.S.R., 236; breeding against, 122; control, 236; legislation against, in Brazil, 731; Chile and Spain, 82.
—, effect of Bordeaux mixture, copper tribasic and zineb on flavour of, 657.
—, *Erwinia* on, in Germany, 581; U.S.A., 181.
—, — *atroseptica* on, in Brazil, 243; Canada, 243; *S. Rhodesia, 9; U.S.S.R., 156; control, 243; factors affecting, 455.
—, — *carotovora* on, 658; in Brazil, 75, 243.
—, — — var. *aroideae* on, factors affecting, 455.
—, — — var. *atroseptica* on, 485; in U.S.S.R., 483.
—, — — f. sp. *zeae* can infect, 358.
—, — *phytophthora* on, in Brazil, 75; U.S.S.R., 73, 237.
*—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in New Zealand, 88.
—, — *polyphaga* f. *matricalis solani tuberosi* on, in Scotland, 122.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 181.
—, — *caeruleum* on, in Canada, 243; Scotland, 241, 243; Victoria, 485.
—, — *sambucinum* on, in Victoria, 485.
—, — *solani* on, inhibition of *Helminthosporium carbonum* by substances from, 154.
—, — — f. *radicola* on, in Tasmania, 124.
—, — (?) *trichothecioides* on, in Victoria, 485.
—, *Gibberella cyanogena* on, in Canada, 243, 704.
—, — *lateritia* on, in relation to *Fusarium solani* enzyme, 155.
—, *Helminthosporium atrovirens* on, in Germany, 558.
— hollow heart, factors affecting in U.S.A., 244.
— internal rust spot in Switzerland, 423, 425; unbalanced nutrient supply causing, 425.
— leaf curl virus on potato in U.S.S.R., 621.
— — roll virus on *Datura stramonium*, transmission of, 668.
— — — — on *Datura tatula* in Canada, 31.
— — — — on *Physalis floridana*, movement of, 349; transmission of, 668.
— — — — on potato in Austria, 379; Canada, 424; Denmark, 580; England, 377; Germany, 761; Hungary, 424; Poland, 424, 761; Scotland, 122, 377; Spain, 554; Switzerland, 423, 555; U.S.S.R., 237; breeding against, 459; control, 237, 379, 761; detection of, 555; effect of, on yield, 237; factors affecting, 377, 424, 580; not causing potato spindle sprout, 269; spread of, 377; testing for, 424; transmission of, 291, 377, 509, 580; to *Physalis floridana*, 291; tuber eye position in relation to symptoms of, 237; var. reaction to, 122, 423, 424, 554, 761.
— — — — on tomato, organic acid content of, 145.
— — rolling mosaic virus on potato in U.S.S.R., 556; proposed as group name for carnation latent, potato virus S and potato paracrinkle viruses, 556; serology of, 556.
— — scorch in Mauritius, association of, with *Pseudoplea trifolii*, *Stemphylium solani*, and other fungi, 651.
— ' little leaf ' in Canada, 1.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, causing yellow spot, 556.
[Potato], *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Germany, 558; India, 470.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Netherlands, 181.
—, manganese toxicity in, 244.
—, market diseases and losses in U.S.A., 340.
*—, *Oidium* on, in Argentina, 124.
—, *Oospora pustulans* on, in Scotland, 241, 243; Tasmania, 124; U.S.S.R., 73, 558; control, 73, 124, 243; factors affecting, 241; *Spongospora subterranea* and *Streptomyces scabies* in relation to, 558.
— paracrinkle virus on potato, 238; in Germany, 238; serology of, 555; strs. of, identical with potato virus M, 379; transmission of, 379, 555; var. reaction to, 379, 555.
— — — + potato virus S on potato in England, symptoms and inter-relationships of, 379.
— peel and pulp, substances in inhibiting fungi, 154.
—, *Phoma foveata* on, in Scotland, 243; Tasmania, 124; Victoria, 485.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in U.S.S.R., 182.
*—, *Phyllosticta* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, in Scotland, 241; Tasmania, 124.
—, — *infestans* on, 651; in Austria, 62; Belgium, 556; Brazil, 122, 239, 622; Canada, 381, 485, 621, 650; China, 280; Czechoslovakia, 61; Germany, 398; Great Britain, 3, 122, 143, 205, 241, 380, 425, 511, 622, 721, 722; India, 652; Indonesia, 276; Italy, 122; Japan, 704; *Montana, U.S.A., 622; Netherlands, 145, 509, 648, 704; New S. Wales, 425; *Nyasaland, 9; Prince Edward Island, 321; S. Australia, 649; S. Rhodesia, 8; Spain, 554; Sweden, 123, 381; Switzerland, 7, 423; U.S.A., 381, 622, 703; U.S.S.R., 18, 146, 147, 181, 321, 426, 483, 581, 732; breeding against, 122, 123, 181, 240, 321, 483; control, 7, 18, 62, 71, 146, 147, 181, 205, 276, 280, 321, 330, 377, 381, 485, 648, 721, 722; detection of, 377; effect of, on amino acid content of leaves, 704; on yield, 425; epidemiology of, 721; evaluation of, 147; factors affecting, 380; forecasting outbreaks of, 381, 509, 724; genetics of, 123, 237, 240, 241, 425, 557; germination of oospores of, 62; hypersensitivity to, 240, 704; leaflet on, 425; losses caused by, 321; method of isolating, 239; mutability of, 240, 621; non-occurrence of, in Madagascar, 405; nutrient requirements and toxin formation by, 662; parasitic aggressiveness of, 703; physiologic races of, 8, 122, 239, 240, 425, 426, 517, 622; protein changes in, 182; reaction of, to fungicides, 398; resistance to, 3, 8, 556; in the field, 123, 381; size of tubers in relation to susceptibility, 241; spread of, 380; strs. of, 426, 649; var. reaction to, 123, 143, 145, 146, 181, 237, 321, 361, 423, 426, 554, 557, 622, 662.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Denmark, 580.
— pox in U.S.S.R., induced by fungicidal toxins, 382.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in India, 10; Israel, 14; Kenya, 651; U.S.A., 243, 513; U.S.S.R., 156; breeding against, 243; control, 426; factors affecting, 10, 14; genetics of, 243; pathogenicity of, 513.
—, — — var. *asiatica* on, in India, 10.
—, — *xanthochlora* on, in U.S.S.R., 156.

[Potato], *Pseudoplea trifolii* on, in Mauritius, 651.
— purple top virus on potato and *Stellaria media*, 268.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in *Jersey, 267; Tasmania, 124.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Netherlands, 648.
— rugose mosaic virus [potato virus X + Y] on potato in U.S.S.R., 702.
—, Russian book on the, 483.
— rust spot in Spain, 554.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Tasmania, 124; breeding against, 485.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, inhibition of *Helminthosporium carbonum* by substances from, 154.
— spindle sprout in Australia, 380; Bulgaria, 379; U.S.A., 380; aetiology of, 269; associated with tomato stolbur virus, 380; detection of, 379.
— spindling sprout on potato in U.S.A., associated with aster yellows virus, 239.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 61; Germany, 382; Kenya, 272.
— spraing, potato stem mottle virus in relation to, 239; tobacco rattle virus (?) causing in England, 720.
— stem-end blackening, potassium in relation to, 125.
— stem mottle virus on tobacco, potato spraing in relation to, 239.
— — — — str. on potato causing spraing, 425.
— — — — —, see also Tobacco rattle virus.
— — and leaf diseases, manual of, 236.
—, *Stemphylium solani* on, in Mauritius, 651.
— stipple streak virus [potato virus Y str.] on potato in Netherlands, 238.
— streak [potato virus Y] on potato in Poland, 424.
—, *Streptomyces scabies* on, in Canada, 383, 704; Czechoslovakia, 61; Denmark, 558; England, 124; Germany, 557, 581; Netherlands, 145; New S. Wales, 200; Switzerland, 330, 423; U.S.A., 426, 558, 763; U.S.S.R., 147, 483; control, 124, 147, 242, 557, 558, 763; effect of manganese on, 242; factors affecting, 383, 426, 483; 'grassland' form of, 330; method of testing resistance to, 705; production of indole-acetic acid by, 84; var. reaction to, 61, 200, 423.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, in Canada, 705; Czechoslovakia, 61, 381, 557; Denmark, 331; Europe, 322; Germany, 623, 763; Romania, 581; Spain, 554; Sweden, 267; Switzerland, 423; U.S.S.R., 72, 146, 241, 242, 381, 382; biotypes of, 763; control, 72, 146, 242, 382, 763; effect of benzene derivatives on, 242; soil extracts on, 623; factors affecting, 72, 381, 705; genetics of, 763; growth substances in relation to, 381; legislation against, in Canada, 518; U.S.S.R., 382; method of identifying, 242; of testing resistance to, 322; physiologic races of, 557; proteins of warts of, 242; resistance to, 8, 763; var. reaction to, 61, 72, 322, 423, 554, 705, 763; viability of, 242.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on hybrids of, 269.
—, — necrosis virus on, in Switzerland, in relation to 'ABC,' 330.
—, tomato stolbur virus on, 268; in Austria, 379, 380; Bulgaria, 94; Czechoslovakia, 61; Europe, 762; (?) Poland, 621; analogy of, with gibberellin treatment, 121; association of, with potato spindle sprout, 380; effect of DDT on, 379; effect of, on yield, 61.
[Potato] tuber rot in Switzerland, 423.
—, *Typhula variabilis* on, in U.S.S.R., sclerotial germination of, 85.
—, use of, as test plant, 269.
—, *Verticillium* on, effect of pectic enzymes on resistance to, 155.
—, — *alboatrum* on, in Canada, 704; Prince Edward Island, 243; U.S.A., 261; resistance to, 623.
—, — — var. *menthae* on, host specificity of, 179.
— virus diseases in Czechoslovakia, 269; England, 377; Germany, 554; Poland, 484, 703; Spain, 554; Switzerland, 330; U.S.S.R. 483, 621, 732; adjustment of host to, 509; aphid cage in relation to, 91; breeding against, 8, 554; clonal variation in relation to, 703; control, 377, 483; effect of, on starch content, 484; hydroponic tests for, 554; metabolism abnormalities in, 213; row examination for, 348; tuber testing against, 621.
— — A on *Datura metel*, inhibition of, by sap, 181.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 180.
— — — on potato in Canada, 425; England, 143; Germany, 378; N. Ireland, 378, 648; Spain, 554; Switzerland, 423; breeding against, 378; control, 554; strs. of, 648; testing for, 237; var. reaction to, 237, 423, 425, 554, 648.
— — — on *Solanum*, specific reaction to, 702.
— — — on *Solanum demissum*, effect of virus inhibitors on, 291.
— — — on *Solanum racemigerum*, 181.
— — — on *Solanum stoloniferum*, genetics of resistance to, 459.
— — — on tobacco, effect of virus inhibitors on, 291.
— — —, preservation of, 91.
— — —, relationship of, to transmission of potato aucuba mosaic virus, 556.
— — —, serology of, 739.
— — — + F on potato in Canada, 379.
— — — + tobacco etch virus on *Solanum demissum*, *Physalis floridana* and tobacco, 488.
— — B on potato, var. reaction to, 237.
— — C, see Potato virus Y str.
— — F [potato aucuba mosaic virus str.], hosts of, 484.
— — — on clover, 180.
— — — on potato in U.S.A., 484; hosts and properties of, 180; reaction to, alone and with other viruses, 379.
— — — on *Solanum chacoense*, resistance to, 180.
— — — on tobacco, synergy of lucerne mosaic virus and, 484.
— — M on potato in Germany, 238; Italy, 378; hosts of, 238; relationship of, to potato paracrinkle virus, 379; serology of, 484, 523.
— — — + S on potato in Italy, 378.
— — S, 523.
— — —, antisera from, 331.
— — — on potato in Hungary, 424; Italy, 378; Netherlands, 145; Poland, 378; U.S.S.R., 621; breeding against, 238; genetics of, 239; paracrinkle virus not identical with, 555; preparation of diagnostic sera against, 484; serological tests for, 762; serology of, 555;

strs. of, 509; var. reaction to, 238, 378, 424, 555.
[Potato virus S], similarity of to potato paracrinkle virus, 238.
— — — + M on potato in Italy, 378.
— — — + paracrinkle virus on potato in England, symptoms and inter-relationship of, 379.
— — X on *Capsicum* in U.S.A., 197.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum* in Czechoslovakia, 509.
— — — on clover, 180, 291, 705.
— — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, oxygen uptake in, 92.
— — — on *Hyoscyamus niger*, effect of alkaloid content of, 375.
— — — on *Ocimum basilicum*, reaction to, 291.
— — — on *Orobanche ramosa*, 127.
— — — on potato, 523, 621; in Canada, 378, 425, 702, 703; Czechoslovakia, 61; Germany, 378; Hungary, 424; India, 11; Netherlands, 145; N. Ireland, 647; Spain, 554; Switzerland, 423; U.S.S.R., 424, 621, 702; amino acid composition of two strains of, 121; antisera from, 331; breeding against, 121, 378; *Cassia occidentalis* as bioassay plant for, 653; complement fixing capacity of, 703; control, 554, 621; degradation of, 425; effect of some chemical substances on, 237; elimination of, 145; genetics of, 121; infectivity of ribonucleic acid from, 378; latent form of, 621; method of identifying by paper chromatography, 126; of separating from healthy potatoes, 702; preparation of diagnostic sera against, 484; recessive immunity to, 121; recovery of, from 'immune' var., 702; serology of, 13, 267, 424, 762; spontaneous mutation in, 11; storage of, 647; testing of, 621; testing of, directly from tuber, 237; var. reaction to, 61, 121, 237, 423, 424, 554, 621.
— — — on *Solanum acaule* in Czechoslovakia, 61; genetics of resistance to, 459.
— — — on *Solanum demissum*, effect of virus inhibitors on, 291.
— — — on *Solanum* spp., specific reaction to, 702.
— — — on squash, transmission of, 458.
— — — on tobacco, 127, 766; in Switzerland, 430; breeding against, 708; detection of latent strs. of, by UV light, 237; effect of potato virus Y and tobacco mosaic virus on, 598; of virus inhibitors on, 291; electromicroscopy of, 348; free amino acid composition of, 127; study on infectivity of, 739.
— — — on tomato, organic acid content of, 145.
— — — + cucumber mosaic virus on tobacco, in France, 186.
— — — + F on potato in Canada, reaction to, 379.
— — — + tobacco mosaic virus on tomato in Argentina, 726.
— — — + Y on potato in U.S.S.R., 180.
— — — ring spot str. on clover, 180, 291, 621.
— — — strs., interference between other viruses and, 212.
— — — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, mixed infections of, causing new strs. of, 668.
— — — yellow str. on clover, 180, 291.
— — Y on *Capsicum*, mutation for resistance to, 197.
[Potato virus Y] on *Petunia* in Italy, 226.
— — — on *Physalis floridana*, cross protection between strs. of, 488.
— — — on potato, 523; in Denmark, 484; Germany, 378; Great Britain, 122, 377; Hungary, 424; N. Ireland, 647; Poland, 761; Romania, 581; Spain, 554; Switzerland, 330, 423; U.S.S.R., 621; antagonism of, to (?) *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 63; apparatus for testing for tobacco vein browning strain of, 762; breeding against, 378, 484; classification of, 647; control, 377, 484, 554; determination of, by use of potato hybrids, 269; diagnosis of, 377; genetics of, 238; infection of, 762; method for direct demonstration of, 703; not causing potato spindle sprout, 269; preparation of diagnostic sera against, 484; relationship of, to transmission of potato aucuba mosaic virus by *Myzus persicae*, 556; serological relationship between bean yellow mosaic virus, beet mosaic virus, and, 598; spread of, 377; storage of, 647; symptoms of, in Netherlands, 238; testing for, 237, 621; transmission of, 484; var. reaction to, 122, 237, 238, 330, 423, 424, 484, 554, 647, 761.
— — — on *Solanum*, specific reaction to, 702.
— — — — — *stoloniferum*, genetics of resistance to, 459.
— — — on tobacco in Germany, 489; *Italy, necrotic variant of, 247; Switzerland, 430; U.S.A., 238; control, 93; effect of, on potato virus X, 598; electronmicroscopy of, 348; henbane mosaic virus str. in relation to, 487; necrotic type of, 238; strains of, 430; tobacco etch virus and tobacco vein necrosis strains in relation to, 487, 489; transmission of, by vectors, 93, 238, 489; var. reaction to, 430.
— — — on tobacco, 247.
— — — on tomato in Israel, 432; U.S.A., 150; organic acid content of, 145.
— — — + F. on potato in Canada, 379.
— — — + henbane mosaic virus on *Physalis floridana*, 488.
— — — + tobacco mosaic virus on tomato in Israel, 432.
— — — + — vein necrosis virus on tobacco, 488.
— — — + (?) X on potato in India, 61.
— — — (tobacco vein necrosis strain) on potato, 269; in Germany, 524.
— — — veinal necrosis strain on potato in N. Ireland, 647.
— — — str. on tobacco in Germany, effect of fertilizers on, 63.
— — — strs., interference between other viruses and, 212.
— witches' broom virus on *Nicotiana glauca*, 407; transmission of, to tomato, 269.
— — — — on potato, strs. of, 268.
— — — — on tomato, effect of, 269.
— yellow dwarf virus on clover in India, simultaneous transmission with clover big vein virus, 61; transmission of, 61, 312.
— — spot caused by lucerne mosaic virus, 556.
— — top virus on potato, problems of, 268.
— — — — on *Stellaria media*, symptoms of, 268.
Practical Mycology, Manual for identification of fungi, 654.

Pratylenchus penetrans in relation to *Verticillium alboatrum* on eggplant, 261.
— — transmitting tobacco rattle virus, 145.
(?) *Primula* mosaic virus on *Primula* in Italy, 226.
— *obconica*, inhibition of bacteria and fungi by gynaecium of, 20.
— —, method for isolating chemically inhibitory substance in stigma, 20.
— —, molybdenum deficiency in, control, 594.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus strain on, in Czechoslovakia, 310.
— *polyantha*, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in England, 264.
Prinzon cos, use of, against *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 482, 699.
Privet (*Ligustrum*), **Cercospora ligustri* on, in Denmark, 331.
Proactinomyces ruber on prepared rubber, in U.S.S.R., 559.
Procaine hydrochloride, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Cucumis*, *E. graminis* on wheat, *E. polygoni* on beet, lupin and pea, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, and *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 515.
— —, toxicity of, to apple and rose, 515.
Propanol, alone and in combination, toxicity of, to *Gilbertella persicaria*, *Rhizopus stolonifer*, and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 316.
Propargyl bromide component of trizone, 78.
β-propiolactone, inactivation of strawberry latent virus A by, 178.
Propoxymercury chloride, use of, against fungi on leather, 21, 22.
Propylene oxide, use of, for sterilizing agar media, 290.
2-propyn-1-ol carbanilate, use of, on orange fruit, 47.
Prosat M, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 464.
Prune dwarf virus, factors affecting stability of, 479.
— — —, hosts of, 271.
— — —, inactivation of, by polyphenol oxidase, 479.
— — — on cherry in U.S.A., transmission of by pollen, 57.
— — — on greengage, effect of, 271.
— — — on plum, effect of, on yield, var. reaction to, 271.
Prunus, plum pox virus on, legislation against, in Germany, 518.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in Denmark, 596.
—, virus on, (?) identical with virus associated with raspberry bushy dwarf, 143–144.
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *angustifolia*, peach rosette virus on, epidemiology of, in U.S.A., 616.
— *armeniaca*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *cerasifera* var. *myrobalana*, *Tranzschelia discolor* and *T. pruni-spinosae* on, 116.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
— *domestica*, see Plum.
— *mahaleb*, cherry necrotic rusty mottle virus on, 550.
— —, — rugose mosaic virus strs. on, hosts of, transmission of, 550.
— —, *Tranzschelia discolor* and *T. pruni-spinosae* on, 116.
— *pennsylvanica*, cherry leaf roll virus can infect, 370.
[*Prunus*] *persica*, see Nectarine, Peach.
— *salicina* diseases in China, 613.
— —, *Polystigma rubrum* on, in China, 613.
— *spinosa*, *Tranzschelia discolor* and *T. pruni-spinosae* on, 116.
— *tomentosa* diseases in China, 613.
— *virginiana* leaf and root extracts, inhibition of cherry ring spot virus on cucumber and tobacco mosaic virus on bean by, 666.
— —, peach X-disease virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, to tomato and *Vinca*, 178.
Psalliota, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in Denmark, 596.
Psammotettix lividellus transmitting cherry little cherry virus, 316.
**Pseudocercospora vitis* on vine in Mauritius, 651.
Pseudomonas in Brazil, 75; on barley, antibiotic action of, 463; preservation of at low temp., 76.
— *aeruginosa*, pathogenicity and taxonomy of, 75.
— *andropogonis*, inhibition of, by *Trichoderma* antibiotics, 730.
— — on maize in Hungary, 413; U.S.A., 531.
— — on *Sorghum*, 531.
— *angulata*, bacteriophages active against, 578.
— — on tobacco in Mauritius, 127; S. Rhodesia, 128.
— *aptata* on beet in England, 501; U.S.A., 195, 501; ' beet latent virus ' due to, 501.
— *atrofaciens* on wheat in U.S.S.R., 156, 512.
— *barkeri* on *Pelargonium*, symptoms resembling virus, 471.
— (?) *calendulae* on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 582.
— *cannabina* on hemp in Hungary, 49, 275; differentiation of, from Yugoslavian strain, 49; not related to *P. caryophylli*, 275; relationship of, to *P. mori*, 275.
— *caryophylli*, inclusion of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid in cells of, 14.
— — not related to *P. cannabina*, 275.
— *cerasi*, serology of, 13.
— *cichorii*, hosts of, in Brazil, 75.
— — on *Chrysanthemum morifolium* in U.S.A., 473.
— *coronafaciens* on oats in U.S.S.R., 512.
— *delphinii* on *Delphinium* in Canada, 471.
— *denitrificans* in soil in Romania, antagonism of, to soil fungi, 21.
— *eriobotryae* on loquat, production of indoleacetic acid by, 84.
— *fluorescens*, antagonism of *Gibberella fujikuroi* to, 730.
— — in soil in U.S.S.R., antagonism of, to *Sphacelotheca destruens*, 303.
— —, inhibition of, by *Trichoderma* antibiotics, 730.
— — on flax in U.S.S.R., 363.
— — on tomato, antagonism of, to *Verticillium alboatrum*, 650.
— *fraxini*, *P. savastanoi* var. *fraxini* renamed, 151.
— *lachrymans* on cabbage and crucifers in U.S.S.R., 512.
— — on cucumber in Czechoslovakia, effect of phytostrept on, 394.
— — on gherkin, transmission of, by seed, 145.
— —, serology of, 267.
— — var. *melonis* on cucurbits in U.S.S.R., 512.

[*Pseudomonas*] *lauracearum* associated with *Umbellularia californica* leaf blight, 130.
— *maculicola* on cauliflower in Mauritius, 651.
— *marginalis*, taxonomy of, 75.
— *marginata*, inclusion of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid in cells of, 14.
— — on *Gladiolus* in S. Rhodesia, imported from S. Africa, 9; U.S.A., 228.
— *medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola*, see *P. phaseolicola*.
— *mori* on mulberry in Hungary, 275; New S. Wales, 617; *P. cannabina* in relation to, 275.
— *mors-prunorum*, bacteriophages active against, 578.
— — on bean in Netherlands, similarity of symptoms of, to *P. phaseolicola*, 145.
— — on cherry, see Cherry.
— — on plum in England, disease cycle of, 578.
— *oryzae* on rice in Thailand, 301.
— *passiflorae* on passion fruit in New Zealand, 235.
— *phaseolicola* on bean, see Bean.
— —, use of, as test organism, 277.
— *pisi*, bacteriophages active against, 578.
— —, inhibition of, by *Trichoderma* antibiotics, 730.
*— — on pea in Argentina, 74.
— *polycolor* on tobacco, status of, as a plant pathogen, 75.
— *radiciperda* on clover in U.S.S.R., 612.
— *rimaefaciens* on poplar, non-occurrence of, in U.S.A., 386.
— *rubrilineans* on sugarcane in India, 245; hosts of, 246.
— *savastanoi* on olive in Italy, 421.
— —, production of indole-acetic acid by, 202.
— — f. sp. *fraxini* on ash, non-occurrence of, in U.S.A., 386; renamed *P. fraxini*, 151.
*— *sesami* on sesame in Greece, 649, 701.
— *solanacearum*, effect of phytoncides from tomato on, 146.
— —, hosts of, 235, 513.
— — in rhizosphere of wheat in U.S.S.R., 156.
— —, inclusion of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid in cells of, 14.
— —, method for characterizing, 14.
— — on banana, see Banana.
— — on *Casuarina equisetifolia* in Mauritius, 633.
— — on *Eupatorium odoratum* in Costa Rica, 699.
— — on *Heliconia* in Costa Rica, 235, 699; account of, 551.
— — on potato, see Potato.
*— — on teak in Malaya, 274.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — on weeds in Costa Rica, strs. of, 235.
— — banana str., on *Heliconia* in Costa Rica, 699.
— — var. *asiatica* on potato in India, 10.
— *stizolobii*, inclusion of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid in cells of, 14.
— *syringae*, bacteriophages active against, 578.
(?)— —, confusion of, with *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 315.
— — on almond in U.S.A., variability of, 549.
— — on apple in France, pathogenicity of, to bean, 314.
— — on apricot in S. Africa, 420; U.S.A., 177.
— — on cherry in U.S.A., variability of, 549.
[*Pseudomonas syringae*] on orchard weeds in U.S.A., inoculum source for, 177.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 177, 549; variability of, 549.
— — on pear in France, 314.
— — on pepper, black, in Brazil, 75.
— — on woody plants in U.S.A., inoculum source for, 177.
— —, study on, 14.
*— — f. sp. *populea* on poplar in Scotland, 735.
— — var. *capsici* on *Capsicum* in U.S.S.R., 449.
— *tabaci*, inhibition of, by *Trichoderma* antibiotics, 730.
— — on *Nicotiana longiflora*, relationship between inoculum concentration and resistance, var. reaction to, 562.
— — on soybean in U.S.A., var. reaction to, 503.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— *viburni*, inclusion of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid in cells of, 14.
— *viridilivida*, bacteriophages active against, 578.
— *xanthochlora* in potato roots and tubers in U.S.S.R., 156.
— — in rhizosphere of wheat in U.S.S.R., 156.
Pseudoperonospora cubensis on cucumber in China, 393; *Mauritius, 74; oospores of, 394; var. reaction to, 68, 200.
— *humuli* on hops, see Hops.
Pseudopeziza medicaginis on lucerne, see Lucerne.
— — on *Medicago falcata*, var. reaction to, 173.
*— *meliloti* on *Melilotus albus* in Poland, 476.
— *ribis* on currant in Denmark, 580; England, overwintering of, 117.
— — on gooseberry in Denmark, 580.
— *tracheiphila* on vine in Germany, 142, 452; U.S.S.R., 175; study on, 452.
— *trifolii* on clover in U.S.S.R., 612.
**Pseudoplea trifolii* in N. Nigeria and Nyasaland, 272.
— — associated with potato leaf scorch, 651.
— — on clover, var. reaction to, 173.
— — on groundnut in Mauritius, 651.
— — on lucerne, inoculation of, by ascospores, 613.
Pseudotsuga menziesii, *Allantophoma* on, in Germany, 65.
— — bark necrosis in Great Britain, 712.
— —, *Botrytis* on, in Canada, 635.
— —, *Caeoma faulliana* on, syn. of *Melampsora albertensis*, 326.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 193.
— —, *Melampsora albertensis* on, in Canada, synonym of *Caeoma faulliana*, 326.
— —, (?) *Peniophora sacrata* on, in New Zealand, 568.
— —, *Phacidiella coniferarum* on, in Netherlands, 712.
*— —, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii* on, in New Zealand, 388.
— —, *Polyporus schweinitzi* on, in Denmark, 635.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, in Canada, 636; U.S.A., 713.
— —, *Pythium* on, in Great Britain, 712.
— —, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, in U.S.A., 193.
— —, *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii* on, in Germany, 65.

Psidium guajava, see Guava.
Puccinia, papers on, in Conference on cereal rusts, 525.
— *aristidae* on *Distichlis stricta* in U.S.A., 328.
— *asparagi* on *Asparagus*, var. reaction to, 68.
— — on *Asparagus verticillatus* in U.S.S.R., 159.
— *bromina* see *P. recondita*.
— *cacabata* on cotton in U.S.A., 608.
— *carthami* on safflower in India, 10; Israel, 553; intercepted from Portugal, 153.
— *cichorii* on endive in Italy, 260.
— *coronata* as test fungus, 728.
— — on barley, induced susceptibility to, 165.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on *Rhamnus palaestina* in Israel, effect of, on oats; physiologic races of, 42.
— — on wheat, induced susceptibility to, 165.
— *dioicae* on *Oenothera* in Canada, 471.
— *dispersa* see *P. recondita*.
— *erianthi* on sugarcane in India, 653.
— *festucae* on honeysuckle in U.S.S.R., 250.
— *glumarum*, see *P. striiformis*.
— *graminis*, fertilization of, 161.
— — in the air in Europe and Great Britain, 3, 526; U.S.A., 522; meteorology in relation to, 526.
— — in Portugal and Spain, 526; Sweden, 293; physiologic races of, 293.
— — on *Agropyron repens* in Italy, 353; Spain, 96.
— — on barberry in France, 293; Italy, 36; Morocco and Spain, 293; U.S.S.R., 95; Yugoslavia, 293; eradication of, 95; physiologic races of, 36, 293.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, in Yugoslavia, 35; role of grasses in dissemination of, 94.
— — on Gramineae in France, Morocco, and Spain, 293.
— — on *Hordeum murinum* in Italy, 353.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on *Phleum pratense*, var. reaction to, 173.
— — on rye in Denmark, 527; U.S.A., 37; physiologic races of, 527.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, physiologic races of, 601.
— —, spore trapping in relation to, 526.
— —, uredospore dissemination and infection, 526.
— *helianthi* on sunflower in Canada, 311; U.S.S.R., 366; longevity of, 311.
— *hordei* on barley, see Barley.
— *horiana* on *Chrysanthemum* intercepted from Australia, 153.
— *malvacearum* on *Hibiscus* and *Malva* in Czechoslovakia, 422.
— *menthae* on *Mentha*, control, 321.
— —, morphologic variation in, on *Mentha*, *Monardella*, *Bystropogon*, and *Satureja*, 30.
— — on peppermint in Czechoslovakia, 270, 422; resistance to, 270.
— *millefolii* on *Achillea* in Canada, 471.
— *pelargonii-zonalis* on *Pelargonium* in W. Australia, 474.
— *penniseti* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, effect of pH on germination of, 751.
*— *poae-sudeticae* on *Poa annua* in Bulgaria, 458.
— *polysora* on maize, see Maize.
— — on *Tripsacum laxum*, morphological distinction between isolates of, 677.
— *psidii* on *Pimenta officinalis*, control, 272.
[*Puccinia*] *purpurea*, cytology, morphology and taxonomy of, 413.
— *recondita* as test fungus, 728.
— — in the air in U.S.A., 522.
— — in Portugal and Spain, 526; Sweden, 293; physiologic races of, 293.
— — on cereals, geographical distribution of, 35.
— — on rye, 43; in Czechoslovakia, 293; Denmark, 527; Yugoslavia, 35.
— — on *Thalictrum foetidum* in Italy, 673.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, resistance of wheat × *Agropyron intermedium* to, 410.
— *rhei-undulati* on rhubarb in New S. Wales, 393.
— *rubigo-vera*, see *P. recondita*.
*— *scorzonerae* on *Scorzonera* in Turkmenia, U.S.S.R., 88.
— *sorghi* on maize, see Maize.
— *striiformis* in Portugal and Spain, 526; U.S.S.R., losses caused by, 732.
— — on barley in Denmark, 527; Germany, 581; Netherlands, 145; method of inoculating, 219.
— — on cereals, geographical distribution of, 35.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, resistance of wheat × *Agropyron intermedium* to, 410.
— *tatarica* on *Lactuca tatarica* in Germany, cultural study on, 505.
— *triseti*, see *P. recondita*.
— *triticina*, see *P. recondita*.
— spp., use of Monsanto CP8621 against, 588.
Pullularia pullulans in the air in U.S.A., 522.
— — in soil, control, 19.
— — on *Achras sapota*, (?) new str. of, in Brazil, 736.
— — on bamboo in Japan, 135.
— — on timber in fresh and sea water, 29.
Pumpkin (*Cucurbita pepo*) bacterial rot and dying-off of, in U.S.S.R., 262.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in U.S.A., pathogenicity of, 261.
—, *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.S.R., 262.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, in Queensland, 395.
Punica granatum, see Pomegranate.
Puradrin XL, toxicity of, to wheat, 409.
Purapid, use of, against paper mill slime bacteria and fungi, 590.
Puratized agricultural spray, use of, against *Phomopsis juniperovora* on *Juniperus*, 193.
Pyrenochaeta terrestris, effect of near-UV light on, 591.
— — on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 612.
*— — on garlic in Brazil, 328.
— — on onion in *Argentina, 574; *Brazil, 328; U.S.A., identification of, 644; pathogenicity of, 328.
Pyrenomycetes, order Diatrypates, 666.
Pyrenophora avenae, cultural distinction of, from other *P.* spp., 367.
— — on oats, in U.S.A., 747; detection of, by Ulster method, 101; differentiation of, from *Cochliobolus victoriae*, 101.
— *bromi* on cereals and forage grasses, growth of, 366.
— —, sporulation of, in culture, 660.

[*Pyrenophora*] *teres* on barley in Canada, 650; Kenya, 651; U.S.S.R., 158.
— — on cereals and fodder grasses, growth of, 366.
Pyrethrum chlorosis, hosts of, 580.
2-pyridinethiol, 1-oxide, see omadine.
Pyrites ash, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 146.
Pyrus communis, see Pear.
— *coronaria*, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in U.S.A., 695.
Pythium associated with raspberry die-back, 144.
— in Queensland, 288.
— in soil in Germany, effect of insecticides on, 19.
—, preservation of, 666.
—, toxicity of omadine to, 729.
— *acanthicum* on *Dahlia* in Czechoslovakia, 686.
— *aphanidermatum* on cotton in Central African Republic, 224, 535.
— — on cucumber, cellulolytic and pectinolytic enzyme production by, 661.
— — on cucurbits in India, 719.
— — on *Lolium* in U.S.A., 52, 149.
— —, toxicity of acetic acid to, 285.
—, *debaryanum* action of filtrates of, on *Claviceps purpurea*, 590.
— —, growth of, on agar media sterilized by propylene oxide, 290.
*— — in Queensland, 288.
— — on beet in Germany, 581; U.S.S.R., 27, 641; control, 729; factors affecting, 27.
*— — on cotton in Romania, 108.
— — on *Dahlia* in Czechoslovakia, 686.
— — on dead flax stems in Belgium, 108.
— — on *Schizandra chinensis* in U.S.S.R., 81.
— — on swede, effect of organic manuring on, 593.
— — on tobacco in China, 764; U.S.S.R., 157.
— — on tree seedlings in Canada, 565.
— —, preservation and storage of, 666.
— —, toxicity of aureomycin to, 516.
— *graminicola* on *Bromus inermis*, 612.
— — on sugarcane in Hawaii, 486.
— *horinouchiense* on cereals in Japan, 528.
*— *irregulare* in Queensland, 288.
— — on dead flax stems in Belgium, 108.
— *iwayamai*, 529.
— *mamillatum* in soil, biology of, 592; factors affecting saprophytic activity of, 156.
— — on cotton in Central African Republic, 224, 535.
— *megalacanthum* on flax, toxicity of extracts of lupin plants to, 309.
— *paddicum* on cereals in Japan, 528.
— — on oats in Japan, 529.
— — on rice in Japan, 529.
— *splendens* on pepper, black, in Sarawak, 272.
— *ultimum*, inhibition of, by cyanoalkyl isothiocyanates, 729.
— — on cucumber, bioassay of systemic activity of actidione semicarbazide in, 278.
— — on *Dahlia* in Czechoslovakia, 686.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., 687.
(?)— — on fern, effect of sucrose on, 154.
— — on industrial products in Japan, 588.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 697.
— — on potato in *Jersey, 267; Tasmania, 124.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in U.S.A., 60.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 617.
[*Pythium ultimum*] on tree seedlings in Canada, 565.
— — var. *sporangiferum* on *Chenopodium album* in U.S.A., 406.
*— *vexans* in Queensland, 288.
— *violae* on pansy in U.S.A., 406.

Quaternary ammonium compounds, translocation of, 152.
Quercus, see Oak.
Quince (*Cydonia oblonga*) diseases in Victoria, 521.
—, **Fabraea maculata* on, in Scotland, 735; Switzerland, 479.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* can infect, 232.
— virus diseases in Germany, 54.
Quinex, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 114.
Quinic acid, toxicity of, to *Phytophthora infestans*, 622.
8-quinolinol, reversal of fungitoxicity of, by amino acids and other chelators, 18.
Quinone, use of, as seed treatment for flax,171.
— -oxime-benzoyl-hydrazone, use of, as seed treatment for pea, 3.
Quinosol, use of, against *Erica* ' die-off,' 756.
Quinoxime-benzoylhydrazone, use of, as seed treatment for vegetables, 639.
Quintozene, effect of, on clover, 541.
— injury to *Magnolia*, 111.
—, methods of determining on forage, 336.
—, sensitivity of *Corticium solani* to, 48; *Rhizopus stolonifer* to, 516.
—, use of, against *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on potato, 557; *Corticium solani* on *Capsicum*, 450; on potato, 557; cotton seedling diseases, 608; fungi on Coniferae, 635; *Gloeosporium musarum*, 482; *Itersonilia* and *Phoma* on parsnip, 5; *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 640; *Rhizoctonia* on cotton, 537; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on vegetables, 500; *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 392; on groundnut, 595; *Streptomyces scabies*, 124, 145, 557, 558; as seed treatment for cotton, 363; wheat, 354; as soil treatment, 214, 382; against *Olpidium brassicae* on lettuce, 722.
— in combination, effect of, on yields of cereals and grasses, 541.
— — —, use of, against cotton seedling diseases, 608; *Rhizoctonia*, on cotton, 537.

Racodium therryanum on *Abies sachalinensis*, *Cryptomeria japonica*, pine and spruce in Japan, causing snow blight, 439.
Radiation, γ, determination of lethal dose of, for fungi, 85.
—, —, use of, against fungi on fruit and vegetables, 26; *Tilletia caries*, 462.
Radioactive isotopes as tracers in plant pathology, 341.
*Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Albugo candida* on, in S. Rhodesia, 8.
*—, *Cercospora cruciferarum* on, in India, 652.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in S. Australia, 649.
—, *Fusarium conglutinans* on, resistance to, 327.
—, — *oxysporum f. conglutinans* on, chitin in relation to, 584.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in India, 448.
— yellows virus on lettuce in U.S.A., 138.

Radulum casearium on aspen in Canada, 130.
**Ramichloridium musae* on banana in British Solomon Island Protectorate and Sierra Leone, 272.
Ramularia, new records of, in U.S.S.R., 289.
— *actinidiae* on *Actinidia* in U.S.S.R., 236.
— *carthamicola* on safflower in Israel, 553; *Pakistan, 553.
— *chicorii* on chicory in U.S.S.R., 289.
— *foeniculi*, *Cercospora foeniculi* should be renamed, 620.
— *oryzae* on rice in British Solomon Islands Protectorate, Nigeria, N. Borneo, Papua and New Guinea, and Sierra Leone, 104.
— *schizandrae* on *Schizandra chinensis* in U.S.S.R., 81.
*— *vallisumbrosae* on *Narcissus* in Jersey, 267.
Ramulispora sorghi on *Sorghum* in Sudan, 359.
**Ranunculus*, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Jersey, 267.
— mosaic virus on *Ranunculus asiaticus* in Italy, 226.
Rape (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*), *Albugo candida*, *Alternaria brassicae*, aster yellows virus, *Fusarium*, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola*, *Peronospora parasitica*, and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Canada, 620.
Raphanus sativus, see Radish.
Raspberry (*Rubus*), (?) *Agrobacterium rubi* on, in U.S.S.R., 420.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, in Bulgaria, 118.
—, black raspberry necrosis virus + *Rubus* yellow net virus on, in Finland, 759.
—, *Botrytis* on, in U.S.A., 617.
—, — *cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 147; control, 144.
— bushy dwarf virus on raspberry in Great Britain, 143.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in U.S.A., 617.
—, *Colletotrichum rubicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 147.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, 648; in Bulgaria, 118; Denmark, 580; U.S.S.R., 147; control, 118.
— die-back, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* and *Pythium* associated with, 144.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in Bulgaria, 118; U.S.S.R., 147.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 147.
— green mosaic virus on raspberry in U.S.S.R., 147.
*—, *Hapalosphaeria deformans* on, in Denmark, 331.
— [alpha] leaf curl virus, absence of, from Finland, 759.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, in Bulgaria, 118; Republic of Ireland, 6; U.S.S.R., 147.
— mild yellows virus on raspberry in Finland, 759.
— moderate vein chlorosis virus on raspberry in Canada and Finland, 759.
—, *Phragmidium rubi-idaei* on, in U.S.A., 201; U.S.S.R., 147.
— ringspot [raspberry Scottish leaf curl] virus, electron microscope study of, 143, 215.
— — — — — — — —, hosts of, 214.
— — — — — — — — on *Chenopodium quinoa*, 140.
— — — — — — — — on cherry in England, Germany, and Switzerland, 214; (?) causing cherry rasp leaf in England, 578; cherry Eckelrader disease not related to, 214.
— — — — — — — —, purification of, 215.
— — — — — — — —, transmission of, by soil, 143, 214.
[Raspberry] Scottish leaf curl virus, see Raspberry ringspot virus.
—, *Septoria rubi* and *Sphaerotheca macularis* on, in U.S.S.R., 147.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 693.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in England, 720; transmission of, by *Longidorus elongatus*, 720.
— veinbanding virus on raspberry in Finland, 759.
— vein chlorosis virus, see Raspberry moderate vein chlorosis virus.
—, virus diseases in Finland, 759; Scotland, 371; production of healthy stock, 371, 525; transmission of, 759.
— yellow dwarf virus, see *Arabis* mosaic virus.
— — mosaic virus on raspberry in U.S.S.R., 147.
Rats transmitting sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 626.
Ravenelia esculenta on *Acacia eburnea*, in India, *Aecidium esculentum* syn. of, 712.
Report from Argentine Inst. Phytotechnics, 725; Austria, 7; British Guiana, 11; British Honduras, 725; Calif., Bureau of Plant Quarantine, 201; Cambridge, Nat. Inst. agric. Bot., 142; Cambridge Plant Breeding Inst., 601; Cameroons Development Corp., 148; Canada, 1; Canadian Plant Disease Survey, 1; Ceylon Rubber Res. Inst., 182; Ceylon Tea Res. Inst., 323; Colonial Res. Committee, 271; Commonwealth Entomological Conference, 329; Commonwealth Mycological Conference, 723; Cotton Growing Corp. Exp. Stas., 48, 362; Denmark State Phytopathological Exp. Sta., 331, 579; E. Africa, 148; E. Malling, 578; European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation, 723; F.AO. Cacao Meeting, Ghana, 599; F.A.O. Plant Protection Committee S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 273, 274, 332, 582; F.A.O. Rice Working Party, 301; Finland, 723; Florida, 148, 582, 653; Germany, Plant Protection Bureau, 199; Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst., 264; Great Britain, Forest Res., 188; Greece, 649; Hawaiian Sugar Exp. Sta., 486; India, 9, 10, 652, 725; Indian Coffee Board, 753; Indian Jute Commission, 470; Institut de Recherches du Coton et des Textiles exotiques, 535; International Chestnut Commission, 66; Jamaica, 481; Japan, Inst. of Genetics, 453; Jersey, 267; Kenya, 650; Madagascar, 273; Malaya, 740; Malayan Rubber Res. Inst., 62, 244; Mauritius, 651; Mysore State, 652; Netherlands, 144, 176, 453, 726; Netherlands New Guinea, 726; New S. Wales, 200; New Zealand, Cawthron Institute, 332; New Zealand, D.S.I.R., 73; New Zealand Forest Res. Inst., 388; Nigeria, 199; N. Ireland, 647; N. Rhodesia, 8; Nyasaland, 9; Ottawa, Cereal Crops Division, 292; Oxford, Forestry Inst., 712; Queensland, 394; Queensland Bureau Sugar Expt. Sta., 427; Republic of Ireland, 6; Rhodesia & Nyasaland, 8; Rothamsted, 1, 720; Scottish Horticultural Res. Inst., 143; Scottish Society Res. Plant Breeding, 122; Sierra Leone, 292; S. India Tea Sci. Dept., 183, 184; Surinam, 395; Switzerland, 6, 330, 579; Tanganyika Colonial Pesticides Res. Unit, 215; Waite Agric. Res. Inst., S. Australia, 649; Warwick,

National Veg. Res. Sta., 4, 722; Welsh Plant Breeding Sta., 6; W. African Cocoa Res. Inst., 31, 669; W. African Inst. for Oil Palm Research, 376; Wye Coll. Dept. Hop Res., 374; Yugoslavia, 24.
Reseda odorata, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
Resistol, use of, as water repellent, 468.
Resorcin, use of, for observing potato leaf roll virus, 555.
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae on *Pseudotsugae menziesii* in U.S.A., 193.
Rhamnus cathartica, *Phellinus laevigatus* f. *rhamni* on, in U.S.S.R., 128.
— *palaestina*, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Israel, 42.
Rheum, see Rhubarb.
Rhinanthus crus-galli, *Coleosporium euphrasiae* on, 209.
Rhinocladiella atrovirens on paper pulp slime in Canada, 281.
Rhinotrichum parietinum on books in U.S.S.R., 518.
Rhizina inflata on conifers, in Great Britain, 713; factors affecting, 189; priority of the name *R. undulata* over, 713.
*— — on larch in Scotland, 735.
— — on pine in Netherlands, 495; *Scotland, 735; U.S.S.R., 457.
*— — on spruce in Scotland, 735.
— *undulata*, priority of the name, over *R. inflata*, 713.
Rhizobium, cold storage of, 76.
— *japonicum* on soybean in U.S.A., 447.
— *trifolii* on clover in U.S.A., 53.
— —, toxicity of fungicides to, 53.
Rhizoctol, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 363.
Rhizoctonia in soil in New Zealand, 27.
— *anomala* and *R. asclerotica*, defence reactions of orchid against, 111.
*— *callae* in forest nurseries in Canada, 768.
— *carotae*, response of, to light, 734.
— *dichotoma* in forest nurseries in Canada, 768.
— — on spruce in Canada, 255.
— *endophytica* in forest nurseries in Canada, 768.
— — on pine and spruce in Canada, 255.
— — var. *filicata* on pine in Canada, 255.
— *globularis* in forest nurseries in Canada, 768.
— — on pine and spruce in Canada, 255.
— *hiemalis* on pine in Canada, 255.
*— *lilacina* in forest nurseries in Canada, 768.
— *mucoroides* and *R. repens*, defence reactions of orchid against, 111.
*— *repens* in forest nurseries in Canada, 768.
— — on *Orchis militaris*, chemical defence against, 687.
*— *rubiginosa* in forest nurseries in Canada, 768.
— *stahlii*, defence reactions of orchid against, 111.
— *sylvestris*, inhibition of, by *Gibberella fujikuroi* and gibberellic acid, 67.
— *versicolor*, defence reactions of orchid against, 111.
Rhizophagus on strawberry in U.S.A., 617.
Rhizopogon luteolus, effect of, on development of trees, 189; inhibition of, by *Gibberella fujikuroi* and gibberellic acid, 67.
— — on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 497.
Rhizopus arrhizus on almond, method for determining fumaric acid in, 178; translocation of toxin from, 551.
— *circinans* on almond, method for determining fumaric acid in, 178; translocation of toxin from, 551.
— *oryzae* in the air in U.S.A., 521.
— *sexualis*, factors affecting zygospore formation in, 343.
— *stolonifer* in soil, control, 19.
— — in U.S.A., effect of γ rays on, 26; of X-irradiated oils on, 152.
— —, inhibition of, by hygrostatin, 21.
— — on almond, method for determining fumaric acid in, 178; translocation of toxin from, 551.
— — on apple, toxicity of plant substances to, 516.
— — on cotton in Egypt, 308; U.S.A., 225; *Earias insulana* and *Gelechia gossypiella* in relation to, 308.
— — on eggplant, effect of plant substances on, 516.
— — on industrial products in Japan, 588.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 56, 316.
— — on strawberry in U.S.S.R., 72.
— — on tobacco in Madagascar, 185, 248.
— — on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* in U.S.A., 321.
— —, reaction of plant tissue to, 207.
— —, toxicity of quintozene to, 516.
— —, use of, as test organism, 277.
Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Germany, 65.
— — on spruce in Germany, 65, 255.
Rhizosphere, fungi in, methods of studying, 664.
Rhodandinitrobenzole, see defusit 50.
Rhodane, use of, as seed treatment for barley, 99; rice, 414; wheat, 99, 218.
Rhodanine derivatives, use of, against cotton textile fungi, 468.
Rhododendron, *Cercospora handelii* on, in Australia, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, England, and U.S.S.R., 111.
—, **Chrysomyxa ledi* var. *rhododendri* and *C. piperiana* on, in U.S.A., 201.
—, *Exobasidium azaleae* on, gall formation by, 112.
—, — *japonicum* on, in Netherlands, 472.
—, — *vaccinii* on, in New S. Wales, 200.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 310.
—, *Ovulinia azaleae* on, in U.S.A., 112, (?), 149.
—, *Phytophthora*, *Pythium*, and *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 310.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in Denmark, 596.
— *ferrugineum*, *Exobasidium* (*?*) *azaleae* and *E.* (*?*) *vaccinii* on, in France, 611.
Rhodotorula in fish breeding ponds in U.S.S.R., 283.
Rhoeo discolor, tobacco mosaic virus on, multiplication of, 125.
Rhopalosiphum fitchii syn. of *R. padi*, 412.
— — transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 41, 219.
— *insertum* preferred to *R. prunifolii*, 412.
— *maidis* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 356.
— *padi* preferred to *R. fitchii*, 412.
— — transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 298, 356, 525, 603, 740, 746; barley yellow dwarf virus strain B, 721; cereal virus I, 604.
— *prunifolii* syn. of *R. insertum*, 412.

Rhoplex in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 546.
Rhubarb (*Rheum*) diseases in New S. Wales, 393.
—, *Peronospora jaapiana*, *Phyllosticta straminella*, *Phytophthora parasitica*, and *Puccinia rheiundulati* on, in New S. Wales, 393.
—, tobacco rattle virus can infect, 143.
Rhus anthracnose in Japan, fungi causing, 437.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in Japan, 437.
*—, *Fomes annosus* on, in U.S.A., 714.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in U.S.A., 695.
—, *Myxosporium rhois* on, in Japan, 437; previously known as *Colletotrichum rhoinum*, 437.
— *succedanea*, *Sphaceloma rhois* on, 130.
Rhynchosporium orthosporum on *Agrostis stolonifer*, *Dactylis glomerata*, and **Lolium multiflorum* in England, 199.
— *secalis* on barley, see Barley.
Rhytisma acerinum and *R. punctatum* on *Acer* in U.S.S.R., 632.
Ribes, see Currants.
— *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
Rice (*Oryza sativa*) ' akagare ' disease in Japan, 105, 303, 679.
— — — type I, (?) potassium deficiency causing, 680.
— — — — II, nutritional studies on, 303, 679.
— ' akiochi ' in Japan, 105.
— ' amyit-po ' in Burma, 105.
— ' aodachi ' and ' aogare ' in Japan, 105.
— bacterial blight in India, differentiation of, from *Xanthomonas kresek* and *X. oryzae*, 415.
— — leaf disease in Malaya, 582.
—, barley yellow dwarf virus can infect, 298.
— black spots in the Philippines, 105.
— ' bronzing ' of, in Ceylon, 105.
—, brusone disease in Hungary, 302, 414.
—, *Cercospora oryzae* on, in Dutch Guiana, 465; Madagascar, 302.
— ' chin-sing-tsan ' in Formosa, 105.
—, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, 302; in British Guiana, 11; Dutch Guiana, 465; India, 9, 302, 414; Iran, 301; Japan, 414; Madagascar, 302; Netherlands New Guinea, 726; N. Australia, 358; N. Borneo, 151; U.S.A., 30, 146; biochemical studies on, 750; control, 11, 302, 726; pathogenicity of, 30; perennation of, 9; relation of N to, 46; starch accumulation due to, 750; var. reaction to, 414, 465.
—, *Corticium sasakii* on, in Ceylon, 301; control, 466; effect of 2,4-D on, 46.
—, — *solani* on, in Madagascar, 302.
—, *Curvularia* on, in N. Australia, 358; N. Borneo, 272.
— diseases, monograph on, 45.
— disorder in Thailand, 105.
— dwarf virus on rice in Japan, electron microscopic studies on, 301; transmission of, 301, 748.
—, *Entyloma oryzae* on, in N. Australia, 358.
—, *Fusarium* on, in N. Australia, 301, 358; U.S.S.R., 414.
—, — *graminearum*, *F. heterosporum*, and *F. oxysporum* on, in U.S.S.R., 414.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Ceylon and India, 302; Madagascar and Thailand, 301.
—, *Helminthosporium sigmoideum* var. *irregulare* on, in Ceylon and Thailand, 301.
— ' hideri-aodochi ' in Japan, 105.
[Rice] hoja blanca virus on barley in Colombia, transmission of, 679.
— — — — on *Digitaria* in Mexico, 167.
— — — — on *Echinochloa colonum* in Cuba, 45; Mexico, 167; transmission of, 45.
— — — — on Gramineae and oats in Colombia, transmission of, 679.
— — — — on rice in British Guiana, 11; British Honduras, 725; Cuba, 45, 606; Dutch Guiana, 465; Guatemala, 301; Mexico, 167; Netherlands, 413; Surinam, 395, 413; breeding against, 46; control, 606; effect of, on yield, 45, 606; losses caused by, 606, 725; transmission of, 45, 395, 605, 606; var. reaction to, 11, 46, 465, 606.
— — — — on wheat in Colombia, transmission of, 679.
— — — —, review of, 679.
— in India, 2nd edition of book on, 679.
— leaf-tip drying disease in India, manganese in relation to, 607.
—, *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on, in Ceylon and Thailand, 301; sclerotium formation by, 748.
— mentek disease in Indonesia, 105.
— ' miyit-po ' in Burma, 105.
— mosaic virus on rice in Bulgaria, 671; Philippines, 104; resemblance of, to diseases in Puerto Rico, S. America, and Tunisia, 104; to Japanese rice dwarf virus, 671; transmission of, 104.
—, *Neovossia barclayana* on, in U.S.A., 465, 532.
—, — *horrida* on, in U.S.A., 606.
—, *Nigrospora* on, in N. Borneo, 272.
—, — *padwickii* on, in India, 303.
—, *Ophiobolus oryzinus* on, in Madagascar, 302.
— ' pansuk ' and ' penyakit merah ' in Malaya, 105.
—, *Phyllosticta waracola* on, 45.
— physiological diseases in Asia, 104.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in Brazil, 465; Ceylon, 302, 724; Dutch Guiana, 465; Hong Kong, 301; Hungary, 413; India, 302; Japan, 302, 414, 749; Madagascar, 301; N. Australia, 358; N. Borneo, 151; Sarawak, 395; Surinam, 11; Thailand, 301; biochemical study on, 749; breeding against, 453; control, 11, 302, 465, 724, 749; diurnal spore release of, 748; factors affecting, 465; forecasting, 302; methods for assessing field losses, 302; morphology of, 749; photosynthesis in relation to, 413; spot sizes in relation to resistance to, 749; testing for resistance to, 453, 606; var. reaction to, 11, 414, 453, 465.
—, *Pseudomonas oryzae* on, in Thailand, 301.
—, *Pythium paddicum* on, in Japan, 529.
—, *Ramularia oryzae* on, in British Solomon Island Protectorate, Nigeria, N. Borneo, Papua and New Guinea, and Sierra Leone, 104.
—, ryegrass mosaic virus can infect, 311.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 465.
—, seed borne fungi on, in British Guiana, 11.
—, *Sporidesmium oryzaecolum* on, 45.
— ' stifle ' in Korea, 105.
— ' straight head ' in U.S.A., 105.
—, tobacco mosaic virus inhibitors in, 291.
—, *Trichoconis padwickii* on, in N. Borneo, 272; Surinam, 396.

[Rice], *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, in Japan, 466.
— wilt in U.S.S.R., *Fusarium* associated with, 414.
—, (?) *Xanthomonas* on, in India, causing blight, 415.
—, — *oryzae* on, 679; in Japan, 104, 414; assessment of damage by, 414; classification of, by phage susceptibility, 751; production of phytoalexin by, 750; single cell culture of, 751; water exudation in relation to, 104.
— yellow leaf, in Burma, 105.
Ricinus communis, *Alternaria ricini* on and diseases of, in U.S.A., 483.
— —, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 149.
— —, *Pythium* and *P. ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 60.
— —, *Sclerotinia ricini* on, in Bulgaria, 121.
— —, *Xanthomonas ricini* on, atypical symptoms, 334.
Ring spot viruses in Scotland, transmission of, by soil, 214.
Robinia pseudoacacia, *Armillaria* (?) *mellea* on, in Italy, 493.
— — mosaic (?) virus disease in Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Germany, Hungary, and Romania and witches' broom virus in N. America, 711.
Rodents transmitting fungi on forest trees, 190.
Rogor, use of, against vectors of potato viruses, 377.
Rosaceae, *Phyllosticta* on, in U.S.S.R., 595.
Rose (*Rosa*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and *Bacterium* on, in U.S.A., 172.
—, *Chalaropsis thielavioides* on, in S. Australia, 649.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, in U.S.A., 228, 540, 688; *Tetranychus telarius* associated with, 688.
— 'infectious chlorosis' in Italy, 226; rose mosaic virus causing, 227.
— little leaf in S. Africa, 474.
*— mosaic virus on rose in Italy, 226.
— — — yellow mottling str. on rose in U.S.A., 311.
—, *Mycosphaerella rosicola* on, in Canada, 471.
—, *Phomopsis vepris* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, *Phragmidium* on, review of spp. of, 474.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in Italy, 226; Norway, 587; U.S.A., 149, 688; control, 71, 73, 149, 226, 397, 515, 587, 688.
—, *Valseutypella tristicha* on, in Switzerland, 346.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in Denmark, 596.
— virus diseases and wilt in S. Africa, 474.
— 'yellow mosaic' virus on rose in Italy, 226, 688; (?) str. of complex causing apricot and cherry line-pattern, 688; transmission of, to apricot and plum, 688.
Rosellinia arcuata on tea in India, 184.
— *herpotrichoides* on spruce in Japan, not causing snow blight, 713.
— *necatrix*, biology and pathogenicity of, in Pakistan, 90.
— — on citrus in Pakistan and U.S.A., 90.
— — on pear and peony in U.S.A., 90.
— — on pistachio nut, 435.
— — on plum in U.S.S.R., 616.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 617.
— — on tea in China, 560.
— — on vine in France, 507.
— —, production of dioxopiperazines by, 402.
Rottboelia exaltata, maize mosaic virus on, in Surinam, 102.
Rotylenchulus (?) associated with coconut lethal yellowing, 376.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Congo, 486.
— diseases, breeding against, in Malaya, 624.
—, *Dothidella ulei* on, in Brazil, 486, 624.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Ceylon, 486, 625; Congo, 486; Kenya, 723; Malaya, 62, 244, 624, 706; control, 244, 486, 624, 625, 706; culture of, 486; factors affecting, 624.
—, — *noxius* on, in Malaya, 244, 624, 625, 706; control, 244, 624, 706; factors affecting, 624.
—, fungi on, in relation to white root diseases, 624.
—, *Fusarium lignosus* and *F. noxius* on, survival of, 427.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in Malaya, 625.
—, — *pseudoferreum* on, in Malaya, 244, 624, 706; survival of, 427.
—, *Helminthosporium heveae* on, in British Cameroons, 272; Malaya, 62, 245.
—, *Lenzites repanda* on, in Malaya, 625.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, in British Cameroons, 272; Ceylon, 182.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Ceylon, 182; India, 624; aerial spraying against, 559; strs. of, 521.
—, *Polystictus occidentalis*, *Trametes corrugata*, and *Ustulina zonata* on, in Malaya, 625.
— white root disease in Ceylon, 624; Kenya, 723; Malaya, 624, 724; study on fungi in relation to, 624.
—, prepared, decay, in Malaya, fungi in relation to, 625.
—, —, micro-organisms on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
Ruberon, use of, against fungi on bamboo, 135; as seed treatment for beet, 501; tomato, 64.
Rubus diseases in China, 613.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in U.S.A., 695.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in Denmark, 596.
— virus diseases in Canada, 234.
— *ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*, see Boysenberry, Loganberry.
Russula fragilis, assimilation of phosphorus by, 284.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), barley stripe mosaic virus can infect, 675.
—, — yellow dwarf virus on, in Tasmania, 298.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, effect of, on yield, 530.
—, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, in U.S.A., 297.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in England, 721.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Finland, 300; Israel, 40; U.S.S.R., 412; cultivation of, 412; host range of, 40.
—, *Fusarium equiseti* and *F. oxysporum* on, in U.S.S.R., 672.
—, *Marasmius* (?) *graminum* on, in Germany, 45.
—, oat dwarf tillering virus on, in Sweden, 676.
*—, *Polymyxa graminis* on, in Denmark, 331.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Denmark, 527; U.S.A., 37.

[Rye, *Puccinia*] *recondita* on, 43; in Denmark, 527; Czechoslovakia, 293; Yugoslavia, 35.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in U.S.S.R., 218.
*—, *Tilletia caries* on, in U.S.S.R., 157.
—, *Typhula idahoensis* on, in U.S.S.R., 85, 351; sclerotial germination in, 85.
—, — *itoana* on, in U.S.S.R., 85, 351; sclerotial germination in, 85.
—, *Urocystis occulta* on, in U.S.S.R., 72.
—, *Ustilago nuda* on, in Bulgaria, 411.
(?)—, *Xanthomonas translucens* var. *secalis* on, in U.S.S.R., 512.
— grass, see *Lolium*.

S-971, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 142.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, effect of X-irradiated essential oils and oil combinations on, 152.
— — filtrate + soap, use of, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 73.
— —, synchronizing division in cultures of, 596.
— *chevalieri*, *S. chodati*, and *S. paradoxus*, serology of, 289.
— *pastorianus*, toxicity of dodine to, 278.
— —, use of, as test organism, 439.
Saccharum, *Sclerospora sacchari* on, in Formosa, 626.
— *officinarum*, see Sugarcane.
— *spontaneum*, *Sclerospora philippinensis* on, in India, 530.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Alternaria carthami* on, in Israel, 553.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Canada, transmission of, by seed, 119.
*—, *Cercospora carthami* on, in Israel, 553; Pakistan, 55; transmission of, by seed, 553.
—, effect of gibberellic acid treatment on, 375.
—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, in U.S.A., effect of gibberellic acid on susceptibility to, 375.
—, *Puccinia carthami* on, in India, 10; Israel, 553; intercepted from Portugal, 153.
—, *Ramularia carthamicola* on, in Israel, 553; *Pakistan, 553.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Israel, 503.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Canada, 119; Israel, 503.
—, *Stemphylium* on, in Israel, 553.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., and U.S.S.R., pathogenic to potato, 375.
Sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia*), *Uromyces onobrychidis* on, in Romania, 581.
Salebu, use of, as timber preservative, 716.
Salicaceae, *Phyllosticta* on, in U.S.S.R., 595.
Salicylaldehyde derivatives and salicylanilide, use of, against *Cladosporium* on tomato and *Erysiphe* on cucumber, 588.
Salicylic acid, alone and in combination, use of, against *Stereum purpureum*, 71.
Salix, *Ciborinia foliicola* and *C. wisconsinensis* on, in U.S.A., 346.
—, *Cryptodiaporthe salicella* on, in Canada, previously reported as *C. salicina*, 493.
— diseases in Germany, monograph on, 567.
—, *Epipolaeum longisetosum* on, in Germany, 387.
—, *Erwinia salicis*, bulletin on, in relation to timber production, 437; non-occurrence of, in U.S.A., 386.
[*Salix*], *Fomes fomentarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 345.
—, *Fusicladium saliciperdum* on, in Canada, 252.
—, *Leucostoma nivea* on, in Switzerland, *L. auerswaldii* syn. of, 252.
—, — *translucens* on, in Switzerland, 252.
*—, *Melampsora amygdalina* and *M. ribesii purpurea* on, in Bulgaria, 458.
—, *Physalospora miyabeana* on, in Poland, 567; *Venturia chlorospora* associated with, 567.
—, *Polyporus squamosus* on, in U.S.S.R., 128, 345.
—, *Typhula itoana* on, in U.S.S.R., sclerotial germination of, 85.
—, *Valsa ambiens* on, in Switzerland, syn. of, 252.
—, — *ceratosperma* on, in Switzerland, 252.
—, *Valsella fertilis* on, in Switzerland, *V. salicis* syn. of, 252.
—, — *nigro-annulata* on, in Switzerland, 252.
—, *Venturia helvetica* and *V. microspora* on, in Germany, 387.
—, — *saliciperda* on, in Germany, sexual form of *Pollaccia saliciperda*, differentiation of from *V. chlorospora*, 387.
—, — *subcutanea* on, in Germany, 387.
— *nigra*, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in U.S.A., 695.
Salt, see Sodium chloride.
Salpiglossis sinuata, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
Salvia, bactericidal properties of oils from, 586.
Sambucus, see Elder.
Sandalwood (*Santalum album*) spike disease in India, survey and symptoms of, 130.
Sanigran, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 535.
Sankyo copper-mercury, use of, against *Racodium therryanum* on conifers, 439.
**Sansevieria macrophylla*, *Phyllosticta cycadina* on, in India, 474.
— *trifasciata*, bacillus on, in Belgium and imported plants from Congo and U.S.A., 275.
— — cork disease in Belgium, Gram+ *Bacillus* sp. causing, 275.
Santalum album, see Sandalwood.
Santoquin, use of, against apple superficial scald, 477.
Sarcina lutea, use of, as test organism, 514.
Sarcococca ruscifolia (?) virus in Italy, 226.
Sassafras variifolium, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in U.S.A., 695.
Satureja odora, *Puccinia menthae* var. *levis* on, distinct from *P. m.* var. *menthae* on *Mentha*, 30.
Scabiosa maritima, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
Scaphytopius acutus transmitting cherry little cherry virus, 316.
Schefflera actinophylla, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A. 654.
Schizandra, *Fusarium sporotrichioides* f. *schizandrae* on, in U.S.S.R., 81, 619.
— *chinensis*, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 81.
Schizophyllum commune on apricot inducing apoplexy, 117.
— — on timber in Turkey, 638.
Scirrhia acicola on pine in U.S.A., experimental inoculation of, 636.
Scirtothrips bispinosus transmitting *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 467.
Scleroderris lagerbergii on pine and spruce in Norway, 494.

Sclerophoma pithyophila on larch and pine in Germany, 65.
— — on spruce in Norway, 494.
**Sclerospora macrospora* on maize in U.S.A., 161.
*— — on rice in U.S.A., 465.
*— — on wheat in Canada, 650.
— *maydis* on maize in Congo, 464.
— *philippinensis* on maize in India, 10, 530.
— — on *Saccharum spontaneum* in India, 530.
— *sacchari* on maize, pathogenicity of, 626.
— — on *Saccharum* in Formosa, 626.
Sclerotinia borealis on *Bromus tectorum* in U.S.A., 744.
— — on cereals and grasses in Finland, 541.
— — on *Phleum pratense* in U.S.A., 744.
— — on turf, 475.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 744.
— —, *Penicillium frequentans* on, in Finland, 90.
— —, sclerotial susceptibility of, to hyperparasites, 90.
— —, *S. graminearum* synonym of, 744.
*— *bulborum* on grape hyacinth in Jersey, 267.
— *camelliae* on *Camellia* in U.S.A., 472, 756; ascospore discharge of, 756.
— *candolleana* on oak in U.S.A., 346.
*— *convoluta* on *Iris* in Germany, 540.
— *fructicola*, adaptation of, to higher concentrations of fungicides, 729.
— —, control, 203.
— —, growth of conidiophores of, 26.
— — on almond in U.S.A., hosts and pathogenicity of, 56.
— — on apricot in Tasmania, 116; U.S.A., 56.
— — on cherry in U.S.A., 697.
— — on pea, isolation of pisatin from, 206.
— — on peach, see Peach.
— —, toxicity of dodine to, 278.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 204, 516.
— *fructigena*, effect of fungicides on, 276.
— — on apple in Bulgaria, intercepted in New Zealand, 207; role of oxidized polyphenols in var. resistance to, 284.
— — on apricot in U.S.S.R., 175.
— — on stone fruits in Czechoslovakia, 115.
— — used as test fungus, 728.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, control, 687; factors affecting, 734; growth of, 150.
— *homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis* in U.S.A., 52.
— — on *Cynodon dactylon* in U.S.A., 149, 653.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, factors affecting, 229.
— — on turf in England, 689; U.S.A., 475.
— *laxa*, adaptation of, to higher concs. of fungicides, 729.
— —, effect of acid conditions on, 592.
— —, hosts of 56, 543.
— — on almond in U.S.A., 56, 551; control, 177, 551.
— — on apricot in Bulgaria, 543; Italy, 616; U.S.A., 56; differentiation of, from *S. fructigena*, 543; inducing apoplexy, 117.
— — on cherry in Bulgaria, 543; U.S.A., 697; U.S.S.R., 419.
— — on nectarine in U.S.A., 56; control, 177.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 56; U.S.S.R., 419.
— — on plum in Bulgaria, 543; U.S.S.R., 175, 419.
— — on stone fruits in U.S.S.R., 418.
— *mali*, inhibition of, by hygrostatin, 21.
— *minor*, effect of growth-substrate on production of pectic enzymes by, 342.
— —, hosts of, in Israel, 503.
— — on chicory in Italy, 227.
[*Sclerotinia minor*] on lettuce in Israel, 503; effect of carbon dioxide on, 285.
*— *padi* on cherry in Canada, 1.
— *pseudotuberosa* on chestnut in France, 251.
— — on oak in Czechoslovakia, 492.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in Bulgaria, 121.
— *sclerotiorum*, hosts of, in Israel, 503.
— —, inhibition of, by cyanoalkyl isothiocyanates, 729.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— — on carrot, 644.
— — on cauliflower in Israel, 503; W. Australia, 500.
— — on celery in Argentina, 645.
— — on clover, comparison of, with *S. trifoliorum*, 367.
— — on *Helianthus tuberosus* in U.S.S.R., 259.
— — on lettuce in Brazil, 260; Israel, 503; U.S.A., 449; W. Australia, 500.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus*, var. reaction to, 173.
— — on maize in U.S.S.R., 605.
— — on oak in Czechoslovakia, 492.
— — on parsnip, 644.
— — on pea in *Great Britain, 390.
— — on potato in Tasmania, 124; breeding against, 485.
— — on rape in Canada, 620.
— — on safflower in Canada, 119; Israel, 503; transmission of by seed, 119.
— — on *Sinningia speciosa* in U.S.A., 172.
— — on soybean in Japan, 503.
— — on sunflower in Canada, 119; U.S.S.R., 366; method for cleaning seed from, 366; transmission of, by seed, 119.
— — on tulip causing black rot in U.S.A., and slimy rot in Netherlands, 229.
— — on vegetables, control, 642.
— —, *Penicillium lilacinum* hyperparasitic on, in Finland, 90.
(?)— —, potato virus Y antagonistic to, 63.
— —, susceptibility of, to *Verticillium roseum*, 90.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 210.
— *squamosa*, apothecia of *Botrytis squamosa* on onion referred to, 138.
— *trifoliorum*, *Gliocladium roseum* on, in Finland, 90; in soil in Czechoslovakia, 476.
— —, inhibition of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, and by legume root extracts, 475.
— — on clover in Canada, 52; Finland, 541; Poland, 612; Switzerland, 229; U.S.S.R., 148, 173, 174; *Coniothyrium minitans* parasitizing, 612; control, 229; effect of induced autotetraploidy on resistance to, 112; resistance to, 367; var. reaction to, 229.
— — on Leguminosae, comparison of, with *S. sclerotiorum*, 367.
— — on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 148.
— —, susceptibility of, to *Verticillium roseum*, 90.
— —, *Trichoderma viride* on, in Finland, 90.
— *vaccinii-corymbosi* in Canada, 698.
— — — — — on *Vaccinium angustifolium* in U.S.A., 480.
Sclerotium cepivorum, growth of, on agar media sterilized by propylene oxide, 290.
— — in soil and on garlic in France, 392.
— — on onion in *Canada, 1; England, 392; Romania, 581.
— *coffeicola* on coffee in British Guiana, effect of fertilizers on, 11.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in S. Rhodesia imported from Holland, 9.

[*Sclerotium*] *rolfsii*, action of filtrates of, on *Claviceps purpurea*, 590.
— —, antagonistic micro-organisms on sclerotia of, in U.S.A., 400.
— —, behaviour of, in presence of calcium cyanamide, 587.
— —, hosts of, 594.
— — imperfect state of *Pellicularia rolfsii*, 477, 594.
— —, inhibition of, by cyanoalkyl isothiocyanates, 729.
— — on carrot, 644.
— — on cotton in Central African Republic, 535.
— — on groundnut in Argentina, 643; U.S.A., 594, 595.
— — on *Lespedeza* in U.S.A., 595.
— — on *Limonium* in U.S.A., 111.
— — on lucerne in U.S.A., 595.
— — on olive in Greece, 655.
— — on parsnip, 644.
— — on potato, inhibition of *Helminthosporium carbonum* by substances produced by, 154.
— — on sesame in Greece, 655.
— — on shallot in U.S.A., 392.
— — on soybean in Japan, 503; N. Rhodesia, 447.
— — on vine in Greece, 655.
— — on watermelon, in U.S.A., 151.
— — on wheat in Queensland, 394.
— —, symposium on, 594.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 210.
Scolecotrichum graminis on *Phleum pratense*, var. reaction to, 173.
Scolytus multistriatus transmitting *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 191, 566.
— *scolytus* transmitting *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 191.
Scopularia phycomyces, growth and sporulation of, on synthetic media, 132.
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis in soil, use of betaionone for isolation of, 665.
**Scorzonera*, *Puccinia scorzonerae* on, in Turkmenia, U.S.S.R., 88.
— *hispanica*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, comparison of, with healthy tissue, effects of indole-acetic acid and yeast extract on, after exposure to X-rays, 76.
SD4741 injury to avocado pear, 235.
—, use of, against *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on avocado pear, 235.
Secale cereale, see Rye.
Sedum, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *sedi* on, in U.S.A., 172.
Seed-borne fungi, 590; in Italy, 340.
Seed disinfectants in U.S.S.R., 736; review of, 400.
— pathology, 517, 723.
— treatment for plant disease control, 730.
— —, physical and chemical methods of, 517.
— weakness, method for evaluating, 517.
Selinon, use of, against *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on stone fruit trees, 369; *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 548; *Sclerotinia laxa* on fruit trees, 543; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on olive, etc., 655; southern blight of tomato, 656; as seed treatment for pine, 714.
Semesan bel injury to potato, 243.
— —, use of, on potato, 243; as knife disinfectant, 244.
[Semesan] jr, use of, as seed treatment for pea, 137.
— turf fungicide, use of, against *Pythium aphanidermatum* on *Lolium*, 149.
Senecio, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in Denmark, 596.
— *cruentus*, see Cineraria.
— *vulgaris*, strawberry green petal virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 542.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Germany, 373.
Septogloeum mori on mulberry in New S. Wales, 617; Poland, 234; taxonomy of, 234.
— *populiperdum* on poplar in Germany, 65; Latvia, 129.
Septomyxa affinis on tobacco in Mauritius, 651.
Septoria, list of, in U.S.S.R., 522.
— *aciculosa* on strawberry in Canada, 1.
— *apii* on celery in Germany, 581; *Mauritius, 651; Surinam, 396; Switzerland, 579; U.S.A., 644; control, 579, 644.
— — on pea, isolation of pisatin from, 206.
(?)— *chinensis* on birch in Japan, 768.
— *digitalis* on *Digitalis lanata* in Yugoslavia, effect of, on active substances in foliage of, 423.
— *divaricata* on *Phlox* in Canada, 471.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Netherlands, 228; control, 228.
— *glycines* on soybean in China, 391; Japan, 503.
— *helianthi* on sunflower in Canada, 1.
— *lychnidis* on *Lychnis* in Canada, 471.
— *lycopersici* on tomato, see Tomato.
*— *menthae* on *Mentha cardiaca* and *M. spicata* in U.S.A., 761.
— *nodorum* on wheat in England, 528; France, 295; breeding against, 161; geographical distribution of, 161.
— *passerinii* on barley in Canada, 675; U.S.A., 297, 529; *Cochliobolus sativus* antagonistic to, 297.
*— *petroselini* on parsley in Mauritius, 651.
*— *pisi* on pea in Argentina, 74.
— *rubi* on raspberry in U.S.S.R., 147.
— *styracis* on *Styrax officinalis* in Turkey, 208.
— *tritici* in Portugal and Spain, 526.
— — on wheat, use of excised leaves in benzimidazate for testing resistance to, 218.
— *ulicis* on *Ulex* in Turkey, 208.
Septotinia podophyllina on *Podophyllum* and poplar in Netherlands, 438.
— *populiperda* syn. of *S. podophyllina*, 438.
Septotis podophyllinum imperfect state of *Septotinia podophyllina*, 438.
Sequoia gigantea, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 193.
Serology, methods and use of, in Russian plant pathology, 13.
Sesame (*Sesamum indicum*), *Alternaria sesami* on, in Turkey, 208.
*—, *Cylindrosporium sesami* on, in U.S.A., transmission of by air-borne conidia and seed, 620.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Venezuela, 109.
— phyllody virus, specific reaction to, 10.
—, *Pseudomonas sesami* on, in Greece, 649, *701.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Greece, 655.
Setaria italica, barley stripe mosaic virus on, in Canada, 757.
— —, *Marasmius* (?) *graminum* on, in Germany, 45.

[*Setaria*] *lutescens*, *Panicum* mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 51.
Sevin in combination, effect of, on flavour of fruit and vegetables, 657.
Sewage, *Geotrichum candidum* in, in U.S.A., 249.
Shaddock (*Citrus maxima*), citrus exocortis virus on, in U.S.A., use of, as indicator plant for, 680.
— wood pitting in U.S.A., 360.
Shale tar, fungicidal properties of, 498.
— —, use of, as timber preservative, 498.
Shallot (*Allium ascalonicum*), *Aspergillus niger* and *Botrytis allii* on, in U.S.A., effect of dowicide B on, 392.
—, onion yellow dwarf virus on, 259.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on and storage disorders of, in U.S.A., 392.
Shell copper in combination, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*, 276.
— 'Nonidet P80,' use of, as spreader, 615.
Shirlan, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 766; *Leveillula taurica* f. *cynarae*, 260.
— WS, toxicity of, to banana, 317.
— —, use of, against *Gloeosporium musarum*, 317.
Silver nitrate, use of, as seed treatment for tobacco, 490.
Siteroptes graminum not causing grass silver top, 611.
Sitona hispidula, relationship of, to *Fusarium*, *Phoma*, and *Verticillium alboatrum* on clover, 691.
Shorea robusta, Hymenomycetes and white rot fungi on, in India, 437.
Shrubs, mycoflora of, in U.S.S.R., 157.
Sida rhombifolia, *Abutilon infectious* variegation virus can infect, 249.
**Silene*, *Uromyces inaequalitus* on, in Turkmenia, U.S.S.R., 88.
Sinningia speciosa, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 172.
Sisymbrium, *Typhula idahoensis* on, in U.S.S.R., sclerotial germination in, 85.
Sitobium avenae transmitting *Dactylis glomerata* streak virus, 2.
— — and *S. fragariae* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 356.
Sitona hispidula injury and *Fusarium* root rot of clover, 113.
Sitophilus granularius associated with moulds on stored wheat, 40.
Smoke injury to plants, 22; to trees in Czechoslovakia, 82.
Soap-copper preparations, use of, against mildews, stabilizers for, 297.
Sodium arsenate, alone and in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 571.
— arsenite, use of, against *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 566; *Phoma flaccida* on vine, 507; for poisoning trees, 244.
— carboxymethylate cellulose, use of, as leather preservative, 731.
— chloride, effect of, on streptomycin uptake, 280.
— dehydroacetate, toxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger* and *Penicillium citrinum*, 135.
— —, use of, against mildew on bamboo stems, 135.
— diethyl dithiocarbamate, use of, as chelating agent, 722.
— DNOC, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on vine, 507.
[Sodium] fluoride, use of, as timber preservative, 134, 570, 571.
— — in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 571.
— hydroxide, use of, against tobacco mosaic virus on tomato trellis wire, 432.
— hypochlorite, use of, against *Spongospora subterranea* f. sp. *nasturtii*, 137.
— lauryl sulphonate, inhibition of mitosis in onion by, 17.
— methyldithiocarbomate, formation of methyl isothiocyanate from, in soil, 266.
— —, use of, as soil treatment, 266.
— molybdate, effect of, on blossom end rot of tomato, 188.
— —, use of, against molybdenum deficiency in lucerne, 542.
— monophosphate, effect of, on tetracycline injury to Cruciferae, 500.
— N,N-dialkyldithiocarbamates, fungitoxicity of, 203.
— oxydiphenolate, use of, as timber preservative, 134.
— pentachlorophenate, use of, as timber preservative, 441.
— pentachlorophenol, use of, against fungi and moulds on leather, 22; in paper manufacture, 401.
— pentachlorophenolate, use of, against *Alternaria tenuis*, and mildew on bamboo, including *Penicillium citrinum*, 639.
— *-o*-phenyl-phenate, see 'stop mould.'
— phosphate, use of, as a disinfectant against tobacco mosaic virus, 265; as seed treatment for tomato, 187.
— salts of chlorinated phenols, use of, as timber preservatives, 441.
— — of ethylene diamine tetra acetic acid, effect of, on *Erysiphe polygoni* on turnip, 6.
— sorbate, toxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger* and *Penicillium citrinum*, 135.
— trichlorophenolate, use of, as seed treatment for ginseng, 120.
Sogata cubana transmitting *Echinochloa colonum* virus, 395; rice hoja blanca, 45.
— *furcifera* transmitting *Digitaria decumbens* virus, 689.
— *orizicola*, biology, hosts of, 605.
— — transmitting rice hoja blanca virus, 45, 395, 605, 606, 679.
Soil, Actinomycetes in, in Canada, 208; antagonism of, to cotton wilt fungi, 609; method of isolating, 87; sensitivity of, to acids, 208; techniques for isolating, 157; variations in, 664.
— analysis in Germany, fungus spectrum of, 456.
—, *Aspergillus* in, in Germany, oxygen requirements of, 457.
—, — *niger* in, in Austria, 404; Germany, 156; utilization of phosphate by, 156.
—, — *repens* in, in Australia, 404.
—, *Azotobacter* in, in U.S.S.R., 456.
—, bacteria in, survival of, 202; variations in, 664.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* in, in Ghana, 33.
—, *Candida curvata* in, in New Zealand, 403.
—, *Chaetomium* in, in Germany, decomposition of cellulose by, 457.
—, — *subspirilliferum* and *C. tenuissimum* in, in U.S.S.R., 89.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* in, in Canada, method of determining, 86.

[Soil], *Colletotrichum herpotrichoides* in, control, 603.
—, *Corticium solani* in, study on saprophytism and survival of, 592.
—, *Cryptococcus terreus* in, in New Zealand, 403.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* in, in New Zealand, 27, 404.
*—, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* in, in Ghana, 32.
— disinfectants versus soil steaming, 585.
— disinfection against *Erwinia aroideae* and *E. carotovora*, 443; *Fusarium* on *Rhododendron*, 310; *F. oxysporum* f. *apii*, 448; *F. o.* f. *cubense*, 520; *F. o.* f. *vasinfectum*, 535; *Penicillium*, 520; *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage, 639; *Phytophthora* on *Rhododendron*, 310; *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 443; potato virus diseases, 377; *Pseudomonas syringae*, 549; *Pythium* on *Rhododendron*, 310; raspberry ringspot virus, 214; *Rhizoctonia* on *Rhododendron*, 310; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on shallot, 392; *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 382; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 384, 385; tomato black ring virus, 214; *Trichoderma*, 520; *Verticillium alboatrum* on eggplant, 393; on hops, 373.
— — by agrimycin 500, 184; aldrin, 19; blitox, 50; calcium cyanamide, 147, 382; calcium cyanamide in combination, 147; captan, 145, 184; chemicals, general account, 399; chlordane, 19; chlornitrobenzene compounds, 382; chloropicrin, 266, 393, 448, 549; 2-chloro-3-(tolyl-sulphonyl)-propionitrile, 520; cyprex, 184; DD, 549; formaldehyde, 384; granosan, 147; granosan in combination, 147; lindane, 19; methyl bromide, 385, 443; methylmercury oxinate, 520; mylone, 520; nabam, 520; nemax, 448; phosphorobacterin in combination, 147; quintozene, 382, 392; sodium methyldithiocarbamate, 266; trapex, 585; vapam, 385, 520.
— —, test of success of, 210.
— extracts, effect of, on zoospores of *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 623.
— fungi in Austria, winter growth of, 404; Czechoslovakia, 208; France, 392; Germany, 156, 456; New Zealand, 27, 404; U.S.S.R., 456; in conifer-hardwood forests in Wisconsin, 86; in *Eucalyptus* plantations in Italy, 86; antagonism of *Pseudomonas denitrificans* to, 21; control, 19; effect of carbon disulphide fumigation on, 28; of garlic bulb treatment against *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, 392; factors affecting, 456; international symposium on, 86; method of isolating, 87, 663, 664; physiology of, 27, 457; utilization of phosphate by, 156.
—, *Fusarium* in, in Germany, 457; Ghana, 33; New Zealand, 404; S. Australia, 649; temperate and tropical regions, 89; U.S.S.R., 286; oxygen requirements of, 457; use of beta-ionone for isolation of, 665.
—, — *oxysporum* in, in New Zealand, 404; method of isolating, 593.
—, — — f. *cubense* in, effect of soil fungicides on, 520.
—, — *solani* f. *phaseoli* in, isolation of, 520.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* in, use of beta-ionone for isolation of, 665.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* in, inhibition of, 157.
—, *Hansenula* in, in New Zealand, growth of, 403.
[Soil], *Helicobasidium mompa* in, opt. temp. for growth of, relationship of to other soil organisms, 665.
—, *Hyphelia terrestris* in, in Norway, 734.
— microbiology, problems and methods in, 663.
— micro-organisms in U.S.S.R., 285, 303; antagonism of, to *Sphacelotheca destruens*, 303; factors affecting distribution of, 286; soil extract as culture medium, 404; variations in, 664.
—, *Mortierella* in, in Austria, 404.
—, *Mucor* in, in U.S.S.R., 286.
—, — *ramannianus* and *M. vinacea* in, in Austria, 404.
—, *Oedocephalum* in, in Norway, 734.
—, *Penicillium* in, in Germany, 457; U.S.S.R., 286; antibiotic activity of, 457; effect of vapam on, 520; oxygen requirements of, 457.
—, — *chrysogenum* in, inhibition of *Fusarium oxysporum* by, 491.
—, — *claviforme* in, in U.S.S.R., 456.
—, *Phoma* in, in Germany, oxygen requirements of, 457.
—, *Phytophthora* in, in U.S.A., 752.
—, — *cactorum* in, in Germany, isolation of, 648.
—, — *cinnamomi* in, effect of mylone and vapam on, 400.
—, — *infestans* in, method of assessing, 721.
—, — *palmivora* in, in Ghana, 32.
—, *Plicaria fulva* in, in Norway, 734.
—, *Pseudomonas* in, in U.S.S.R., 456.
—, — *denitrificans* in, in Romania, antagonism of, to soil fungi, 21.
—, *Pyronema* in, in Norway, 734.
—, *Pythium mammillatum* in, saprophytic activity of, 156, 592.
— sampling, for rhizosphere assays, 663.
— science, fertilizers and general agronomy, bibliography of, 155.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* in, in Czechoslovakia, 476.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* in, in France, 392.
—, *Scopulariopis brevicaulis* in, isolation of, 665.
— sterilization against *Calonectria nivalis* on cereals, 219; carnation wilts, 226; *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on cyclamen, 145; *Didymella lycopersici*, 64; fungi on *Erica*, 71; *Sclerotinia* on cereals, 219; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cyclamen, 145; on tobacco, 385, 629.
— — by steam, 266, 384, 399; general account of, English bulletin on, 344; technique for, in Norway, 405; versus soil disinfection, 585.
—, *Streptomyces* in, A.E. 56 antibiotic produced from, 730.
—, streptomycetes in, in Germany, utilization of phosphate by, 156.
—, *Tilletia caries* in, in Germany, 38; viability of, 38.
—, tobacco rattle virus in, in England, 720; Netherlands, 145; (?) causing potato spraing, 720; loss of infectivity of, 143; transmission of, 145, 720.
—, *Trichoderma* in, effect of fungicides on, 520.
—, — *viride* in, isolation of, 665.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* in, in S. Australia associated with stone fruit trees, 650; effect of mylone and vapam on, 400; survival of, 156, 404.

[Soil], yeasts in, in New Zealand, 403; U.S.S.R., 286.
— -borne viruses, review of, 290.
Solanaceae, clover virus can infect, 757.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, resistance to, 123.
—, *Synchytrium macrosporum* on, inoculation experiments with, 406.
—, tobacco aucuba mosaic virus [tobacco mosaic virus strain] and tomato aspermy virus on, mitotic abnormalities in, 459.
—, tomato stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, 94.
—, *Tropaeolum majus* ring mosaic virus can infect, 51.
—, turnip mosaic virus can infect, 135.
Solanum, potato viruses A, X, and Y on, specific reaction to, 702.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in Denmark, 596.
— virus 2 [potato virus Y str.], antisera from, 331.
— *acaule*, potato virus X on, in Czechoslovakia, 61; genetics of resistance to, 459.
— —, use of, as an indicator plant, 556.
— *andigenum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, resistance to, 181, 556.
— *aviculare* aspermy, aster yellows virus causing, in Czechoslovakia, 270.
— —, mosaic virus and *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Czechoslovakia, 422.
— —, tomato stolbur virus on, (?) in Czechoslovakia, 422; masked infection by, 94.
— —, 'wiring' virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 422.
— *carolinense* virus in U.S.A., transmission of, 148.
— *chacoense*, potato virus F on, resistance to 180.
— — × *S. phureja*, *Streptomyces scabies* on, genetics of, 485.
— *demissum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, resistance to, 556.
— —, potato virus A on, effect of virus inhibitors on, 291.
— —, — — — + tobacco etch virus on, 488.
— —, potato virus M can infect, 238.
— —, — — X and tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of virus inhibitors on, 291.
— —, use of, as indicator plant, 378, 556.
— *dulcamara*, tomato stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, 94.
— *gracile*, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 654.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *nigrum*, tomato stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, 94.
— *phureja* × *S. chacoense*, *Streptomyces scabies* on, genetics of, 485.
— *racemigerum*, potato virus A on, 181.
— *stoloniferum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, resistance to, 556.
— —, potato viruses A and Y on, genetics of resistance to, 459.
— *xantii*, tobacco mosaic virus form on, 383.
Sonchus asper, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, 264.
Soot injury to spruce in Germany, 82.
Sorauer's Plant Disease Handbook, 333.
Sorbic acid derivatives, toxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger*, 656.
Sorbitol, stabilizing agent for Bordeaux mixture, 729.
Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*), *Ascochyta sorghina* on, in India*, 413, 583.
*— chlorosis virus in India, 583.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, pathogenic specialization of, 163.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Argentina, 725; Sudan, 359.
— diseases in Sudan, 359.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* f. sp. *zeae* can infect, 358.
—, 'false smut' of, and *Fusarium* on, 46.
—, *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on, in Sudan, 359.
—, *Helminthosporium sorghicola* on, in India, *413, 583.
—, — *turcicum* on, in Sudan, 359.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 46; in Sudan, 359; screening for resistance to, 751.
— mycorrhiza in U.S.S.R., 221.
—, *Pseudomonas rubrilineans* can infect, 246.
—, *Ramulispora sorghi* on, in Sudan, 359.
— 'red stain,' 46.
— — stripe virus on maize, relationship between sugarcane mosaic virus and, 460.
— — — — on *Sorghum halepense* in Italy, relationship between sugarcane mosaic virus and, 460.
—, *Sphacelotheca cruenta* on, in Sudan, 359.
—, — *reiliana* on, 46, 751; in India, 167; Sudan, 359; U.S.A., 167, 607; U.S.S.R., 345; chlamydospore germination of, 167; control, 359; physiologic races of, 167; var. reaction to, 607.
—, — *sorghi* on, 46; in India, 46, 303; Sudan, 359; U.S.S.R., 345; control, 339, 359; physiologic races of, 46; var. reaction to, 303.
— spikelet failure, ? associated with low soil N, 46.
—, *Tolyposporium* on, in Sudan, 359.
—, — *ehrenbergii* on, in U.S.S.R., 345.
—, *Xanthomonas vasculorum* can infect, 246.
Sorghum halepense, *Phaeoxyphium sorghi* on, in Brazil, 475.
— —, sorghum red stripe virus on, in Italy, relationship between sugarcane mosaic virus and, 460.
— *purpureosericeum*, *Tolyposporium* on, in Sudan, 359.
— *sudanense*, see Sudan grass.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
Soybean (*Glycine max*), *Ascochyta* on, and bacterial leaf blight of, in N. Rhodesia, 447.
—, bean chlorotic ring spot virus on, in S. Africa, 737, 738.
—, — local chlorosis virus on, in Africa, 737.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Poland, 391.
—, *Cercospora kikuchii* on, in Japan, 503; (?) N. Rhodesia, 447; U.S.A., 70; control, 70.
—, — *sojina* on, in China, 391; Japan, 503; U.S.A., 503; effect of tetrin on, 281.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Japan, 503; effect of *Helicotylenchus microlobus* on, 520.
—, *Cylindrosporium sesami* can infect, 620.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae* on, in Japan, 503; U.S.A., 70.
— diseases in China, 391; Japan, 503; N. Rhodesia, 447; S. Rhodesia, 256.
—, fungi on roots of, in relation to shading, 403.
—, *Fusarium anguioides*, *F. martii* var. *minus*, and *F. poae* f. 1 on, in Poland, 391.

[Soybean] iron chlorosis, rootstock genotype in relation to, 504.
— lodging in U.S.A., var. reaction to, 503.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 197.
—, manganese deficiency in, in U.S.A., 447.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 663.
— mosaic virus on soybean in Africa, 737; Bulgaria, 504; China, 391; N. Rhodesia, 447.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in N. Rhodesia, 447.
—, *Peronospora manshurica* on, in China and Poland, 391; Japan, 503.
—, *Phaseolus aureus* yellow mosaic virus can infect, 10.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, in N. Rhodesia, 447.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* on, 172; in U.S.A., 138, 503; effect of *Meloidogyne hapla* on, 138; var. reaction to, 503.
—, *Pseudomonas andropogonis* on, 531.
—, — *tabaci* on, in U.S.A., var. reaction to, 503.
—, *Pyrenochaeta* on, in N. Rhodesia, 447.
—, *Rhizobium japonicum* on, in U.S.A., 447.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Japan, 503; N. Rhodesia, 447.
—, *Septoria glycines* on, in China, 391; Japan, 503.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., 349.
—, — — yellow str. on, in U.S.A., causing bud blight, 160.
—, *Uredo sojae* on, in China, 391.
— vars., registration of, in U.S.A., 503.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* can infect, 654.
—, *Xanthomonas glycines* on, in China, 391.
—, — *phaseoli* var. *sojense* on, 643; in U.S.A., 503; var. reaction to, 503.
Sparassis crispa on timber in Japan, 192.
SPCP in combination, use of, against *Sclerotinia laxa* on almond and nectarine, 177.
Spergon, use of, as seed treatment for *Capsicum*, cucumber, and eggplant, 20; oil squash, 719; pea, 137; tomato, 20; wheat, 354.
— SL, effect of, on *Rhizobium trifolii* on clover seed, 53.
Spermophthora and Spermophthoraceae, taxonomy of, 347.
Speudotettix subfusculus transmitting strawberry green petal virus, 579.
Sphaceloma, hosts of, 483.
— *glycines* on soybean in Japan, 503.
— *menthae* on peppermint in Yugoslavia, 483.
— *oleae* imperfect state of *Elsinoe oleae*, 119.
— *perseae* on avocado pear, non-occurrence of, in Israel, 319.
— *poinsettiae* on *Euphorbia* in U.S.A., 582.
— — on *E. pulcherrima* in Puerto Rico, 688.
— *rhois* on *Rhus succedanea*, 130.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane in Formosa, (?) imperfect state of *Elsinoe*, 245.
— *siculum* on almond in Italy, 57.
Sphacelotheca cruenta on sorghum in Sudan, 359.
— *destruens*, antagonism of soil microorganisms to, 303.
— — on *Panicum miliaceum*, effect of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* and *Trichoderma viride* on, 303; resistance to, 680.
— *reiliana*, heritable albinism in, 751.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on *Panicum miliaceum*, 46.
[*Sphacelotheca reiliana*] on sorghum, see Sorghum.
— — on sudan grass, 751; in India, 167; U.S.A., 167, 607; transmission of, by seed, 607.
(?)— *sorghi* in the air in U.S.A., 34.
— — on *Panicum miliaceum*, 46.
— — on sorghum, see Sorghum.
Sphaerophoria scutellaris, *Empusa* on, in India, 16.
Sphaeropsidales in Hungary, 344.
Sphaeropsis actinidiae on *Actinidia* in U.S.S.R., 236.
— *tumefaciens* on lime in India, 533.
Sphaerostilbe repens, *Xylobotryum andinum* mistaken for, 487.
Sphaerotheca in U.S.S.R., key to, 158.
*— *fuliginea* on *Cosmos* in India, 652.
(?) — — on melon in New S. Wales, 200.
— *humuli* on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— *macularis* on raspberry in U.S.S.R., 147.
— *mors-uvae* on gooseberry in England, 6; breeding against, 118; var. reaction to, 118, 316.
— *pannosa* on rose, see Rose.
— — var. *persicae* on peach in U.S.S.R., 158.
Sphenospora kevorkianii on *Epidendrum tampense* in U.S.A., 582.
— *saphena* on *Oncidium tetrapetalum* in U.S.A., 582.
Spicaria violacea in maize rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 103.
Spilocaea eriobotryae on loquat in Cyprus, 272; Italy, 319.
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), *Cladosporium variabile* on, in India, 449; Italy, 645.
—, cucumber mosaic virus str. on, 372.
—, ozone injury to, 734.
—, pea virus can infect, 258.
—, *Peronospora effusa* on, 658; in Netherlands, 718; U.S.A., 393; germinability and preservation of conidia of, 393; testing for resistance to, 718.
—, raspberry ringspot and tomato black ring viruses can infect, 214.
—, tomato virus disease can infect, 564.
Spinacia oleracea, see Spinach.
Spongospora subterranea, differentiation of zoospores of, from *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 665.
— — on potato in Czechoslovakia, 61; Germany, 382; Kenya, 272; in relation to *Oospora pustulans*, 558.
— — f. sp. *nasturtii* on watercress in England, 5, 722; control, 5, 137, 257, 722; cytology of, 137.
Sporendonema casei on books in the U.S.S.R., 518.
Sporidesmium bakeri synonym of *Pithomyces chartarum*, 29.
— *echinulatum* on paper in U.S.S.R., 731.
— *oryzaecolum* on rice, 45.
Sporobolomyces in fish breeding ponds in U.S.S.R., 283.
Sporotrichum polysporum on paper in U.S.S.R., 731.
Spray recommendations for tree fruits in U.S.A., bulletin on, 54.
Spraying apparatus, 20, 62, 79, 182, 305, 307, 392, 433, 481, 487, 510, 596, 617, 624, 655, 719.
— by aircraft, 699.
—, fluorescent tracers in, studies on, 589.

Spruce (*Picea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Denmark, 497.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Finland, 635.
— die-back, (?) frost causing in Norway, 494.
—, *Discella strobilina* on, in Norway, 494.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Denmark, 497, 637; France, 637; Sweden, 714; antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* and, 637; larch nurse trees in relation to, 497.
—, — *pini* var. *abietis* on, in China, 497.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in England, 4; (?) Norway, 494.
—, *F. roseum* on, in England, 4.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in U.S.S.R., 194.
—, (?) *Herpotrichia juniperi* on, in Norway, 494.
—, — *nigra* on, in Finland, 635.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Norway, 494.
—, mineral deficiency in, in Canada, 499.
(?)— mosaic virus, transmission of, 270.
—, *Mycelium radicis atrovirens* on, in Poland, forming mycorrhiza, 497.
—, *Pestalotia versicolor* on, in Germany, 65.
—, *Pholiota alnicola* and *P. squarrosa* on, in U.S.A., distinction of, from *P. adiposa*, 192.
—, *Polyporus albidus* on, in Denmark, 497.
—, — *schweinitzii* on, in Denmark, 635.
—, *Pythium* on, in Great Britain, 4, 712.
—, *Racodium therryanum* on, in Japan, causing snow blight, 439.
*—, *Rhizina inflata* on, in Scotland, 735.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Japan, 713.
—, — *dichotoma*, *R. endophytica*, and *R. globularis* on, in Canada, 255.
—, *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii* on, in Germany, 65, 255.
—, rhizosphere fungi of, in U.S.S.R., 251.
—, *Rosellinia herpotrichoides* on, in Japan, 713.
—, *Scleroderris lagerbergii* and *Sclerophoma pithyophila* on, in Norway, 494.
— stunting, effect of formaldehyde on, 4.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in England, 4.
— tumours in Canada and U.S.A., 68.
*—, *Valsa kunzei* on, in U.S.A., 326.
— virosis, rod-shaped particles associated with, 637.
Squash (*Cucurbita maxima*) bud drying in U.S.S.R., 262.
*—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* and *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in Canada, 1.
— diseases in Poland, 719.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum*, *F. a.* var. *graminum*, *F. oxysporum*, and *F. sporotrichioides* on, in Poland, 646.
— mosaic virus on Cucurbitaceae in U.S.A., 505.
—, peach ringspot virus on, transmission of, by seed, 458.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in U.S.A., 261.
—, potato virus X on, transmission of, 458.
— ringspot virus in S. Africa, (?) str. of cucumber mosaic virus, 261.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, transmission of, 458.
*—, watermelon mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 653.
SR 406, effect of, on flowering of apple, 368.
Stachybotrys atra on books and paper in U.S.S.R., 518, 731.
Stagonospora curtisii on *Narcissus* in England, 266.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane in the Philippines, 763.
Statice, see *Limonium*.
Steam, use of, as seed treatment for safflower, 553.
Stellaria media, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Germany, 373.
— —, virus galls on, 268.
Stemphylium floridanum on tomato, 230.
— *lanuginosum* on timber in fresh water, 29.
— *loti* on *Lotus corniculatus*, 230; var. reaction to, 173.
— — on lupin, 230.
— *radicinum* in U.S.A., effect of gamma rays on, 26.
— *sarciniforme*, effect of mucochloric anhydride on, 203; zineb on, 277.
— —, hosts of, 230.
— —, uptake of toxicants by, 204.
— *solani* associated with potato leaf scorch, 651.
— — on lupin, 230.
— — on tomato, 230; in Mauritius, 491; U.S.A., 150, 385; control, 150, 385, 491; factors affecting, 491; losses caused by, 491; var. reaction to, 187.
— *trifolii* can infect, clover and lucerne, 230.
Stenotaphrum secundatum, *Piricularia grisea* on, in U.S.A., 653, 654.
Stephanitis typicus transmitting coconut wilt virus, 375.
Stereum and allied genera, taxonomy of, 406.
— *complicatum* on peach in U.S.A., 370.
— *hirsutum* on apricot inducing apoplexy, 117.
— — on vine in France, 507.
— *pini* in America and Europe, syn. of *Peniophora pini*, 254.
— *purpureum* on currants in New Zealand, 693.
— — on fruit trees in France, 613; Netherlands, 71.
— — on peach, fructification of, in culture, 759.
— — on raspberry in New Zealand, 693.
— — on timber in Turkey, 638.
— — on vine in France, 507.
— *sanguinolentum* on timber, effect of nonanal on growth of, 25.
Stizolobium deeringianum, *Centrosema* mosaic virus can infect, 524.
Stone fruits, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Bulgaria, 543; Romania, 696.
— —, diseases of, in Victoria, 521.
— —, 'ringspot virus' on, in S. Africa, 480.
— —, šarka [plum pox virus] on, in Czechoslovakia, legislation against, 271.
— —, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Czechoslovakia, 115.
— —, — *laxa* on, in U.S.S.R., 418.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* associated with, 650.
— —, virus diseases of, in France, 230.
— —, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in Romania, 696.
'Stop-mould,' use of, against pear decay, 315.
Storage disorders of *Anacardium occidentale*, 725; apple, 231, 232, 477, 478; in Denmark, 615; New Zealand, 478, 615; cabbage, 453; citrus, 223, 466; food, 400; fruit, 400; lemon in Italy, 753; maize, 358, 605; onion, 717, paper pulp, 80; potato, 124, 243, 382, 485.
Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*), angular leaf spot in U.S.A., bacterium causing, 178.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in England, 720, 759; transmission of, 458, 720, 759.
—, (?) aster yellows virus can infect, 579.

[Strawberry] black root rot in U.S.A., 617.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Queensland, 394.
—, — *cinerea* on, in England, 118, 579; Germany, 58, 617; Queensland, 118; S. Africa, 480; U.S.A., 58, 617; U.S.S.R., 72, 617; control, 58, 72, 118, 579, 617; effect of cover on, 144; var. reaction to, 58.
— cauliflower disease, *Corynebacterium fascians* and nematodes associated with, 655.
—, cherry leaf roll virus can infect, 578.
—, clover virus can infect, 367.
—, *Colletotrichum fragariae* on, in U.S.A., 58.
— crinkle virus on strawberry, in U.S.A., 58, 617; chlorogenic acid in, 118; dissemination of, 58.
—, *Dendrophoma obscurans* on, in Mauritius, 651; U.S.S.R., 698.
—, (?) *Diplocarpon earlianum* on, in U.S.S.R., 72.
— diseases in U.S.A., 617; Victoria, 521; control, 617; legislation against in Netherlands, 731.
— 'dwarf' virus on strawberry in S. Africa, 480.
—, effect of captan on flavour of, 613.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in Queensland, 118, 394.
—, *Gnomonia fructicola* on, in *Scotland, 735; U.S.A., 617.
— green petal virus, (?) clover virus identical with, 367.
— — — —, hosts of, 542.
— — — — on clover in Canada, 650; Czechoslovakia, 542.
— — — — on strawberry in Canada, *1; transmission of, 542, 579.
— — — —, see also clover phyllody virus.
— June yellows in U.S.A., 617.
— latent virus str. on strawberry, 118; in U.S.A., 58, 316; dissemination of, 58; effect of, in combination with other viruses, 316; inactivation of, by β-propiolactone, 178; var. reaction to, 316.
— mild mottle virus on strawberry, 118.
— — yellow edge virus on strawberry in S. Africa, 480.
— mottle virus on strawberry in U.S.A., 58; dissemination of, 58; transmission of, 420.
— — — variants in U.S.A., transmission of, 316.
—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, in Mauritius, 651; S. Africa, 480; U.S.A., 617; U.S.S.R., 72.
— necrosis virus on strawberry in Germany, effect of, on host, 58, 698.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in U.S.A., associated with tobacco necrosis virus, 350.
—, *Phytophthora fragariae* on, in U.S.A., 372, 617; control, 372; physiologic races of, 144; var. reaction to, 144.
—, raspberry (moderate) vein chlorosis can infect, 759.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 150.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.S.R., 72.
— root rot in Bulgaria, 118.
—, *Septoria aciculosa* on, in Canada, 1.
— (severe) crinkle virus on strawberry in S. Africa, 480.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in Canada, 698; England, 760; S. Africa, 480; U.S.A., 617; (?) U.S.S.R., 72; control, 72; overwintering of, 760; var. reaction to, 698.
— tipburn in U.S.A., 617.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in U.S.A., associated with *Olpidium brassicae*, 350.
[Strawberry], tomato black ring virus on, in England, 720.
— veinbanding virus on strawberry in U.S.A., 58; dissemination of, 58; transmission of, 420.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Canada, 1, 480; U.S.A., 617; method of diagnosing, 480; var. reaction to, 551.
—, — *dahliae* on, factors affecting and var. reaction to, 551.
— virus diseases in Germany, 371; Great Britain, 234; planting stocks free from, 525; transmission of, 234, 371.
— witches' broom virus on strawberry in S. Africa, 480.
—, yeasts on, in Japan, 543.
— yellows virus on strawberry in U.S.A., 617; chlorogenic acid in, 118.
Streptomyces, production of AE 56 by, 730; P-9 by, 280; phytopabst AL307 by, 546; tetrin by, 280.
— *albus* in soil, antagonism of, to cotton wilt fungi, 609.
— —, production of imoticidin by, 21.
— *candidus*, antibiotics from, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 417.
— *globisporus* in soil, antagonism of, to cotton wilt fungi, 609.
— — ssp. *violaceus*, antagonism of actinomycetes, to, 21.
— *griseus* in soil, antagonism of, to cotton wilt fungi, 609.
— —, toxicity of ethylene oxide to, 279.
— *hygrostaticus*, production of hygrostatin by, 21.
— *ipomoeae* on sweet potato, methods for determining reaction to, 323.
— *scabies*, ecology of, 86.
— — in relation to *Oospora pustulans* on potato, 558.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— *violaceus* in soil, antagonism of, to cotton wilt fungi, 609.
Streptomycetes in soil in Germany, utilization of phosphate by, 156.
—, sensitivity of, to fungicides, 19.
Streptomycin, copper chelate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 65.
—, effect of, on rhizosphere microflora of citrus, 466; on tomato seed germination, 491.
—, factors affecting uptake by foliage, 280.
— in combination, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 177.
— injury to Cruciferae, 500.
— nitrate, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 177.
— paint, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on plum, 477.
— pectate and streptomycin sulphate, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 177.
—, resistance of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* mutations to, 76; of *X.p.* var. *fuscans* to, factors affecting, 397.
—, translocation of, in bean, 642.
—, use of, against *Corynebacterium betae*, 4, 641; *C. michiganense*, 75, 649; *Erwinia amylovora*, 177; *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, 578; *P. tabaci*, 128; *Xanthomonas begoniae*, 75; *X. campestris*, 500; *X. dieffenbachiae* on *Anthurium*, 75; *X. vesicatoria* var. *raphani* on *Capsicum*, 75; as seed treatment for tomato, 75.

Styrax, use of, against fungi, 327.
— *officinalis*, *Septoria styracis* on, in Turkey, 208.
Stysanus stemonitis in maize rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 103.
— — in tea rhizospheres in Assam, 487.
Sucrose, effect of, on infectivity of *Botrytis*, 4.
Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*) ' red stain,' 46.
— —, *Sphacelotheca reilana* on, 751; in India, 167; U.S.A., 167, 607; transmission of, by seed, 607.
Sugar beet, see Beet.
Sugarcane (*Saccharum officinarum*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Brazil, 62.
—, *Apiospora camptospora* on, in Jamaica, *Papularia vinosa* conidial state of, 429.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in Hawaii, 486.
—, *Cercospora atrofiliformis* on, in Formosa, 183.
—, — *koepkei* on, in Formosa, 183; Philippines, 764; Queensland, 125, 428.
—, — *longipes* on, in S. Rhodesia, 9.
—, — *rubropurpurea* on, in Formosa, 183.
—, — *saccharicola* on, in Formosa, 183.
—, — *vaginae* on, in Formosa, 183; Philippines, 764.
*— chlorosis virus in India, 583.
— chlorotic streak virus on *Pennisetum purpureum* in Puerto Rico, 707.
— — — — on sugarcane in Madagascar, 273, 626; Puerto Rico, 707; Queensland, 427; latent form of, in Mauritius, 627; thermotherapy of, 428; transmission of, 707; var. reaction to, 273.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Queensland, 626.
— diseases, in Natal, 706.
— —, quarantine against, in Fiji, Formosa, Hawaii, Java, Madagascar, Mauritius, New S. Wales, Philippines, Queensland, S. Africa, and U.S.A., 625; world distribution of, 626.
—, *Elsinoe* on, associated with spot anthracnose, 245.
—, *Epicoccum andropogonis* on, in Queensland, 626.
— ' false floral smut,' fungi in relation to, in Queensland, 626.
— Fiji disease virus in Madagascar, 428, 627; effect of gibberellin on, 625; elimination of, 428.
—, fungi on, in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 625.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Queensland, 125.
*—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in India, 583.
—, — *tucumanensis* on, in India, 10, 183, 487, 652, 707; (?) Philippines, 764; breeding against, 626; factors affecting, 10; 707; strs. of, 487; genetics of, 626; physiologic races of, 183; var. reaction to, 183, 487, 707; forming acervuli, 627.
— ' grassy-shoot ' in India, 652; Thailand, 274; transmission of, to bean and *Pennisetum purpureum*, 652.
*—, *Helicostylum pyriforme* on, in India, 559.
—, *Helminthosporium stenospilum* on, in Brazil, 62.
— ' leaf stipple ' in Hawaii, 625.
—, *Leptosphaeria elaeidis* on, in Jamaica, 554.
*— — *michotii* on, in British Solomon Island Protectorate, 272.
—, — *sacchari* on, in Formosa, 183; Jamaica, 429; U.S.A., causing spot anthracnose, 245; *Phyllosticta* conidial state of, 429.
—, — *taiwanensis* on, in Formosa, 183.
[Sugarcane], manganese deficiency of, in India, 707.
— mosaic virus on sugarcane in India, 9, 652; Natal, 706; Puerto Rico, 460; method of inoculating, 323, 707; recovery from 626; relationship between sorghum red stripe virus and, 460; storage of, 559; strain Y of, 9; var. reaction to, 706.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* on, in U.S.A., 125.
— ' pseudo-Fiji ' disease in Madagascar, differentiation of, from Fiji disease, 429.
—, *Pseudomonas rubrilineans* on, in India, 245; hosts of, 246.
—, *Puccinia erianthi* on, in India, 653.
—, *Pythium graminicola* on, in Hawaii, 486.
— ratoon stunting virus on sugarcane in Formosa, 626; Mexico, 626; Natal, 706; Queensland, 125; Réunion, 273; S. Africa, 245; U.S.A., 626; control, 245, 626, 627; effect of controlling on yields of, 626; effect of, on flowering, 627; on yield, 245; factors affecting, 245, 626; non-occurrence of in E. Africa, 148; particles associated with, 125; tetrazolium test for detecting, 625; transmission of, by rats, 626; var. reaction to, 245, 626.
— ' ring mosaic ' in Hawaii, 625; transmission of, 626.
—, *Sphaceloma sacchari* on, in Formosa, 245; (?) imperfect state of *Elsinoe*, 245.
— spot anthracnose, confusion of, with other leaf pathogens, distribution of, 245.
—, *Stagonospora sacchari* on, in Philippines, 763.
— striate mosaic in Queensland, two viruses causing, transmission of, 627.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, in S. Rhodesia, 9; legislation against, in Mexico, 82.
—, *Xanthomonas albilineans* on, in British Guiana, Madagascar, Mauritius, and Natal, 627; Queensland, 428, 628; Réunion and S. Rhodesia, 627; comparison of strs., of, 627.
—, — *rubrilineans* on, in Madagascar, 273.
—, — *vasculorum* on, in *India, 245; Mauritius, 429; Queensland, 125; *S. Rhodesia, 8; eradication of, 125; hosts of, 246.
—, yellow blotches on, in Queensland, 428.
Sulfex A, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 614.
Sulikol in combination, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on *Solanum aviculare*, 422.
Sulpham, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 332.
Sulphanilamide, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 217.
Sulphate deficiency in coco-nut, 121.
Sulphonated castor oil, in combination, use of, against *Puccinia coronata* and *P. recondita*, 603.
Sulphur deficiency in wheat in France, 163; in *Xanthosoma*, 87.
—, effect of, on *Botrytis fabae*, 337; *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 573; *Fusarium solani* and *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 337.
—, importance of, in agriculture, paper on, 732.
—, use of, against *Microsphaera alni* on *Vaccinium*, 698; *M. palczewskii* on *Caragana*, 227; *Oidium* on pea, 501; *O. bixae* on *Bixa*, 701; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 587, 614; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 329; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 110; *Venturia inaequalis*, 54, 587; *V. pirina*, 54, 696.

[Sulphur] versus actidione, 587.
— — copper, 231.
— in combination, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Begonia*, 685; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 110.
—, colloidal, use of, against *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* on *Pelargonium*, 474; *Sclerotinia laxa* on stone fruits, 544; *Venturia inaequalis*, 231.
—, —, versus Bordeaux, 231.
—, —, in combination, use of, against *Peronospora rubi*, 618.
— compounds, inactivation of organo-mercurial fungicides by, in paper pulp, 389.
— -copper fungicide, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae*, 540; *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on vine, 142.
— dioxide, factors affecting toxic action of, on *Botrytis cinerea*, 507.
— — injury to plants, 146; raspberry, 617.
— —, use of, against raspberry decay, 617.
— residue on plants, determination of, by polarographic method, 657.
Sulphuric acid, use of, as seed treatment for *Lallemantia iberica*, 236.
Summer oil, use of, as adjuvant on pecan, 149.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), **Botrytis cinerea* on, in Canada, transmission of, by seed, 119.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, study on, 662.
—, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in U.S.S.R., 366, 581; biological properties of, 366; geographical distribution of, 366; physiology of, 112.
—, *Puccinia helianthi* on, in Canada, 311; U.S.S.R., 366; longevity of, 311.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Canada, 119; U.S.S.R., method for cleaning seed from, 366; transmission of, by seed, 119.
—, *Septoria helianthi* on, in Canada, 1.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* can infect, 654.
Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), cauliflower mosaic virus on, in N.Z., 444.
—, *Corticium solani* on, effect of organic manuring on, 593; pectolytic enzyme system of, 733; strs. of, 640.
— crinkle mosaic virus [? turnip mosaic virus] on swede in Germany, 256.
—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, in New Zealand, perfect state of *Phoma lingam*, 444.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Denmark, 351; Great Britain, 3, 500; breeding against, 444; 'false' crop rotation in relation to, 351; physiologic races of, 3; var. reaction to, 444, 500.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, effect of organic manuring on, 593.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, var. reaction to, 444.
—, — yellow mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 331.
—, — yellows virus on, in Germany, 256.
Sweet clover, see *Melilotus*.
— corn, see Maize.
Sweet pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), pea mosaic virus on, in England, 266.
Sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*) 'black scab,' symptoms due to *Thielavia basicola* resembling, 706.
— —, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in U.S.A., pectolytic enzymes of, 705; protein changes in, 182.
[Sweet potato], *Cercospora timorensis* on, in India, 345.
— —, *Elsinoe batatas* on, in Malaya, 582; Netherlands N. Guinea, 726.
— — feathery mottle virus on sweet potato in U.S.A., transmission of, 323.
— — internal cork virus on sweet potato in U.S.A., 559; attempted control of, 705; component of sweet potato feathery mottle virus, 322; control, 559; distribution of, in tissue, 182; elimination of, by culturing apical meristems, 322; transmission of, 559.
— — leaf spot virus on sweet potato, component of sweet potato feathery mottle, 322.
— — mosaic virus on sweet potato in Netherlands New Guinea, 726; Puerto Rico, 427; U.S.A., 323; etiology and characteristics of, 383; transmission of, 323; var. reaction to, 427.
— — — — on tobacco in U.S.A., 383; (?) str. of tobacco mosaic virus, 383.
— —, *Streptomyces ipomoeae* on, methods for determining reaction to, 323.
— —, *Thielavia basicola* on, symptoms resembling 'black scab,' in China, 706.
— — vein clearing virus diseases, in Ghana, transmission of, 383.
— — witches' broom (?) virus in Netherlands New Guinea, 726.
— — yellow dwarf virus on sweet potato in U.S.A., 485; component of sweet potato feathery mottle virus, 322; control, 182; transmission of, 485.
Symphytum, *Pellicularia rolfsii* on, in India, *Sclerotium rolfsii* imperfect state of, 477.
Symposia, see Conferences and Reports.
Synchytrium aureum (?) synonym of *S. macrosporum*, 406.
— *endobioticum* on potato, see Potato.
— *laetum* on tulip in Switzerland, 579.
— *macrosporum*, host range of, 30, 406; (?) *S. aureum* and other *S.* spp. syn. of, 406.
Syngonium podophyllum, (?) *Erwinia* on, in U.S.A., 654.
Syringa vulgaris, see Lilac.
Systox, use of, against beet yellows virus vectors, 501; premature dying of opium poppy, 423.

T-001 and T-002, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 142.
2,4,5-T, use of, for poisoning trees, 244.
Tabutrex in combination, use of, against vectors of aster yellows virus, 93.
**Tagetes*, *Cercospora tageticola* on, in Mauritius, 651.
— *erecta*, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in India, 172.
— *minuta*, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Queensland, 643.
— *patula*, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
Tancas U.A, use of, as timber preservative, 716.
Tangelo wood pitting in U.S.A., 360.
— xyloporosis in Algeria, paper on, 168.
Tannins, inhibition of virus infection of plants by, 284.
**Taphrina cerasi*, production of indole-acetic acid by, 84.
— *lani-incanae* on alder in Poland, 66.

[*Taphrina*] *communis* on plum in U.S.A., 696.
— *deformans* on apricot in Romania, 581.
— — on peach, see Peach.
— —, production of indole-acetic acid by, 84.
— *faulliana* on *Polystichum minutum* in U.S.A., 171.
— *pruni* on plum in Switzerland, 579; U.S.S.R., 418.
— *pruni-subcordatae* on plum in U.S.A., causing leaf curl and witches' broom, 116.
Tar oil, use of, against *Pezicula* on apple, 547.
Taraxacum kok-saghyz yellows virus on *T. kok-saghyz* identical with American aster yellows virus, stolbur virus distinct from, 268.
— *officinale*, see Dandelion.
Tares, golden, see Vetch.
Taxodium distichum, *Fusarium* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., immunity from, 132.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Kenya, 74, 723.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in India, 183.
—, *Cercospora theae* on, in China, 560.
—, *Clitocybe* on, in Madagascar, 273.
—, *Colletotrichum camelliae* on, in Mauritius, 651.
— diseases, monograph on, 560.
—, effect of foliar nutrient sprays on rhizosphere microflora of, 246.
—, *Exobasidium vexans* on, in Ceylon, 323, 487, 724, 764; China, 560; India, 183, 184, 628; Indonesia, 323, 509; control, 183, 184, 323, 487, 628, 724; efficacy and retention of copper fungicides during rain, 183; environment and, 323; factors affecting, 164, 323; forecasting outbreaks of, 324, 509, 724; review of, 764.
—, *Fomes noxius* and *Glomerella cingulata* on, in India, 184.
—, *Hypoxylon asarcodes* on, in India, 429.
—, — *vestitum* on, in India, 183.
—, *Macrophoma* can infect, 552.
—, — *theicola* and *Nectria* sp. on, in India, 429.
— oilspot disease in Ceylon, 323.
—, *Pestalotia theae* on, in India, 184.
*—, *Pestalotiopsis versicolor* on, in Mauritius, 651.
— phloem necrosis virus in Ceylon, 323; air temp. in relation to, 724.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in India, 429.
—, *Poria hypolateritia*, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 429.
—, *Rosellinia arcuata* on, in India, 184.
—, — *necatrix* on, in China, 560.
— sun scorch in India, 429.
—, *Tunstallia aculeata* and var. *kesabii* on, in India, 560.
—, *Ustulina zonata* on, in Assam, 487; India, 184; in relation to rhizosphere microflora, 487.
*—, *Xylobotryum andinum* on, in India, mistaken for *Sphaerstilbe repens*, 487.
*Teak (*Tectona grandis*), *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Malaya, 274.
Technique for assessing *Phytophthora infestans* in soil, 721; charging fungicidal dusts electrostatically, 433; demonstrating potato virus Y, 703; detecting *Ustilago nuda* in barley, 100, 745; determining copper on upper and lower leaf surfaces, 276; fungicide dosages polarographically, fungicidal movement in leaves, 198, 276; mercury in apple by modified schöniger combustion, 114; textile susceptibility to moulds, 590; diagnosing plant viruses serologically, 460; differentiating between *Cochliobolus victoriae* and *Pyrenophora avenae*, 101; estimating citrus *Phytophthora* spp. in soil, 305; dew release of *Mycosphaerella pinodes*, 721; extracting tobacco mosaic virus, 765; freeze-drying of macrofungi, 736; grinding fungal hyphae, 289; improving antibody response in rabbits, 598; inoculating barley with *Ustilago nuda*, 98; soil with *Cercosporella herpotrichoides*, 601; sugarcane with sugarcane mosaic virus by airbrush, 707; wheat with *Ustilago nuda*, 98; isolating fungi from soil, 87; mounting infected leaves, 30; permanent mounting in fluid media, 90–91; photographing microbial colonies, 334; photomicrography, survey of, 274; polarographic determination of PCNB, 336; pure culture isolation, 596; separating healthy and virus-diseased potatoes, 702; serological testing for carnation viruses, 266; slide markers and finders, 347; staining hyphae of *Ustilago maydis*, 166; phloem of diseased pear tree, 304; studying spores of *Cochliobolus sativus*, 296; testing fungicides against soil fungi, 210; resistance of sorghum to *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 751; specific reaction of potato to *Streptomyces scabies*, 705; transmitting sugarcane striate mosaic virus, 627; virologic examination of plant sap, 739.
[Techniques] in use at the Grassland Res. Inst., Hurley, 736.
—, see also Apparatus.
Tecnazene, effect of, on potato, 557.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 279; *Colletotrichum atramentarium* and *Corticium solani* on potato, 557; *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 482; potato storage diseases, 485; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 557.
Tectona grandis, see Teak.
Tephrosia, use of, as test plant, 429.
Terminalia perieri, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, method for estimating susceptibility to, 132.
Terpenes, stimulation of *Puccinia graminis* by, 602.
Terrachlor, effect of, on flavour of potato, 657.
— injury to lettuce, 449; *Magnolia*, 472.
—, toxicity of, to *Corticium solani*, 729.
—, use of, against *Rhizoctinia* on strawberry, 150; *Sclerotinia camelliae*, 472; *S. sclerotiorum* on lettuce, 449.
— in combination, use of, against *Sclerotinia camelliae*, 472; as soil treatment, 729.
— 75 W.P., effect of, on *Sclerotium rolfsii* on olive, etc., 656.
— —, use of, against southern blight of tomato, 656.
Terramycin, use of, as seed treatment for potato, 485.
Tersan OM, use of, against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis*, 52.
Tetrachlorohydroxybiphenyl, use of, as a textile preservative, 18.
3,3,4,4-tetrachlorotetrahydrothiopene-1, 1- dioxide see DAC 649.
Tetracupric oxychloride in combination, toxicity of, to fungi, 278.

Tetracyclines, use of, against *Xanthomonas campestris* on cruciferae, and injury to Cruciferae, 500.
Tetragonia expansa, Aconitum fischerii veinbanding and yellows can infect, 580.
— —, *Alliaria officinalis* mosaic virus can infect, 580.
— —, beet yellows virus on, use of as test plant for, immunity of from beet and cucumber mosaic viruses, 269.
— —, *Pyrethrum* chlorosis can infect, 580.
Tetram, use of, against *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 565.
Tetrin, effect of, on *Cercospora sojina* on soybean, 281.
—, non-toxicity of, to vegetables, 281.
—, production of, by streptomycin, 280.
Texaco 522 oil, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 59, 699.
Thalictrum foetidum, Puccinia recondita on, in Italy, 673.
Theobroma cacao, see Cacao.
Thermoascus on timber sawdust in Great Britain, 715.
Thiamine, effect of, on growth of *Cycloconium oleaginum*, 421.
Thiazolidiones and thiazolidones, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* by, 588.
Thielavia basicola on sweet potato in China, symptoms resembling ' black scab,' 706.
Thielaviopsis basicola, effect of pH on growth of, in culture, 157.
— —, hosts of, 248.
— — in rhizosphere of bean in U.S.A., isolation of, 642.
— — on bean, effect of pH on growth of, 157.
— — on cotton in Peru, 308; U.S.A., 363, 608; cultural variability in, 363; nematodes associated with, 308; pathogenicity of, 363.
— — on *Cyclamen* in Netherlands, 145.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., 687; effect of pH on growth of, 157.
— — on orange, effect of soil temperature on, 223.
— — on *Primula polyantha* in England, 264.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — on tree seedlings in Canada, 565.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 210.
Thimet, use of, as soil treatment against vectors of cucumber mosaic virus, 93.
— 44-D, use of, against potato virus diseases, 377.
2,2′-thiobis (4-chlorophenol), in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 715.
Thiocarbamates, use of, against *Lophodermium pinastri*, 67; *Peronospora tabacina*, 63.
2-thio-4,6-dihydroxypyrimidine, effect of, on multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus, 629.
Thiogreen and thioneb, use of, against *Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi*, 698.
Thiolutin, use of, as seed treatment for groundnut and sorghum, 339.
Thiometone, use of, against beet yellows virus vectors, 501.
Thiophos in combination, use of, against diseases and pests of pear trees, 175.
Thiouracil, effect of, on red clover mosaic virus on red clover, 312.
2-thiouracil, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 126.
Thiovit, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucurbits and *Hibiscus esculentus*, 506.
Thiram, 722.
[Thiram], assayed against Dematiaceae, 338.
—, degradation of, by *Glomerella cingulata*, 204.
—, effect of alkylbenzolsulphonate and mersalsulphamide on, 336; on fruit flavour, 613; on pollen germination of vine, 649.
— injury to apple, 478.
—, interaction of *Glomerella cingulata* spores and, 655, 728.
—, paper chromatography of, 398.
—, phytotoxicity tests for, 204.
—, sensitivity of bacteria, fungi, and streptomycetes to, 19.
—, toxicity of, to *Mucor ramannianus*, 516.
—, use of, against *Alternaria porri*, 717; *Ascochyta pisi*, 327; *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 447; *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 279; on strawberry, 118, 617; clover diseases, 72; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 391; *Coniella diplodiella* on vine, 647; *Corticium solani* on *Capsicum*, 450; cotton seedling diseases, 608; *Fusarium* on maize, 147; *Gloeodes pomigena* on apple, 695; *Gloeosporium* on apple, 478; *Mycosphaerella pinodes*, 327; *Penicillium* on groundnut, 447; *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 648; *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on potato, 426; *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 620; *Rhizopus* on groundnut, 447; *Spilocaea eriobotryae*, 319; *Taphrina communis* on plum, 696; *Tilletia caries* on wheat and *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 72; *Ustilago maydis*, 102; *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 18, 54, 200, 419; *V. pirina*, 54, 419, 696; as bulb treatment for garlic, effect of, on soil microflora, 392; seed treatment for bean, 515; buckwheat, 312; citrus, 360; flax, 171, 363, 609, 683; ginseng, 120; groundnut, 138; lupin, 515, maize, 464, 465, 678; opium poppy, 423; pea, 3, 5, 515; sorghum, 359; vegetables, 639; wheat, 354; soil treatment for sorghum, 214, 359.
— in combination, effect of, on flavour of fruit and vegetables, 657.
— — —, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 710; clover diseases, 72; fungus diseases of maize, 45; *Helminthosporium* on *Lolium*, 653; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 150; as seed treatment for flax, 171; maize, 103, 413, 465, 678; sorghum, 359.
— products as seed treatment for pea, 390.
Thiulin, use of, as seed treatment for groundnut, 339.
Thrips causing grasses silver top, 611.
Thuja, Didymascella thujina on, control, 189.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in Denmark, 635.
— *gigantea, Didymascella thujina* on, in France, 638.
— *orientalis, Cercospora thujina* on, 494.
— *plicata, Didymascella thujina* on, study on, 440.
Thujaplicin, effect of, on metabolism of *Collybia velutipes* and *Fomes igniarius*, 713.
Thylate, use of, against *Ovulinia azaleae* on *Rhododendron*, 112; *Phyllosticta solitaria* on apple, 695.
Thyme red, inhibits fungi, 327.
Thyronectria balsamea on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, transmission of, by beetles, 567.
Tiezene, effect of, on flowering of apple, 368.
Tilia, Ustulina vulgaris on, in U.S.S.R., 457.
Tillesan, use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 464.
Tilletia caries, effect of calcium cyanamide on, 587.

Tilletia caries in Spain and Portugal, 526.
— — in soil in Germany, viability of, 38.
— — on barley, control, 100.
*— — on rye in U.S.S.R., 157.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, relationship of monosporidial isolates of, with *T. contraversa*, 163.
— *contraversa*, hosts of, 595.
*— — on *Bromus erectus* in N. America, 595.
— — on Gramineae, **Poa palustris* in the Pacific Northwest, 595.
— — on wheat, in Hungary, 39; geographical distribution of, 161; physiologic race of, 39; varietal reaction to, 352.
— —, relationship of monosporidial isolates of, with *T. caries*, 163.
— *foetida*, effect of calcium cyanamide on, 587.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *pancicii* on barley in Romania, 463.
Tilletiaceae, taxonomy of, 29.
Tillex, use of, as a seed treatment for oil squash, 719.
— liquid, use of, against *Fomes lignosus* on *Hevea* rubber, 625.
Timber acidity, fungi in relation to, 715.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, inhibition of, by *Alternaria tenuis*, 189.
— blue stain, in Canada, fungi in relation to, transmission of, 495.
—, *Boletus variegatus* on, in Sweden, effect of nonanal on, 25.
— brown rot in U.S.A., detection of, with osmium tetroxide stain, 441.
—, *Ceratocystis* on, in U.S.A., 132.
—, — *montia* on, in Canada, transmission of, 495.
—, *Ceratostomella* on, control, 499.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Argentina, 716; *India, 498; U.S.S.R., 570; control, 134, 498, 716; relationship of phenolic components of, to decay resistance, 133; toxicity of lignosulphonates to, 570.
—, *Coprinus micaceus* on, in Canada, 571.
—, — *narcoticus* on, in Sweden, effect of nonanal on, 25.
—, *Daedalea berkeleyi* on, in U.S.A., 571.
—, — *unicolor* on, in Sweden, effect of nonanal on, of, 25.
— decay in India, 498; U.S.A., 134; resistance to, 498.
— durability and the mushroom grower, 443.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in China, 192; inhibition of, by *Alternaria tenuis*, 189.
— — *fomentarius* on, in China, 192; Sweden, effect of nonanal on, 25.
—, — *igniarius* on, in Turkey, 638.
—, — *pini* on, in U.S.A., 441.
—, — *roseus* on, in Canada, 134.
—, fungi on, in fresh and sea water, 29; formation of ectoenzymes by, 572; investigations on pH value of mycelium of, 133; role of toxic extractives in relation to, 133.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in Canada, 571.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in Sweden, effect of nonanal on, 25.
—, *Irpex flavus* on, antagonism between strs. of, susceptibility to, 498.
—, *Lentinus lepideus* on, control, 256, 715.
[Timber], *Lenzites saepiaria* on, in Canada, 134, 571; U.S.A., 571.
—, — *trabea* on, control, 134, 256, 499, 570.
—, *Leptographium* on, in Canada, 495.
—, *Merulius lacrymans* on, control, 498, 499.
—, *Mycena adonis* and *M. metata* on, in Sweden, effect of nonanal on, 25.
—, *Phoma* on, in U.S.A., spiral growth of, 661.
—, *Pleurotus ostreatus* on, inhibition of, by *Alternaria tenuis*, 189.
—, *Polyporus adustus* on, in Canada, 571.
—, — *betulinus* on, inhibition of, by *Alternaria tenuis*, 189.
—, — *cervinus* on, in Sweden, effect of nonanal on, 25.
—, — *palustris* on, in India, 634.
—, — *schweinitzii* on, in Denmark, 635.
—, *Polystictus hirsutus* on, in Turkey, 638.
—, — *versicolor* on, 256; control, 499.
—, *Poria carbonacea* on, in Jamaica, 194.
—, — *incrassata* on, in Canada, 134.
—, — *monticola* on, in Canada, 134; U.S.A., 442; control, 134, 570; detection of, with osmium tetroxide stain, 442.
—, — *xantha* on, in Canada, 134.
— preservation, book on, 633; report on, 569.
— — in Argentina, 716; Canada, 134; England, 443; France, 499; Great Britain, 441; India, 443; Japan, 440; Porto Rico, 499; Turkey, 638; U.S.A., 134, 256, 499, 638, 715; U.S.S.R., book on, 388, 498.
— — with anthracene oil, 134; ascu, 443; asphalt and bitumen, 441; boric acid, 499; cabra D.F.A., 716; cadmium lignosulphonate and naphthenate, 570; chloropicrin, 134; coal tar alone and in combination, 715; coal tar creosote, in combination, 256; cobalt, 134; copper lignosulphonate, 570; copper naphthenate, 133, 443, 571; in combination, 715; creosote, 443, 715; creosote in combination, 715; creosote petroleum blends, 715; 2,4-dinitrophenol alone and in combination, 571; essential oils, 327; ethyl mercury chloride and ethyl mercury phosphate, 441; M.A., 716; melamine resins, 440; ODPN, 715; organic chemicals, 327; pentachlorophenol, 441, 442, 443, 499, 571; pentachlorophenol in combination, 256; petroleum oil, 715; phenolic resins, 440; potassium dichromate alone and in combination, 571; salebu, 716; shale tar, 498; sodium arsenate alone and in combination, 571; sodium fluoride, 134, 570, 571; in combination, 571; sodium oxydiphenolate, 134; sodium pentachlorophenate, 441; sodium salts of chlorinated phenol, 441; tancas U.A., 716; 2,2¹-thiobis(4-chlorophenol) in combination, 715; water sprays, 134; wax, 441; weylan U.A., 716; zinc lignosulphonate, 570.
— preservatives, comparison of, 569; in U.S.A., 499.
— —, method of obtaining uniform distribution of in test blocks, 443.
— —, penetration of, 570.
— —, test data for specifications of, 442.
— sap-stain fungi in Great Britain, control, 441.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Turkey, 638.
— soft rot fungi in U.S.A., 442.
—, *Sparassis crispa* on, in Japan, 192.
—, *Stemphylium lanuginosum* on in fresh water, 29.

[Timber], *Stereum purpureum* on, in Turkey, 638.
—, — *sanguinolentum* on, in Sweden, effect of nonanal on, 25.
— storage, in U.S.A., 638.
—, *Trametes abietis* on, in China, 192.
—, — *cingulata* on, in India, 714.
—, *Trichocladium* on, in fresh water, 29.
— ' wetwood ' bacteria associated with, detection of, 714.
Tin, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 381.
—, organic, use of, as fungicide, 337.
—, see also organo-tin.
TMTD, see thiram.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Abutilon* infectious variegation virus can infect, 249.
—, *Alliaria officinalis* mosaic virus can infect, 580.
—, *Alternaria longipes* on, in Colombia, 324; Netherlands, 490; U.S.A., 562.
*—, *Ascochyta nicotianae* on, in U.S.S.R., 158.
—, *Atropa belladonna* mosaic virus on, transmission of, 213.
— aucuba mosaic virus [tobacco mosaic virus str.] on Solanaceae, mitotic abnormalities in, 459.
—, bacterial diseases on, in U.S.S.R., 512.
—, boron deficiency in, 87; in Madagascar, 184.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in China, 764.
—, carrot motley dwarf virus can infect, 2.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, in Colombia, 324; Madagascar, 184; Mauritius, 127; N. Borneo, 151; N. Rhodesia, 8.
—, cherry leaf roll virus on, transmission of, 578.
—, — rasp leaf virus can infect, 140.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in China, 764.
—, — *tabacum* on, in Northern Rhodesia, 8.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Madagascar, 184.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Switzerland, 430; breeding against, 708; effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 268; hosts of, 186, 211; infectious phenol extracts from, 127; serology of, 186; strains of, 430; transmission of, to cowpea, 211; vacuum freeze-drying of, 211; var. reaction to, 561.
—, — — — + potato virus X or tobacco mosaic virus on, in France, 186.
—, — — — str. on, transmission of, to *Vinca rosea*, 561.
— cultivation in Turkey, plant protection in relation to, 508.
— diseases in Austria, protection against, 585; China, 764; Madagascar, 184; Venezuela, 384.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Mauritius, 127.
—, — — f. sp. *zeae* can infect, 358.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Mauritius, 127; N. Rhodesia, 8; U.S.S.R., 431; Yugoslavia, 766.
—, — — f. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.S.R., 158.
— etch virus on *Capsicum* in Canada, 384; genetics of, 197; histology of, 198.
*— — — on *Petunia* in U.S.A., 653.
— — — on tobacco in Canada and Venezuela, 384; henbane mosaic virus, potato virus Y and tobacco vein necrosis strs. in relation to, 487; hosts of, 384; interference between other viruses and, 212.
— — — + henbane mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tobacco, 488.
[Tobacco etch virus] + potato virus A on *Physalis floridana*, *Solanum demissum* and tobacco, 488.
— — — new str. on *Datura stramonium* in Bulgaria, transmission of, 31.
— frenching in Madagascar, 184; U.S.A., 385; *Bacillus cereus* in relation to, 385; tobacco leaf curl virus causing, 184.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Madagascar, 184.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *nicotianae* on, in Nyasaland, 9.
—, henbane mosaic virus + tobacco etch virus on, 488.
— leaf curl virus on linseed in India, 11.
— — — — on tobacco in Colombia, 324; Madagascar, 184.
— — — — on turnip in India, 11 .
—, *Lobelia cardinalis* chlorosis can infect, 580.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Switzerland, 430; inactivation of, by sap, 691; specific infectivity changes in, 212; study on, 738; synergy of potato virus F and, 484.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 663.
— mosaic virus, amino acid composition of, 668.
— — —, degradation of, by potassium permanganate, 708.
— — —, effect of dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, gibberellin, and heteroauxin on, 628; light wavelength on, 247; pyrimidine derivatives on, 628; 2-thiouracil on, 126; trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on, 628; urea on, 126.
— — —, extraction of, 765.
— — —, forms of, 383.
— — —, induction of mutants of, with nitrous acid, 126.
— — —, inhibition of, by lichen extracts, 560; rice extracts, 291; tomato sap, 586.
— — —, interaction and mixed aggregation of proteins from strs. of, 488.
— — —, mechanism of infection by, 667.
— — —, metabolism and localization of, 349.
— — —, method of identifying, by paper chromatography, 126.
— — —, *Nicotiana plumbaginifolia* as test plant for, 765.
— — — on bean, see Bean.
— — — on *Capsicum*, crystals in, 408; factors affecting, 328.
— — — on *Cattleya* in Puerto Rico, 474.
— — — on *Chenopodium*, specific reaction to, 267.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 667.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, effect of light on, 246.
— — — on *Nicotiana*, var. reaction to, 490.
— — — — — *glauca* in U.S.A., differentiation of, from tobacco isolates, 62; infectivity of, 739.
— — — — — *glutinosa*, see *N. glutinosa*.
— — — on ornamentals, symptomless carriers of, 685.
— — — on *Physalis floridana*, effect of 8-azaguanine on, 560; of naphthalene acetic acid on leaf abscission in, 599; infectivity of preparations from, 765.
— — — on potato, determination of, 269.
— — — on *Rhoeo discolor*, multiplication of, 125.
— — — on *Solanum demissum*, effect of virus inhibitors on, 291.

[Tobacco mosaic virus] on squash, transmission of, 458.
— — — on tobacco in China, 764; Colombia, 324; Crimea, 429; Germany, 649, 685; Madagascar, 184; Switzerland, 430; U.S.A., 62, 560; U.S.S.R., 24, 431; breeding against, 324, 708; cucumber mosaic virus in relation to, 268; differentiation of, from *Nicotiana glauca* isolates, 62; effect of antibiotics on, 488; 8-azaguanine on, 560; higher plants on, 429; milk on, 126, 185; source host on infectivity of, 765; UV light on, 2; virus inhibitors on, 291; effect of, on cell wall composition, 708; on potato virus X, 598; electronmicroscopy of, 348; fern-like leaf distortions produced by, 649; genetics of, 324; hypersensitivity to, 739; incorporation of radioactive phosphorus into, 185; infectivity of, 739; inhibition of, by antiserum, 383; multiplication of, 431; resistance to, 24; induced, 185; survival of, 430; symptoms of, 247; topical susceptibility to, 212; toxicity of, 429; transport of, in tissue, 765; use of film technique in study of, 268; radioactive indicators in research on, 92; var. reaction to, 184, 430, 431; virus-host relationships in tissue cultures, 92.
— — — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — — on tomato trellis wires, control, 432.
— — —, peptide fractions of strs. of, 488.
— — —, serology of, 13, 93, 125, 267, 331, 489, 524, 597, 598, 720.
— — —, studies on, 489, 666, 764.
— — — +cucumber mosaic virus on tobacco in France, 186.
— — — + orchid mosaic virus on *Calanthe*, *Cattleya*, and *Epidendrum* in Puerto Rico, 474.
— — — + potato virus Y on tomato in Israel, 432.
— — —, cowpea str., susceptibility of bean and cowpea to, 348.
— — — form on *Solanum xantii*, in U.S.A., transmission of, to *Nicotiana glutinosa* and *N. sylvestris*, 383.
— — — green aucuba str. on bean in U.S.A., effect of hot water treatment on, 667.
— — — str. on *Capsicum* in U.S.A., 139.
— — — — on eggplant in India, 652.
— — — — on *Nicotiana longiflora* and *N. sylvestris*, 187.
— — — — on *Physalis peruviana* in India, 652.
(?) — — — — on sweet potato, 383.
— — — —, on tobacco in India, properties of, 11.
— — — — on tomato, causing (?) drophead wilt, 249; internal browning, 187.
— — — — S, production of, by influencing host metabolism, 185.
— — — — U5 on *Nicotiana glauca*, 383.
— — — strs., interference between other viruses and, 212.
— mottle virus + tobacco vein distorting virus on tobacco in N. Rhodesia, 8.
— necrosis virus, hosts of, and inhibition of, by soil, 93.
— — —, mechanism of infection by, 667.
— — —, metabolism and localization of, 349.
— — — on bean, 348; in U.S.A., associated with *Olpidium brassicae*, 350.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* in U.S.A., associated with *Olpidium brassicae*, 350.
[Tobacco necrosis virus] on cowpea, 348; transmission of, 93.
— — — on *Cleome spinosa* in U.S.A., associated with *Olpidium brassicae*, 350.
— — — on potato in relation to 'ABC' disease, 330.
— — — on strawberry in U.S.A., associated with *Olpidium brassicae*, 350.
— — — on tobacco, induced resistance to, 185.
— — —, relationship of particles of, 212.
— — —, serology of, 331.
— — — str. on *Primula obconica* in Czechoslovakia, 310.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, and *Oidium* on, in Madagascar, 184.
—, ozone injury to, 734.
—, (?) peach ring spot str. on, in Germany, 57.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, 658; in Algeria, 630; America, 629; Australia, 324, 629, 630; Austria, 324, 511, 629; Czechoslovakia, 490; Europe, 248, 490, 708, 723; France, 384, 708; Germany, *63, 127, 248, 629, 708, 766; Hungary, 490; Italy, 324, 432, 561, 709; Poland, 708; Romania, 708; Switzerland, 630, 708; U.S.S.R., 490; Yugoslavia, 490; breeding against, 561; control, 63, 127, 324, 490, 629, 630, 709; ecotypes of, 247; effect of stem infection on foliage reaction to, 431; temp. on, 630; factors affecting, 709; geographical distribution of, 561; international session of CORESTA on, 629; legislation against, in Europe and U.S.S.R., 490; losses caused by, 490, 708, 709; method for culture of, 384; non-transmission of, by seed, 490; overwintering of, 630, 766; strs. of, 709; var. reaction to, 709.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Colombia, 324.
—, — — var. *nicotianae* on, in China, 764; U.S.A., 149, 186, 766; breeding against, 127; factors affecting, 766; influence of host passage on virulence of, 710; nematodes in relation to, 562; resistance to, 186; var. reaction to, 127, 562, 764.
—, potato stem mottle virus on, potato spraing in relation to, 239.
—, — virus A on, effect of virus inhibitors on, 291.
—, — — — + tobacco etch virus on, 488.
—, — — F [potato aucuba mosaic virus str.] on, synergy of lucerne mosaic virus and, 484.
—, — — X on, 127, 766; in Switzerland, 430; aminoacid composition of, 127; breeding against, 708; detection of latent strs. of, by UV light, 237; effect of potato virus Y and tobacco mosaic virus on, 598; virus inhibitors on, 291; electronmicroscopy of, 348; infectivity of, 739.
—, — — Y on, in Germany, 489; Switzerland, 430; U.S.A., 238; control, 93; effect of, on potato virus X, 598; electronmicroscopy of, 348; interference between other viruses and, 487; symptoms of, 247; transmission of, 93, 238, 489; var. reaction to, 430.
—, — — — necrotic strs. on, 238; in (?) Czechoslovakia, 269; Germany, 63, 524; Italy, 247; Switzerland, 430.
—, *Pseudomonas angulata* on, in Mauritius, 127; S. Rhodesia, 128.
—, — *cichorii* on, in Brazil, 75.

[Tobacco, *Pseudomonas*] *polycolor* on, 75.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in China, 764; Japan, 563; N. Borneo, 151; U.S.A., 513, 563; hosts of, 513; pathogenicity of, 186, 513; var. reaction to, 563.
—, — *tabaci* on, in Germany, 649; S. Rhodesia, 128; U.S.A., 562, 766; U.S.S.R., 512; breeding against, 324; control, 128, 248; genetics of, 324; nature of resistance to, 766; population study of, 186; relationship between inoculum concentration and resistance, 562; var. reaction to, 324, 562.
—, *Pyrethrum* chlorosis can infect, 580.
—, *Pythium* on, in Madagascar, 184; Nicaragua, 490; Sumatra, 490.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in China, 764; *U.S.S.R., 157.
— rattle virus can infect tobacco, 145.
— — — in soil in England, 720; Netherlands, 145; associated with potato spraing, 720; loss of infectivity in, 143; transmission of, 145, 720.
— — — on rhubarb, 143.
— — — [potato stem mottle virus] on tobacco, 247; transmission of, 213.
— — —, see also Potato stem mottle virus str.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in Madagascar, 185, 248.
— ring spot virus, *Cassia occidentalis* as bioassay plant for, 653.
— — — —, heat reactivation and serology of, 708.
— — — — on bean, activity of 3-aminopropionitrile against, 597.
— — — — on carnation in England, 265.
— — — — on cucumber in U.S.A., transmission of, by soil, 599.
— — — — on Cucurbitaceae in U.S.A., 505.
— — — — on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 50.
— — — — on pea in U.S.A., transmission of, by soil, 599.
— — — — on soybean in U.S.A., transmission of, to *Abutilon theophrasti* and *Polygonum hydropiperoides*, 349.
— — — — on tobacco and watermelon in U.S.A., transmission of, by soil, 599.
— — — — str. on bean and cantaloupe in U.S.A., 137.
— — — — — on eggplant in U.S.A., 148.
— — — — strs., serological relationship of, to cherry rasp leaf virus, 57.
— — — — yellow str. on bean, cantaloupe, eggplant, soybean, and watermelon in U.S.A., 160.
— rosette virus (tobacco vein distorting + tobacco mottle viruses) on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, 8; Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 707.
— seed disinfection, 629.
—, *Septomyxa affinis* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, strawberry green petal virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 542.
— streak virus on tobacco, breeding against, 708.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Bulgaria, 248; France, 385; Germany, 384, 649; Poland, 248, 384; Yugoslavia, 489; control, 385, 489, 629, 649; factors affecting, 384; strs. of, 248; var. reaction to, 248, 384, 561.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, serology of, 524.
—, — ring spot virus on, breeding against, 708.
[Tobacco, tomato] stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, 94.
—, — virus (? new) on, transmission of, 564.
—, *Tropaeolum* mosaic virus on, in Brazil, 688.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, breeding against, 708; oxygen uptake in, 92.
— vein banding necrosis virus, see Tobacco mosaic virus str.
— vein distorting virus + tobacco mottle virus on tobacco in N. Rhodesia, 8.
— vein necrosis virus in Czechoslovakia, not identical with vein-browning in Germany, 269; potato virus Y str. causing, 269.
— veinal necrosis virus, see Potato virus Y str.
—, vine viruses can infect, 263, 451.
— — diseases in Germany, 649.
— ' weather fleck ' in U.S.A., 186.
— wilt in Madagascar, fungus resembling *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* associated with, 184.
— × *Nicotianae glutinosa*, tobacco mosaic virus on, virus-host relationships of, in tissue cultures, 92.
Tolyposporium ehrenbergii on sorghum in U.S.S.R., 345.
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), *Abutilon* infectious variegation virus on, in Brazil, hosts of, transmission of, 249.
—, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, antagonism of antibiotic substances from actinomycetes to, 434; control, 153; toxicity of *Penicillium bilai* to, 658.
—, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 767.
—, — *solani* on, in New S. Wales, 433; control, 203, 433, 516; effect of 2,4-D, isodrin, lindane, and maleic hydrazide on, 655; var. reaction to, 187.
*—, — *tenuissima* on, in Mauritius, 651.
— aspermy virus, *Chrysanthemum* virus D similar to, 265.
— — — on Solanaceae, mitotic abnormalities in, 459.
— — — on tobacco, serology of, 524.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Czechoslovakia, source of infection by, 268.
— aucuba mosaic virus on tomato, respiration of, 432.
—, *Bacillus subtilis* can infect, 124.
—, bacteria on, antagonism of, to *Verticillium alboatrum*, 650.
— ' black plague ' virus in Argentina, 726.
— black ring virus, celery yellow vein virus serologically related to, 266.
— — — —, electron microscope study of, 143, 215.
— — — —, hosts of, 214.
— — — —, on raspberry and strawberry in England, transmission of, 720.
— — — —, purification of, 215.
— — — —, serological relationship of, to cherry rasp leaf virus, 57.
— — — —, transmission of, by soil, 143, 214; vectors, 214.
— ' — streak ' virus in Argentina, 726.
— blossom end rot, control, 188; var. reaction to, 187.
— blotchy ripening, factors affecting, 332.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Canada, 710; U.S.A., 150, 385; control, 150, 188, 385, 710.
— bronze leaf virus [? tomato spotted wilt str.] on tomato, breeding against, 459.

[Tomato] brown root rot, rhizosphere bacteria in relation to, 434.
— bud drying in U.S.S.R., 262.
— bushy stunt virus, biophysical study of interaction between rabbit antiserum and, 93.
— — — — (str.) on *Petunia* in Italy, 226.
—, **Cercospora fuliginea* on, in British Solomon Islands, 74.
—, — *nicotianae* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, *Cladosporium* on, 690.
—, — *fulvum* on, in Bulgaria, 188; Canada, 710; China, 588; England, 491, 710; Netherlands, 710; Surinam, 396; U.S.A., 564; breeding against, 710; control, 71, 188, 491, 588; factors affecting, 583; physiologic races of, 710; variation in, 564; var. reaction to, 187, 188, 396, 491, 710.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in Canada, 261; metabolic-physiologic studies on, 733.
—, — *pho ades* n, in U.S.A., 767.
*—, *Cort um rolfsii* on, in New Zealand, 88.
—, — *solani* can infect, 716.
—, — — on, in Israel, 19; U.S.A., 710.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, in Brazil, 75; Germany, 649; U.S.S.R., 280, 512; control, 153, 280, 649; factors affecting, 75; phytoncides in relation to resistance, 586.
— crease stem, var. reaction to, 187.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Israel, 432; serology of, 186.
—, *Curvularia trifolii* on, 690.
— damping-off in U.S.A., 433; control, 433.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* on, in Bulgaria, 432; England, 64, 188, 264, 266, 722; *Jersey, 267; Scotland, 386, *735; *U.S.S.R., 158; control, 64, 266, 432, 722; *Diplodina lycopersici* imperfect state of, 188; factors affecting, 64; spread of, not affected by watering, 264; specific reaction to, 64; transmission of, by seed, 386, 722.
— diseases in Canada, 187; China, 583; U.S.A., relative humidity in relation to, 732.
— drop head wilt virus on tomato in New S. Wales, (?) strain of tobacco mosaic virus, 249; survival of, in dried leaves, 200.
—, effect of phytoncides from , on fungi, 146.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, phytoncides in relation to resistance, 586.
—, *Fusarium*, on, effect of pectic enzymes on resistance and susceptibility to, 155.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on, in Italy, 325; Jersey, 267; U.S.A., 65, 385, 433; U.S.S.R., 249; breeding against, 631; effect of dalapon, isodrin, and lindane on, 655; of pectic enzymes on resistance and susceptibility to, 155; of synthetic polylysine on, 586; factors affecting, 249, 385, 433, 631; mechanics of water transport in relation to, 187; *Meloidogyne hapla* and *M. incognita* in relation to, 564; physiologic races of, 433, 631; role of pectic substances in chemically induced resistance to, 631; var. reaction to, 68, 187, 325, 433, 564, 631.
—, — *oxysporum*, *F. roseum* and *F. solani* on, 690.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* on, in U.S.A., 249, 632; hosts of, 250.
*—, *Gibberella saubinetii* on, in New Zealand, 88.
—, *Gilbertella persicaria* on, in U.S.A., 347.
[Tomato], *Gliocladium roseum* on, 690.
— grey wall in U.S.A., 63; distinction between internal browning and, 187; var. reaction to, 187.
—, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by sap of, 586.
— internal browning, tobacco mosaic virus causing, 63.
—, market diseases and losses in U.S.A., 340.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, control, 594.
*—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, peach X-disease virus can infect, 178.
—, phenyl mercury salicylate residues in, 250.
—, *Phoma destructiva* on, in Brazil, 710; England, 188.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Bulgaria, 432.
—, — *citricola* on, in *Italy, 433.
—, — *cryptogea* on, in Jersey, 267.
—, — *infestans* on, in Brazil, 122, 239, 622; Canada, 621, 650, 710; Denmark, 331, 580; Germany, 398; Italy, 122; U.S.A., 385; control, 65, 71, 203, 385, 433, 710, 729; factors affecting, 63; genetics of, 62, 63; germination of oospores of, 62; leaflet on, 425; mutability of, 240; physiologic races of, 63, 122, 239, 622; susceptibility of, to copper oxychloride and zineb, 398; var. reaction to, 63.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Bulgaria, 432.
*—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in New Zealand, 88.
—, potato leaf roll virus on, organic acid content of, 145.
—, — virus X on, organic acid content of, 145.
—, — — — + tobacco mosaic virus on, in Argentina, 726.
—, — — Y on, in Israel, 432; U.S.A., 150; organic acid content of, 145.
—, — witches' broom virus on, effect of, 269.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in Brazil, 75.
—, — *fluorescens* on, antagonism of, to *Verticillium alboatrum*, 650.
—, — *solanacearum* can infect, 235.
—, — — on, in Brazil, 75; Israel, 14; Kenya, 651; U.S.A., 513; diagnosis of, 14; differentiation of, from American isolates, 14; factors affecting, 14, 75; pathogenicity of, 513.
—, *Pythium* on, in Israel, 19.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 564.
— ring spot virus on cucumber in Canada, 432.
— — — — on tobacco, breeding against, 708.
— — — —, relationship of, to peach yellow bud mosaic virus, 143, 524.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* on, in Israel, 503.
— seed germination, effect of antibiotics on, 491.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in New S. Wales, 433; U.S.A., 767.
— southern blight, control, 656.
— spotted wilt virus, hosts of, 643.
— — — —, leaflet on, 435.
— — — — on bean and cowpea, 348.
— — — — on groundnut in Queensland, 394, 643.
— — — — on lettuce in S. Australia, 260.
— — — — on pineapple, control, 318.
— — — — on tomato, var. reaction to, 69.
— — — — strs. on *Dahlia* in U.S.A., host range and properties of, 686.
— stem black spotting in Belgium, *Pseudomonas* causing, 275.

[Tomato], *Stemphylium floridanum* on, 230.
—, — *solani* on, 230; in Mauritius, 491; U.S.A., 150, 385; control, 150, 385, 491; factors affecting, 491; losses caused by, 491; var. reaction to, 187.
— stolbur virus, analogy between effect of gibberellin and, on potato, 121; distinct from American aster yellows, 268; hosts of, in Bulgaria, 94; maintenance of, on *Nicotiana glauca*, 407; named *Leptomotropus solani*, 268.
— — —, on potato in Austria, 379, 380; Czechoslovakia, 61; Europe, 762; (?) Poland, 621; association of, with potato spindle sprout, 380; effect of DDT on, 379; effect of, on yield, 61; problems of, 268.
(?) — — — on *Solanum aviculare* in Czechoslovakia, 422.
— — — on *Stellaria media*, symptoms of, 268.
— — — on tomato in Bulgaria, 94.
— — — strs. on potato, problems of, 268.
—, strawberry green petal virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 542.
— streak virus, see Tobacco mosaic virus.
—, *Streptomyces* on, antagonism of, to *Verticillium alboatrum*, 650.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Argentina, 726; England, 265; Israel, 432; U.S.A., 63; causing internal browning, 63; control, 187, 265; effect of seed treatment on, 265; ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid treatment in relation to, 491; organic acid content of, 145; production of new strains of, 185; var. reaction to, 63, 726.
—, — — — + potato virus Y on, in Israel, 432.
—, — — — strs. on, causing (?) drophead wilt, 249; internal browning, distinction between tomato grey wall and, 187.
—, toxicity of fungus filtrates to, 117.
—, *Trichoderma* on, 690.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 650; in U.S.A., 261, 654; control, 325; effect of pectic enzymes on resistance and susceptibility to, 155; hosts of, 654; pathogenicity of, 261, 480; role of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes in, 631.
—, — — var. *menthae* on, host specificity to, 179.
—, — *dahliae* on, in U.S.A., 150.
—, vine infectious degeneration virus on, 451.
— virus disease (new) on tomato in Bulgaria, hosts of, transmission of, 564.
— — diseases in U.S.S.R., 73; serological diagnosis of, 325.
— witches' broom virus and strs. on potato, problems of, 268.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, phytoncides in relation to resistance, 586.
—, — *vesicatoria* on, 565; in Puerto Rico, 767; U.S.A., 150, 767; U.S.S.R., 434, 512; control, 767; effect of, on activity of oxidizing enzymes and respiration, 435; leaf composition in relation to, 767; physiology of, 250; phytoncides in relation to resistance, 586; var. reaction to, 434.
—, — — var. *raphani* on, in Brazil, 75.
— yellows virus, maintenance of, on *Nicotiana glauca*, 407.
— × *Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, vine infectious degeneration virus can infect, 451.
— trellis wires, tobacco mosaic virus on, control, 432.
Torpedospora radiata on Manila twine in U.S.A., 155.
Torula chartarum on paper pulp slime in Canada, fungicides in relation to, 281.
— *herbarum* on timber in fresh and sea water, 29.
— *ligniperda* on birch in China, 632.
Torulopsis in fish breeding ponds in U.S.S.R., 283.
— *inconspicua* on peach in U.S.A., transmission of, to *Drosophila*, 56.
Toxoptera aurantii transmitting citrus tristeza citrus, 681.
— *citricidus* transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 222, 304, 681.
— *graminum* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 101, 356, 529.
Tradescantia, Cylindrocarpon radicicola, Fusarium oxysporum, and *Trichoderma viride* on, effect of damp soil on root infection of, 363.
'Trametes' as term for spruce staining fungi in Denmark, 497.
Trametes abietis on timber in China, 192.
— *cingulata* on timber in India, 714.
— —, physiologic study on, 440.
— *corrugata* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 625.
— *suaveolens* in the air in U.S.A., 521.
— *trabea* on Coniferae, natural resistance to, in France, 438.
Tranzschelia discolor, hosts of, morphology of, 116.
— — on *Anemone* and stone fruits in Central Europe, 116.
— *pruni-spinosae*, hosts of, morphology of, 116.
— — on *Anemone* in Central Europe, 116.
— — on plum in U.S.S.R., 616.
— — on stone fruits in Central Europe, 116.
Trapex, use of, as soil disinfectant, 486, 585.
Tree diseases in U.S.A., lists of, 767; U.S.S.R., 331.
— seedlings, fungi on, in Canada, 565.
Trees, chlorosis of, in Danube Plain, calcium and iron in relation to, 405.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., transmission of, 190.
—, immunity of, from diseases, 8.
—, inhibitory properties of phloem extracts of, 20.
—, mycoflora of, in U.S.S.R., 157.
—, forest, diseases of exotic, in Great Britain, 453.
—, —, environment in relation to diseases of, 386.
—, —, mycorrhiza of, 67, 68, 386.
—, shade, *Clitocybe* on, in Madagascar, 273.
Trialeurodes abutilonea transmitting sweet potato yellow dwarf virus, 322, 485; study on, 485.
Trialkyl phosphorotetrathioates, fungitoxicity and preparation of, 78.
Triaralkyl-tin acetates and triaryl-tin acetates, antifungal properties and preparation of, 399.
Triazine derivatives as fungicides, 729.
Tributyltin compounds, use of, as bactericides and fungicides, 277.
Tricholoma alhobrunneum, effect of, on pine seedlings, 189.
Trichlormethyl-thio-carbalkoxy disulphides and bis-trichlormethyl-trisulphide, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 295.
Trichlorodinitrobenzene, use of, against *Colletotrichum atramentarium, Corticium solani*, and *Streptomyces scabies*, 557.

Trichlorohydroxybiphenyl, effect of, on *Aspergillus niger* and bacteria, 18.
Trichlorophenolates, use of, in paper manufacture, 401.
Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, effect of, on reproduction of tobacco mosaic virus, 628.
2:4:5-(trichlorophenoxythio)-trichloromethane, use of, against *Pezicula malicorticis*, 115.
2,4,6-trichloropyrimidine, effect of, on multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus, 629.
Trichocladium on timber in fresh water, 29.
— *asperum*, inhibition of, by antibiotics, 734.
— —, opt. growth factors for, 405.
Trichoconis padwickii on rice in N. Borneo, 272; Surinam, 396.
Trichoderma, responses of, to light, 733-734.
— *koningii* antibiotics, bacteria and fungi inhibited by, 730.
— — in soil in U.S.S.R., antagonism of, to *Sphacelotheca destruens*, 303.
— *lignorum*, antagonism of, to *Colletotrichum linicola*, 108.
— *viride*, action of filtrates of, on *Claviceps purpurea*, 591.
— —, activity of bromal and dichloroacetaldehyde amides against, 589.
— —, antagonism between *Fomes annosus* and, 637; of, to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *melonis*, 506; to *Poria hypolateritia*, 429.
— — antibiotics, bacteria and fungi inhibited by, 730.
— — in soil in U.S.S.R., antagonism of, to *Sphacelotheca destruens*, 303; effect of carbon disulphide fumigation on, 28; use of beta-ionone for isolation of, 665.
— —, inhibition of, by antibiotics, 734.
— — on apricot, inducing apoplexy, 117.
— — on *Coleus*, *Hydrangea*, *Iresina*, and *Tradescantia*, factors affecting root infection by, 363.
— — on leather in France, 281.
— — on lemon in Italy, 753.
— — on palm oil, stored, in Nigeria, lipolysis of, 153.
— — on paper in U.S.S.R., 731.
— — on *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* in Finland, 90.
— — on spruce in England, 4.
— —, opt. growth factors for, 405.
— —, production of growth substances by, in mixed cultures, 455.
— —, properties of cellulase from, 342.
— —, stimulation of sporulation in, by light, 519.
— —, toxicity of duramycin mixture to, 516.
Trichodermin, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 72.
Trichodorus pachydermus transmitting tobacco rattle virus, 214.
— *primitivus* transmitting tobacco rattle virus, 720.
Trichoscyphella willkommii on larch, effect of freezing on, 190.
Trichosporium vesiculosum on *Casuarina equisetifolia* in Mauritius, 633.
Trichosporon behrendii on fodder, identical with *T. variabile*, 542.
— *variabile* on fodder, microbiological study on, 542.
— —, *T. behrendii* identical with, 542.
Trichothecin, effect of, on red clover mosaic virus, 312.
—, inhibition of some fungi by, 734.
—, use of, against (?) pea enation mosaic virus, 94; potato virus Y, 93.
[Trichothecin] in combination, phytotoxicity of, 94.
— — —, use of, against potato virus Y, 94.
Trichothecium roseum associated with vine spotted necrosis, 646.
— — on onion, effect of plant substances on, 516.
— — on plum, determination of lethal doses of γ-rays for, 85.
Trifolium, see Clover.
Trifungol, see Ferbam.
Trigonella foenum-graecum 'brown stipple,' 321.
— —, fungi on, in U.S.A., 321.
Trigosan, use of, as seed treatment for groundnut, maize and sorghum, 339.
Trimethylolmelamine in combination, use of, against micro-organisms on cotton, 659.
Triphenyltetrazolium chloride, tolerance of bacteria to, 201.
Triphenyltin acetate, information on, 337.
— —, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 722.
— compounds, as fungicides, effect of, on yield, 277.
Tripsacum laxum, *Puccinia polysora* on, morphological distinction between isolates of, 677.
Triscabol, see Ziram.
Trisodium phosphate, use of, against tobacco mosaic virus, 432; as seed treatment for tomato, 432.
Triticum, see Wheat.
Tritisan, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 354.
Triton B-1956, use of, as adjuvant, 112, 177.
Triton X-114, addition of, to nickel sulphate, 603.
— —, stabilizing agent for Bordeaux mixture, 729.
Trizone, composition of, 78.
—, use of, against *Phytophthora fragariae*, 372; as soil disinfectant, 78.
Trochodium ajrekari, *Cercospora riveae* on, in India, 90.
— *sampathens*, *Cercospora aecidiicola* on, in India, 90.
Trollius europaeus, *Phyllosticta trollii* on, in Denmark, 580.
Tropaeolaceae, clover virus on, in U.S.A., 757.
Tropaeolum, **Leveillula taurica* on, in India, 610.
— mosaic virus on tobacco in Brazil, effect of hot water on susceptibility to, 688.
— ring spot virus, *Tropaeolum majus* ring mosaic virus identical with, 51.
— *majus* ring mosaic virus in Germany, identical with *Tropaeolum* ring spot virus, transmission of, 51.
— — on broad bean, symptoms identical with broad bean mottle virus, 51.
— — (?) virus in Italy, 471.
Tsuga heterophylla, mineral deficiencies in, in Canada, 499.
Tulip (*Tulipa*) 'black leg,' *Sclerotium* causing, in Netherlands, 229.
— rot,' *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* causing, in U.S.A., 229.
— breaking virus, effect of nitrogen on symptoms of, 408.
— diseases, account of, 756; legislation against in Netherlands, 731.

[Tulip], *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in Japan, 540.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, causing black rot in U.S.A., and slimy rot in Netherlands, 229.
—, *Sclerotium* on causing 'black leg' in Netherlands, 229.
—, *Synchytrium laetum* on, in Switzerland, 579.
*Tung (*Aleurites*), *Haplosporella aleuritis* on, in India, 583.
Tunstallia aculeata and *T. aculeata* var. *kesabii* on tea in India, 560.
Turf, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in England, 689; U.S.A., 475, 542.
—, *Corticium fuciforme* on, in England, 689.
—, fungi on, in U.S.A., 475.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on, in British Isles, 689; U.S.A., 611.
—, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in England, 689.
— snow mould, low temperature basidiomycete associated with, 541.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*), *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* on, identification of, 513.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, var. reaction to, 444.
— crinkle mosaic virus [? turnip mosaic virus] on turnip in Germany, 256.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in England, 5, 722; effect of zinc sulphate on, 5; resistance mechanism in, 722.
— latent virus [*Physalis floridana* yellow net virus], transmission of, 291.
— — — on *Datura stramonium* and *Physalis floridana*, transmission of, 668.
— — — see also *Physalis floridana* yellow net virus.
—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, in N.Z., var. reaction to, 444.
— mosaic virus on Chinese mustard in India, transmission of, 11.
— — — on swede, var. reaction to, 444.
— — — on tobacco, breeding against, 708; oxygen uptake by, 92.
— — — on turnip, var. reaction to, 444.
— — — strs. on mustard, black and yellow, in U.S.A., hosts of, 135.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, breeding against, 444.
—, raspberry ring spot virus can infect, 214.
—, tobacco leaf curl virus on, in India, 11.
—, tomato black ring virus can infect, 214.
—, *Typhula variabilis* on, in U.S.S.R., sclerotial germination of, 85.
— virus 1 [mosaic virus], hosts of, in India, 407.
— yellow mosaic virus, antisera from, 331; electron microscope study on, 717.
— — — — on *swede and turnip in Denmark, 331.
— yellows virus on turnip in Germany, 256.
— rape (*Brassica napus*), *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Finland, 256.
Tuzan injury to apple, 478.
Tuzet, use of, against *Sclerotium rolfsii* on olive, etc., 655; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 649; *Venturia pirina*, 696.
Tween 80, cytotoxicity of, 17.
Twine (Manila), fungi on, in U.S.A., 155.
Tylenchorhyncus dubius transmitting tobacco rattle virus, 145.
Typhula graminearum on clover and lucerne in U.S.S.R., 148.
— *idahoensis*, hosts of, in U.S.S.R., sclerotial germination of, 85.
— — on cereals and grasses in Finland, 541.
[*Typhula idahoensis*] on Gramineae in U.S.S.R., 351.
— — on rye and wheat in U.S.S.R., 351.
— *itoana*, hosts of, in U.S.S.R., sclerotial germination of, 85.
— — on cereals in Finland, 541.
— — on Gramineae in Finland, 541; U.S.S.R., 351.
— — on maize in U.S.S.R., 351.
— — on oats and rye in U.S.S.R., 351.
— — on turf in U.S.A., 475.
— — on vetch and wheat in U.S.S.R., 85, 351.
— *trifolii*, hosts of, in U.S.S.R., sclerotial germination of, 85.
— — on clover and lucerne in U.S.S.R., 148.
— *variabilis*, hosts of, in U.S.S.R., sclerotial germination of, 85.

UFC-85, use of, against *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 242, 704.
Ulex, *Septoria ulicis* on, in Turkey, 208.
— *europaeus*, (?) *Peniophora sacrata* on, in New Zealand, 568.
Ulmus, see Elm.
Ultra-violet (UV) light, effect of, on *Colletotrichum lagenarium*, 26; on sporulation of fungi, 591; on tobacco mosaic virus, 2.
Umbellularia californica, leaf blight on and die-back of, in U.S.A., fungi, etc. associated with, 130.
Uncinula aceris on *Acer negundo* in Poland, 251.
— — on shrubs and trees in U.S.S.R., 209.
— *clandestina* f. *ulmi-foliaceae* and *U. necator* on shrubs and trees in U.S.S.R., 209.
— *necator* on vine, see Vine.
— *prunastri* and *U. salicis* on shrubs and trees in U.S.S.R., 209.
Upjohn GAB-5, use of, against *Helminthosporium vagans* on *Poa pratensis* and *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis*, 52.
Uracil, effect of, on multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus, 629.
Uranium acetate, effect of, on bean, *Cicer arietinum*, maize and wheat, 661.
— nitrate, use of, to induce mutation in *Chaetomium globosum*, 300.
Urbasulf, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 535.
Urea, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 126.
— in combination, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 689; micro-organisms on cotton, 659; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 558.
Uredinales in Central Europe, 88; Japan and Ryukyu Islands, indexes and list of, 522; Norway, list of, 345; U.S.S.R., 209.
—, identification keys to, 209.
— on cereals in Europe, 35; Israel, 740; Sweden, 509; U.S.S.R., 581; breeding against 509; need for international co-operation on, 34, 35; recent literature on, 735; review of evolution in, 596.
—, presence of cis-9,10-epoxyoctadecanoic acid in spore oil of some species of, 84.
**Uredo musae* on banana in Fiji, 582.
— *oncidii* on *Oncidium tetrapetalum* in U.S.A., 582.
— *sojae* on soybean in China, 391.
Urena, canker of, and *Physalospora urenae* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 537.

Urocystis agropyri on wheat, in N. S. Wales, 200; control, 39; geographical distribution of, 161.
— *cepulae* on onion, see Onion.
— *occulta* on rye in U.S.S.R., 72.
Uromyces appendiculatus, method for obtaining self-inhibitory substance from uredospores of, 159.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— —, protein synthesis of, 207.
— *betae* on beet in England and Wales, 389; U.S.S.R., 444.
— *colchici on Colchicum* in Netherlands, 539.
— *decoratus* on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 10.
— *dianthi* on carnation in Bulgaria, 110.
— *fabae* see *U. viciae-fabae*.
*— *inaequalitus* on *Silene* in Turkmenia, U.S.S.R., 88.
— *maydis* on maize in Poland, 677.
— *onobrychidis* on sainfoin in Romania, 581.
— *striatus* on lucerne in England, 199; U.S.S.R., 345.
— *trifolii* on clover in U.S.S.R., 174.
*— *trifolii-repentis* on clover in Turkmenia, U.S.S.R., 88.
— *viciae-fabae* on broad bean, control by triazine derivatives, 729.
— — on pea, isolation of pisatin from, 206.
Ustilaginales, deformations caused by, 24.
—, list of, in U.S.S.R., 735.
— on cereals in U.S.S.R., 581.
— on wheat, factors affecting, 508.
—, recent literature on, 735.
Ustilaginoidea virens on rice in Japan, study on infection by, 466.
Ustilago avenae, effect of storage temps. on viability of lyophilized, 747.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on wheat in Czechoslovakia, 295.
— *bullata* on *Bromus catharticus* in U.S.A., 542.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in France, 690.
(?)— *hordei* in the air in U.S.A., 34.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on oats, see Oats.
*— *hypodytes* on *Bromus erectus* in U.S.S.R., 735.
— *maydis* in the air in U.S.A., 34.
— —, method for staining hyphae of, 166.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— *nigra* on barley in Romania, 42, 581.
— *nuda*, effect of ionizing radiations on, 508.
— —, in Spain and Portugal, 526.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on rye in Bulgaria, 411.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *scitaminea* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *shiraiana*, production of indole-acetic acid by, 84.
— *sphaerogena*, toxicity of plowrightin to, 519.
— *striiformis* on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 112.
— *tritici*, see *U. nuda*.
Ustulina vulgaris on ash, aspen, elm and *Tilia* in U.S.S.R., 457.
— *zonata* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 625.
— — on tea in Assam, 487; India, 184; in relation to rhizosphere microflora, 487.

Vaccinium ' little leaf,' (?) *V. myrtillus* witches' broom virus identical with, 420.
— *angustifolium*, blossom and twig blight of, *Botrytis cinerea* and *Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi* on, in U.S.A., 480.
[*Vaccinium angustifolium*] vars. *laevifolium* and *nigrum*, *Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi* on, in Canada, 698.
— *corymbosum*, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 371.
— —, iron chlorosis of, effect of phosphorus and pH on, 618.
— —, *Microsphaera alni* on, in U.S.A., 697.
— —, *Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi* on, in Canada, 698.
— *myrtilloides*, *Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi* on, in Canada, 698.
— *myrtillus*, *Exobasidium myrtilli* on, taxonomy of, 406.
— — witches' broom virus in *Germany, 599; Netherlands, 420, 599; (?) identical with *Vaccinium* ' little leaf,' 420; transmission of, 599.
— *ovatum*, *Venturia vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 171.
— *uliginosum* and *V. vitis-idaea*, *Exobasidium myrtilli* and *E. vaccinii* on, hosts of, taxonomy of, 406.
Valsa, growth of, on bark extract, 522.
— *abietis* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, transmission of, by beetles, 567.
— *ambiens* can infect aspen, 252.
— — on *Salix* in Switzerland, synonym of, 252.
— *ceratosperma* can infect aspen, 252.
— — on *Salix* in Switzerland, 252.
— *cincta* on peach in Germany, 648; effect of, on, 549.
— — on plum, effect of, on, 549.
— *eucalypti*, *Cytospora* on *Eucalyptus saligna* (?) conidial state of, 9.
— *germanica* syn. of *V. ambiens*, 252.
— *intermedia* on oak in Czechoslovakia, 492.
*— *kunzei* on spruce in U.S.A., 326.
— *leucostoma* on peach in (?) France, antagonism of, to *Stereum purpureum*, 285; effect of, on, 549.
— — on plum, effect of, on, 549.
— *massariana* distinct from *V. persoonii*, 522.
— *salicina* syn. of *V. ambiens*, 252.
— *sordida* on poplar in Poland, 437.
— — syn. of *V. ambiens*, 252.
Valsella fertilis can infect aspen, 252.
— — on *Salix* in Switzerland, *V. salicis* syn. of, 252.
— *nigro-annulata* can infect aspen, 252.
— — on *Salix* in Switzerland, 252.
— *salicis* syn. of *V. fertilis*, 252.
Valseutypella tristicha on rose in Switzerland, 346.
Vanaj 3 stabilizing agent for Bordeaux mixture, 729.
Vancide 51, effect of, on *Rhizobium trifolii* on subterranean clover seed, 53.
Vanda rothschildiana, [*orchid*] *Cymbidium* mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 310.
Vanilla, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* f. *vanillae* and *F. oxysporum* on, in Madagascar, 273.
*—, *Glomerella vanillae* on, in Seychelles, 272.
Vapam, 449, 587.
—, effect of, on *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense* and *Penicillium* in soil, 520.
—, factors affecting fungitoxicity of, 400.
— in flower cultivation, 226.
— injury to lettuce, 449.
—, sensitivity of bacteria, fungi, and streptomycetes to, 19.
—, toxicity of, to *Fusarium solani*, 47.
—, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato, 153; *Corticium solani* on cabbage,

588; *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 153; *Fomes noxius* on tea, 184; *Fusarium oxysporum* on oil palm, 702; *Rosellinia arcuata* on tea, 184; *Septomyxa affinis* on tobacco, 651; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 649; *Ustulina zonata* on tea, 184; *Verticillium cinerescens* on carnation, 365; *Xanthomonas pelargonii*, 153; as soil disinfectant, 385, 481, 489, 506, 520.
Vasates mckenziei not transmitting *Agropyron* mosaic virus, 689.
Vegetables, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 1.
—, diseases of, book on, 194.
—, — of under glass in China, 583.
—, effect of fungicides and insecticides on flavour of, 657.
—, immunological studies in relation to growing of, 8.
—, market diseases and losses in U.S.A., 340.
— seed treatment, note on, 639.
Vegetable marrow [*Cucurbita pepo*], **Phyllosticta cucurbitacearum* on, in Turkey, 89.
— —, watermelon mosaic virus on, in India, 449.
Venturia, effect of phenolic compounds on growth and sporulation of, 284.
— *cerasi* on apricot in Romania, 581.
— — on cherry in Germany and Romania, 581.
— *chlorospora*, association of, with *Physalospora miyabeana* on *Salix*, 567.
— —, differentiation of, from *V. saliciperda* and *Fusicladium* asexual state of, 387.
— *helvetica* on *Salix* in Germany, 387.
— *inaequalis* on apple, see Apple.
— —, toxicity of dodine (n-dodecylguanidine acetate) to, 204.
— *longisetosa*, *Epipolaeum longisetosum* transferred from, 387.
— *microspora* on *Salix* in Germany, 387.
— *pirina* on pear, see Pear.
— *populina* on poplar in Canada, 66.
— *saliciperda* on *Salix* in Germany, differentiation of, from *V. chlorospora*, sexual form of *Pollaccia saliciperda* described as, 387.
— *subcutanea* on *Salix* in Germany, 387.
— *tremulae* on aspen in Poland, 437.
— — on poplar in Canada, 66; Denmark, 580.
— *vaccinii* on *Vaccinium ovatum* in U.S.A., 171.
Veravit, effect of, on flowering of apple, 368.
Verbesina encelioides, *Dahlia* mosaic not infecting, 266.
Verdasan, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis*, 689; *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* and *Piricularia oryzae*, 11.
Vermicularia dematium on ginseng in U.S.S.R., 120.
Vermiculite media for growing fungi, 666.
Veronica, *Peronospora grisea* on, in Canada, 471, 650.
Verticillium alboatrum, antagonism of bacteria, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, and *Streptomyces* to, 650.
— —, culture-medium to aid differentiation of from *V. dahliae*, 90.
— —, effect of synthetic polylysine on, 586.
— —, genetic recombination in, 721.
— —, hosts of, in Denmark, 596.
— — in soil in S. Australia, 650; association of, with stone fruit trees, 650; effect of mylone and vapam on, 400; factors affecting fungitoxicity of, 400; survival of, 156, 404.
[*Verticillium alboatrum*], inhibition of, by cyanoalkyl isothio-cyanates, 729.
— — on *Capsicum*, 654; in U.S.A., hosts of, 261.
— — on *Chenopodium album* in Germany, 373.
— — on clover in Canada, 53; U.S.A., relationship between *Sitona hispidula* and, 691.
— — on *Cotinus coggyria* in U.S.A., 436.
— — on cotton in Peru, 308; U.S.A., 48, 261, 538.
— — on cucumber in U.S.S.R., 147.
— — on eggplant, see Eggplant.
— — on hops, see Hops.
— — on *Magnolia soulangeana* in U.S.A., 540.
— — on *Medicago falcata*, in Wales, 6.
— — on *Mentha* in U.S.A., 553; method for determining reaction to, 60.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — on vine in Denmark, 596; in Germany causing apoplexy, 648.
— — on walnut in U.S.A., resistance to, 387.
— —, toxicity of some chlorinated phenols and aryloxyalkanecarboxylic acids to, 588.
— — str. on hops, machine picking in relation to infectivity of, 553.
— — var. *menthae* on potato and tomato, host specificity of, 179.
— *cinerescens* on carnation in Denmark, 110; control in Italy, 226, 365.
— *dahliae*, actinomycetes antagonistic to, 609.
— —, culture medium to aid differentiation of from *V. alboatrum*, 90.
— —, hosts of, in Denmark, refs. to, 596.
— —, inhibition of, by *Trichoderma koningii* and *T. viride* antibiotics, 730.
— — on *Acer* in Denmark, 596; U.S.S.R., 768.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on groundnut in Queensland, 394.
— — on peach in Tasmania, 316.
— — on strawberry, factors affecting, 551.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 150.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 210.
— *lecanii* on *Pentatrichopus fragaefolii* in Germany, 203.
— *roseum*, study on sclerotial susceptibility of some fungi to, 90.
— *tuberculariodes* imperfect state of *Nectria bulbicola*, 580.
Vetch (*Vicia*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, formation of tumours by, without wounding, 454.
—, (?) *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 72.
—, — *viciae* on, transmission of, by seed, 137.
— bacteriosis in U.S.S.R., var. reaction to, 73.
—, *Marasmius* (?) *graminum* on, in Germany, 45.
—, *Typhula itoana* on, in U.S.S.R., 85, 351; sclerotial germination of, 85.
Viburnum opulus mosaic (?) virus in Germany, transmission of, to petunia, 112.
Vicia, see Vetch.
— *faba*, see Bean, Broad.
Vigna unguiculata, see Cowpea.

Vinca, (?) aster yellows virus can infect, 579.
—, peach X disease virus can infect, 178.
— *rosea*, *Chrysanthemum* yellows type virus can infect, 265.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus str. on, 561.
— —, strawberry green petal virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 542.
Vine (*Vitis*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Bulgaria, 507; China, 613;
— apoplexy in France, fungi in relation to, 507; Germany, symptoms of, *Verticillium alboatrum* causing, 648.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in France, 507.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, determination of lethal doses of γ-rays for, 85.
—, *Aureobasidium vitis* on, in U.S.S.R., 142.
—, *Bacillus megaterium* on, causing tissue proliferation, 583.
— bacterial canker in U.S.S.R., 175.
— black measles (?) caused by *Sporotrichum*, 200.
— blackening in Bulgaria, 508.
—, boron deficiency in, in Italy, 575; U.S.A., 647; resemblance of, to infectious degeneration, 575; to lucerne dwarf virus, 647.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Italy, 142; (?) U.S.S.R., 175; determination of lethal doses of γ-rays for, 85.
*—, *Cercospora riachueli* on, in India, 652.
—, — *vitis* on, in U.S.S.R., 175.
— chlorosis in U.S.S.R., 175.
—, *Coniella diplodiella* on, in Switzerland, 579; *Turkmenia, U.S.S.R., 735; U.S.S.R., 175, 647; control, 576, 579, 647; geographical distribution of, 576; hail damage in relation to, 579; *Plasmopara viticola* associated with, 647; symptoms of, 576; viability of, 647.
— court-noué [vine infectious degeneration virus] on vine, hosts of, 263.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, phylloxera in relation to, 264.
— die-back, resemblance of, to dead arm, 141.
— diseases in China, 613; Victoria, 521.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, in China, 543; U.S.S.R., 175, 576.
— ' enation disease ' in Italy, 576.
— fanleaf virus [vine infectious degeneration virus] on vine, hosts of, 263; transmission of, 719; urticado in relation to, 263.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in France, 507.
— foot rot in France, fungi in relation to, 507.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Gliocladium vermicilloides* on, phylloxera in relation to, 264.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in U.S.A., 695.
— golden flavescence disease in France, 451, 506; four viruses causing, 506.
—, *Guignardia bidwellii* on, in U.S.A., 141; U.S.S.R., 175.
—, immunity of, from diseases, 8.
— ' infectious chlorosis ' in Portugal, metabolic processes in, 452; hosts of, 263.
— infectious degeneration virus in France, 140, 143, 451; Italy, 140, 451, 575, 576; Switzerland, and U.S.A., 143; distribution of, 576; factors affecting, 575; hosts of, 451; in relation to golden flavescence, 451; resemblance of, to boron deficiency, 575; spectrophotometric examination of, 575; study on, 646; symptomatology of, 576; transmission of, by chip-budding and grafting, 575; mechanically, 140, 143; to *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 140; herbaceous plants, 143; utilization of herbaceous test plants for diagnosing, 451.
[Vine infectious degeneration virus], see also Vine court-noué, fanleaf virus, roncet, and urticado.
— — malformation virus, in Portugal, metabolic process in, 452.
— leaf roll virus in France, 506; Germany, 141; Italy, 576; New S. Wales, 724; decomposition of cellulose and lignin in, 141; not precluded by vine roncet, 271.
—, lucerne dwarf virus on, see Pierce's disease.
— mosaic different from vine leaf roll virus, 271.
—, mycorrhiza, endotrophic, in, 577.
— ozone stipple, differentiation of, from oxidant injury, 142.
— panachure virus on vine in France, 143, 451, 506; Italy, 451; Switzerland, 143, 199; associated with golden flavescence, 451; hosts of, 263; transmission of, by vectors, 576; mechanically, 143; to herbaceous plants, 143.
—, *Penicillium piscarium* on, phylloxera in relation to, 264.
—, *Peyronellaea glomerata* on, in Yugoslavia, 452.
—, *Phoma flaccida* on, in France, 507.
—, Pierce's disease [lucerne dwarf virus] on, in Africa, America, Asia, Australia, and Mediterranean Basin, 454; legislation against in Spain, 454.
—, *Plasmopara viticola* on, in Austria, 141; Bulgaria, 328; France, 507, 719; Germany, 477, 648; Greece, 263; Italy, 226, 507, 576; Romania, 141, 509; U.S.A., 141; U.S.S.R., 18, 175, 199, 203, 577, 646; associated with *Coniella diplodiella*, 647; biological differentiation of, 263; control, 18, 141, 175, 199, 203, 226, 278, 328, 507, 576, 577, 646, 648, 719; effect of phytoncides on, 586; factors affecting, 141; forecasting outbreaks of, 141; 509; oospore formation by, 576, 577; resistance to, 8; symptoms of, 576.
—, potassium deficiency in, magnesium in relation to, 647.
*—, *Pseudocercospora vitis* on, in Mauritius, 651.
—, *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on, in Germany, 142, 452; U.S.S.R., 175.
— rapid wilt in Italy, 576.
— roncet [vine infectious degeneration virus] different from vine leaf roll virus, 271.
— root rot in U.S.S.R., 175.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in France, 507.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Greece, 655.
—, *Sporotrichum* on, in New S. Wales, black measles in relation to, 200.
— spotted necrosis in Bulgaria, 646; U.S.S.R., 576; *Botrytis cinerea* and *Trichothecium roseum* associated with, 646; control, 576.
—, *Stereum hirsutum* and *S. purpureum* on, in France, 507.
— sunburn in U.S.S.R., 175.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, in Austria, 141; Bulgaria, 329; U.S.A., 141; U.S.S.R., 18, 175, 209, 576; W. Australia, 199; control, 141, 199, 329, 576; effect of zineb on, 18; resistance to, 8.
— ' urticado ' in Portugal, 263, 452; metabolic processes in, 452; relationship of, to vine fanleaf, 263; *Xiphinema index* in relation to, 263.
— — A & B [vine infectious degeneration virus] on vine, hosts of, 263.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Denmark, 596; Germany, 648.

[Vine, *Verticillium*] *dahliae* on, in Denmark, 596.
— virus diseases in S. Australia, 650.
—, yeasts on, in Japan, 543.
— yellow mosaic virus, transmission of, 576.
Viola tricolor, see Pansy.
Viruses on plants in Denmark, 597; Italy, 290; Japan, 510; Poland, 159, 737; Switzerland, 579; Yugoslavia, 510; book on, 159, 523, 597; breeding for resistance to, 459; control, 329, 348; diagnosis of, 509; economic significance of, 348; effect of ribonucleic acids on, 160; of tannins on, 284; electron microscopy of, 211, 348; film technique in study of, 268; function of nucleic acid and protein components of, 91; genetics of, 511; metabolism abnormalities caused by, 213; nomenclature of, 211; physiology of, 290; preservation of, by freeze-drying, 91; problems of, 91; purification of, 598; serology of, 31, 460, 523, 739; transmission of, 597, 669; by soil, 214; vectors, 213, 329, 349; use of radioactive indicators in research on, 92.
Vitigran, use of, against *Sphaceloma menthae* on peppermint, 483.
Vitis, see Vine.
Voandzeia subterranea, bean chlorotic ring spot virus on, in S. Rhodesia, 738.

Wallflower (*Cheiranthus cheiri*), *Alternaria brassicola* on, control, 729.
Walnut (*Juglans*) diseases in Victoria, 521.
—, *Gnomonia leptostyla* on, in Bulgaria, 438.
*—, *Microsphaera alni* on, in India, 652.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 387.
—, *Xanthomonas juglandis* on, 435; in Argentina, 272; Romania, 581.
Watercress (*Nasturtium officinale*), (?) cabbage black ring spot virus on, 136.
— mosaic virus on watercress in England, 5; France, 136.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* f. sp. *nasturtii* on, in England, 5, 722; control, 5, 137, 257, 722; cytology, of, 137.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in U.S.A., 139, 719.
—, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, in U.S.A., 151.
—, *Erwinia* (?) *carnegieana* on, in Hawaii, 328.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 262.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.S.R., 645.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* can infect, 250.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 151.
— mosaic virus on Cucurbitaceae in Queensland, 395; S. Africa, 393; U.S.A., 505; electron microscopy of, 393.
*— — — on squash in U.S.A., 653.
— — — on vegetable marrow in India, 449.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, in U.S.A., 150.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in transit in U.S.A., 198.
— pimples in U.S.A., tobacco ringspot, virus associated with, 599; tobacco ringspot virus yellow str. causing, 160.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 151.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 248.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., associated with watermelon pimples, 599.
—, — — — yellow str. on, in U.S.A., causing pimples, 160.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* can infect, 654.
Wax, use of, as timber preservative, 441.
Weeds, orchard, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.A., 177.
Wepsyn, see WP 155.
Weylan U.A., use of, as timber preservative, 716.
Wheat (*Triticium*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 156.
—, *Agropyron* mosaic virus on, in Canada, 351, 689, 757; mites in relation to, 352, 689.
*—, — streak mosaic virus on, in Canada, 1.
—, *Alternaria* on stored, in U.S.A., *Sitophilus granularius* associated with, 41.
—, *Aspergillus candidus* and *A. flavus* on stored, 297.
—, — *repens* and *A. restrictus* on stored, in U.S.A., *Sitophilus granularius* associated with, 41.
—, — *versicolor* on stored, 297.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus on, in Canada, 757; U.S.A., 164, 602; losses caused by, 602; strs. of, 164; var. reaction to, 602.
—, — yellow dwarf virus on, in Tasmania, 298.
— breeding in Australia, 95.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in France, 295; U.S.S.R., 27.
—, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, in *Canada, 1; England, 721; U.S.A., 297, 411; hosts of, 297; pathogenesis of, 411, 672.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Denmark, 408; England, 2, 296, 721; Norway, 351; breeding against, 161; control, 603; factors affecting, 2, 408; geographical distribution of, 161; survival of, 2; var. reaction to, 97, 296.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Israel, 40.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 296; absorption of N by, 296; germination of conidia, 163; pathogenic specialization of, 163; saprophytic colonization by, 672; soil infestation method for studying spores of, 296.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Denmark, 408; Norway, 351.
—, *Corynebacterium iranicum* on, in Iran, 744.
—, detection of fungicides on, 514.
—, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in India, 74.
—, effect of bacteria on germination and development of, 354; lead acetate, N, P, and uranium acetate on, 661.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in England, 143; India, 652; Poland, 674; U.S.A., 40; U.S.S.R., 158, 295; Yugoslavia, 461; breeding against, 161; control, 515; culture of, 744; dissemination of, 674; genetics of, 40, 602; geographical distribution of, 16; physiologic races of, 602; toxicity of P-9 to, 280; var. reaction to, 143, 295, 602, 652.
—, fungi on, during malting in U.S.A., 671.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Czechoslovakia, 295; U.S.S.R., 337, 672.
—, — *avenaceum* var. *graminum* on, in U.S.S.R., 354.
—, — *equiseti* on, in U.S.S.R., 672.
—, — *graminearum* on, in Queensland, 394.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.S.R., 672.
—, — *roseum* on, in France, 295.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in U.S.S.R., 354.
—, — *zeae* on, in China, 161; Japan, 161, 218, 411; S. Korea, 161; U.S.S.R., 354; control, 354, 411; factors affecting, 218; var. reaction to, 218, 411, 462.
—, *Gibellina cerealis* on, in England, 2.

[Wheat] green mosaic virus [soil-borne wheat mosaic virus strain] on wheat, genetics of, 460.
—, maize streak virus on, in S. Rhodesia, 9.
—, *Marasmius* (?) *graminum* on, in Germany, 45.
— ' mealiness,' N deficiency causing, 218.
— mild chlorotic mottle, *Aceria tulipae* associated with, similarity of, to wheat spot mosaic virus, 689.
— mosaic virus on *Panicum miliaceum* in U.S.S.R., 531.
— — — on wheat in Bulgaria, 671; Canada, 216; Italy, 460; U.S.A., 95; U.S.S.R., 460, 671; control, 460; electron microscopic investigation of, 460; transmission of, 95, 216, 531; var. reaction to, 95.
—, moulds on stored, in U.S.A., *Sitophilus granularius* associated with, 40.
— mycorrhiza, 722.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in Canada, 296; causing ' mealiness,' 218.
—, oat dwarf tillering virus on, in Sweden, 676.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Denmark, 408; England, 2, 721; Germany, 19; Norway, 351; Poland, 674; assessment of damage by, 674; breeding against, 161; control, 19; factors affecting, 408; geographical distribution of, 161.
—, *Penicillium cyclopium* and *P. frequentans* on stored, 297.
— production, book on, 161.
—, *Pseudomonas atrofaciens* on, in U.S.S.R., 156, 512.
—, — *solanacearum* and *P. xanthochlora* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 156.
—, *Puccinia* on, in China, 280; U.S.S.R., 409.
—, — *coronata* on, induced susceptibility to, 165.
—, — *graminis* on, in Algeria, 293; Argentina, 35; Australia, 724; Austria, 741; Canada, 1, 37, 603; China, 461; Czechoslovakia, 293; Denmark, 527; England, 143, 601; Europe, 96, 724; France and Germany, 293; Hungary, 294; India, 9, 10, 36, 352, 652; Italy, 36, 674; Israel, 740; Kenya, 294, 651; Morocco, 293; Near East, 96; New S. Wales, 352; New Zealand, 724; N. Africa, 724; Queensland, 36, 352, 394; S. Africa, 673; S. Australia, 352; S. Rhodesia, 9; Spain, 293; Tanganyika, 294; U.S.A., 35, 37, 741; U.S.S.R., 95, 217; Yugoslavia, 35, 217, 293, 741; adaptive mucilagenase in uredospores of, 602; aecidial development in, 37; assessment of, 217; barberry in relation to, 741; biochemical study on, 527; breeding against, 35, 95, 161, 216, 352, 461, 724, 725; control, 217, 294, 352; dissemination of uredospores of, 37; distribution of carbon in, 96; effect of, on sugar content, 602; factors affecting, 37, 95, 96, 162, 461; genetics of, 36, 216, 725; induced susceptibility to, 165; inhibition of, by metabolites, antimetabolites and enzyme poisons, 96, 97; mutation for pathogenicity in, 216; physiologic races of, 1, 9, 10, 35, 36, 96, 143, 217, 293, 294, 352, 394, 527, 603, 651, 652, 674, 724, 725, 740, 741; preservation of urediospores of, 674; production of new races of, 162; resistance to, 9, 352; ribonucleic acid in relation to, 527; somatic recombination in, 742; susceptibility of ' albina ' mutant to, 453; toxicity of P-9 antibiotic to, 280; uredospore germination of, 602; survival of, 673, 742; variation in, 35; var. reaction to, 1, 10, 35, 36, 37, 95, 216, 293, 352, 394, 453, 461, 602, 741.
[Wheat, *Puccinia*] *recondita* on, in Argentina, 294, 725; Australia, 724; Belgium, 294, 742; Brazil, 353; Canada, 1, 353, 603, 673; China, 461; Czechoslovakia, 293; Denmark, 527; Europe 217; Germany, 217; Hungary, 294; India, 9, 10, 36, 352, 652; Israel, 740; Italy, 353; Kenya, 294; New Zealand, 724; Romania, 38, 581; S. Africa, 673; Switzerland, 7; U.S.A., 37, 38, 294; U.S.S.R., 95, 96, 217, 295, 409, 410, 461; Yugoslavia, 35, 461; breeding against, 95, 96, 161, 216, 352, 461, 724, 743; control, 294, 352, 409, 603; differential vars. for, 353, 742; effect of, on yield, 1, 353, 461; factors affecting, 409, 461, 603; genetics of, 7, 36, 330, 674, 743; infectivity of, 217; inhibition of, by metabolites, antimetabolites and enzyme poisons, 96, 97; losses caused by, 461, 725; physiologic races of, 10, 36, 37, 217, 294, 330, 352, 353, 409, 461, 527, 603, 652, 672, 673, 724, 725, 742, 743; potassium in relation to, 743; resistance to, 9, 352, 673; ribonucleic acid in relation to, 527; susceptibility of ' albina ' mutant to, 453; toxicity of P-9 antibiotic to, 280; uredospore survival of, 673; var. reaction to, 7, 36, 37, 38, 95, 96, 216, 217, 293, 295, 330, 353, 409, 453, 461, 527, 581, 603, 673, 725, 742.
—, — *striiformis* on, in Denmark, 527; Europe, 525, 743; Germany, 38, 581; Great Britain, 143, 526, 601, 724; India, 9, 10, 652; Italy, 267; Kenya, 216, 294; Netherlands, 743; U.S.A., 95; U.S.S.R., 95, 96, 410; breeding against, 95, 96, 216, 526; factors affecting, 581, 744; genetics of, 526, 724, 743; overwintering of, 525; physiologic races of, 38, 354, 525, 527, 652, 743; resistance to, 9; var. reaction to, 10, 38, 95, 96, 143, 216, 527, 601, 744; viability of, 601.
—, rice hoja blanca virus on, in Colombia, transmission of, 679.
— root rots in U.S.S.R., 581.
*—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in Canada, 650.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in U.S.S.R., 218.
—, — *borealis* on, in U.S.A., 744.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Queensland, 394.
—, *Septoria nodorum* on, in England, 528; France, 295; breeding against, 161; geographical distribution of, 161.
—, — *tritici* on, testing for resistance to, 218.
— spike blight, *Corynebacterium tritici* and nematodes associated with, 655.
— spot mosaic virus on wheat in Canada, transmission of, 458.
— ' starchiness,' see wheat ' mealiness.'
— streak mosaic virus, effect of N on symptoms of, 408.
— — — — on *Agropyron repens*, 352.
— — on grasses in U.S.A., 525.
— — — — on *Lolium multiflorum* in Canada, 757.
— — — — on oats, 352; in Canada, 757.
— — — — on wheat in Canada, 352, 458, 690, 757; U.S.A., 95, 525; control, 458; factors affecting, 458; transmission of, 352, 458, 690; var. reaction to, 95.

[Wheat] striate mosaic virus on barley, 525; symptoms of, 270.
— — — — on oats in Finland, transmission of, 525.
— — — — on wheat in Czechoslovakia, 270; (?) Denmark, 331; U.S.A., 294; hosts of, 270; transmission of, 270, 294.
—, sulphur deficiency in, in France, 163.
—, *Tilletia* on, in U.S.A., 410; breeding against, 161; evaluation of smut content of, 410.
—, — *caries* on, in Austria, 528; Bulgaria, 98; Canada, 409; Czechoslovakia, 295; India, 10, 652, 744; New S. Wales, 200; N. America, 295, 410; Poland, 162; Turkey, 528; U.S.S.R. 39, 72, 73, 95, 337; breeding against, 95; control, 72, 98, 162, 200, 295, 337, 354, 409, 462, 528, 744; effect of seed infestation on, 528; of nutrition on resistance to, 39; factors affecting, 218; genetics of, 39, 462; geographical distribution of, 161; physiologic races of, 10, 39; relationship of wheat var. populations to, 410; solopathogenic line of, 163; var. reaction to, 39, 73, 95, 218, 352, 528, 652, 744.
—, — *contraversa* on, in Hungary, 39; geographical distribution of, 161; physiologic forms of, 39; var. reaction to, 352.
—, — *foetida* on, in Canada, 409; Czechoslovakia, 295; India, 10, 652; New S. Wales, 200; N. America, 295, 410; Romania, 508; control, 200, 295, 409; genetics of, 39; geographical distribution of, 161; physiologic races of, 10, 39; relationship of wheat var. populations to, 410; separation of spores from, 525; var. reaction to, 39, 352, 508, 652.
—, *Typhula idahoensis* and *T. itoana* on, in U.S.S.R., 85, 351.
—, *Urocystis agropyri* on, in New S. Wales, 200; control, 39; geographical distribution of, 161.
—, Ustilaginales on, factors affecting, 308.
—, *Ustilago* on, in U.S.A., evaluation of smut content of, 410.
—, — *avenae* on, in Czechoslovakia, 295.
—,— *nuda* on, 529; in Bulgaria, 410; Czechoslovakia, 462; England, 142, 143; Germany, 581; India, 295; Romania, 39, 508; U.S.S.R., 73, 95, 218, 295, 462, 463; apparatus for infecting, 98; breeding against, 95, 462; control, 99, 142, 162, 218, 462, 463; effect of, on development, 162; geographical distribution of, 161; hypersensitivity to, 98; method of determining resistance to, 354; races of, 411; threat of, to New S. Wales, 95; toxicity of host quinones to, 99; var. reaction to, 39, 73, 95, 143, 218, 295, 352, 411, 462, 508.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* on, in U.S.S.R., 156; breeding against, 161.
— ' yellow berry,' see wheat ' mealiness.'
— straw, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* and *Ophiobolus graminis* on, saprophytic colonization by, 672.
— × *Aegilops*, *Puccinia recondita* on, characters associated with reaction to, 97.
— × — *comosa*, *Puccinia recondita* on, 461.
— × *Agropyron*, *Puccinia graminis* on, genetics of, 742.
—, × —, — *recondita* on, characters associated with reaction to, 97.
— × —*intermedium*, *Puccinia recondita* and *P. striiformis* on, resistance to, 410.
[Wheat] × rye, *Puccinia recondita* on, characters associated with reaction to, 97.
Wistaria floribunda, *Erwinia milletiae* on, production of indole-acetic acid by, 84.
Wood-destroying fungi, books on, 326, 388.
— pulp blue stain in U.S.A., insects in relation to, 134.
— —, fungi on, proposed terminology of, 442.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in temperate and tropical regions, 89.
— —, inactivation of organo-mercurial fungicides by, 442.
— —, *Peniophora gigantea* on, in U.S.A., insects in relation to, 134.
— —, see also Paper pulp.
WP, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 118.
WP137, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley and *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 585.
WP155, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley and *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 585; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 71.

Xanthium pennysylvanicum, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, study on, 662.
(?) *Xanthomonas* n. sp. on rice in India, causing blight, 415.
— *albilineans* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *begoniae* on *Begonia* in Brazil, 75.
— *campestris* on cabbage in Germany, 572; Surinam, 396; phytoncides in relation to, 586.
— — on cauliflower in New S. Wales, 389.
— — on Cruciferae in U.S.A., 195, 500.
— — on tomato, phytoncides in relation to resistance, 586.
— — var. *aberrans*, differentiation of, from *X. campestris*, on cabbage and cauliflower in Germany, 572.
— *carotae* on carrot in U.S.S.R., 448.
— *cassiae* on *Cassia occidentalis* in India, 448.
— — on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 447.
— *citri* in India, bacteriophage for, 652.
— — on citrus, legislation against, in Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 83.
— — on orange in Thailand, intercepted in New Zealand, 207.
— —, survival of, 10.
— *dieffenbachiae* on *Anthurium* in Brazil, 75.
— *fuscans*, *X. phaseoli* var. *fuscans* renamed, 151.
— *glycines* on soybean in China, 391.
— *heterocea*, effect of phytoncides from tomato on, 146.
— *juglandis* on walnut, 435; in Argentina, 272; Romania, 581.
— *kresek*, differs from (?) *X.* n. sp. on rice in India, 415.
— *malvacearum*, antagonism of *Gibberella fujikuroi* to, 730.
— —, bacteriophages of, in Romania, 15.
— — host specificity of, 396.
— — on cotton, see under Cotton.
— *manihotis*, position of, in Burkholder's key, 14.
— *oryzae*, antagonism of arsine xanthates to, 587.
— —, differs from (?) *X.* n. sp. on rice in India, 415.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— *pelargonii* on *Pelargonium* in U.S.A., 540; control, 153.

[*Xanthomonas*] *phaseoli*, antagonism of *Gibberella fujikuroi* to, 730.
— —, inhibition of, by *Trichoderma* antibiotics, 730.
— —, mutations resistant to streptomycin, 76.
— — on bean, 76; extracellular polysaccharide of, 70; no var. resistant to, in Romania, 581.
— — on *Dolichos lablab*, atypical symptoms, 334.
— — on *Phaseolus aureus* in French Equatorial Africa, 536.
— —, preservation of, by freezing, 76.
— — var. *fuscans*, effect of chemicals on resistance of, to streptomycin and host specificity of, 397.
— — — — on cotton, pathogenicity of, 397.
— — — — renamed *X. fuscans*, 151.
— — — —, resistance of, to streptomycin, 397.
— — — — on *Brunnichia cirrhosa* in U.S.A., transmission of, to soybean, 643.
— — — — on soybean, 643; in U.S.A., var. reaction to, 503.
— — — *sojense* renamed *X. sojensis*, 151.
— *pruni*, bacteriophages of, in Romania, 15.
— — in Romania, 581.
— — on apricot in China, 613.
— — on peach in China, 543, 613; U.S.A., 370, 548.
— — on plum in Argentina, 272; New Zealand, 477; Romania, 696.
— — on stone fruit trees in Romania, 696.
— *punicae* on *Punica granatum* in India, 119.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis*, atypical symptoms of, 334.
— *rubrilineans* on sugarcane in Madagascar, 273.
— *rubrisubalbicans*, position of, in Burkholder's key, 14.
— *sojensis*, *X. phaseoli* var. *sojense* renamed, 151.
— *stewartii* on maize, effect of MBOA on, 465.
— —, tolerance of, to triphenyltetrazolium chloride, 201.
— — on wheat, in U.S.S.R., 156; breeding against, 161.
— — var. *hordei* on barley in U.S.S.R., 512.
— — — *secalis* on rye in U.S.S.R., 512.
— (?) *translucens* on coriander in Poland, 619.
— *uredovorus*, tolerance of, to triphenyltetrazolium chloride, 201.
— *vasculorum* on sugarcane, see under Sugarcane.
— *vesicatoria*, effect of phytoncides from tomato on, 146.
— — on cabbage, phytoncides in relation to resistance, 586.
— — on *Capsicum* in U.S.A., 139, 505.
— — on tomato, see under Tomato.
— — var. *raphani* can infect cabbage, 75.
— — — — on *Capsicum*, control, 75.
— — — — on tomato in Brazil, 75.
*— *vignicola* on cowpea in S. Rhodesia, 8.
Xanthosoma, macro-nutrient deficiency symptoms in, 87.
Xiphinema americanum (?) associated with cadang-cadang disease of coconut, 702.
— *diversicaudatum* (?) associated with cadang-cadang disease of coconut, 702.
— —, method of transferring, 579.
— — transmitting arabis mosaic virus, 579, 720, 759.
[*Xiphinema*] *index* transmitting vine fanleaf virus, 719; (?) transmitting vine urticado, 263.
X-rays, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on *Scorzonera hispanica*, 76.
Xylaria sicula on olive in Italy, *Dacus oleae* associated with, 320.
Xyleborus in relation to *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 600.
— *morstatti* causing coffee canker, 534.
**Xylobotryum andinum* on tea in India, mistaken for *Sphaerostilbe repens*, 487.

*Yam (*Dioscorea* spp.), *Cercospora ubi* on, in India, 652.
— (?) virus disease in Nigeria, 200.
Yeasts, extract, effect of, on growth of *Hirsutella gigantea*, 342.
—, inhibition of, by imoticidin, 21.
—, monograph on, 735.
— on fruit in Japan, classification and distribution of, 543.
— on pineapple, 318.
—, recent research on, review of, 727.

Zea mays, see Maize.
Zephiran and zephirol, see cequartyl A.
Zerlate, effect of, on cotton, 535.
Ziarnik, use of, as a seed treatment for oil squash, 719.
Zinc deficiency in citrus in Mediterranean Basin, 222; Morocco, 359; in coffee in the Ivory Coast, 534; maize, resemblance of, to yellowing, 8; mango, 482; (?) pineapple, control, 318.
—, toxicity of, to *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 3; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, 250.
— frit, use of, against *Spongospora subterranea* f. sp. *nasturtii*, phytotoxicity of, 5.
— lignosulphonate, toxicity of, to *Coniophora puteana* on timber, use of, as a timber preservative, 570.
— naphthenate, use of, against micro-organisms on cotton, 659.
— oxide injury to plants, 146.
— —, use of, against *Spongospora subterranea* f. sp. *nasturtii*, 722.
— salts, effect of, on bacteria, *Corticium solani*, *Phytophthora infestans*, and *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 147.
— —, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *Urocystis occulta*, 72.
— sulphate, effect of, on *Erysiphe polygoni* spores on turnip, 5; *Oidium chrysanthemi*, 6; *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, 6.
— —, fungicidal action as affected by interaction of nabam, nickel chloride, zineb and, 728.
—, —, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on crucifers and *Spongospora subterranea* f. sp. *nasturtii*, 722.
— — in combination, use of, against *Cercospora apii*, 392; *Ovulinia azaleae*, 112; *Racodium therryanum* on Coniferae, 439; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 755; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 370.
— trichlorophenate, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* on oil palm, 702.
Zineb, assayed against Dematiaceae, 338.
—, decomposition of, in plants, 398.
—, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 710; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 18; on potato

flavour, 657; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 18; particle size on, 277.
[Zineb], fungicidal action as affected by interaction with nabam, nickel chloride, and zinc sulphate, 728.
— injury to tobacco, 629.
—, paper chromatography of, 398.
— residue changes, during wine-making, 199.
—, susceptibility of races of *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and tomato to, 398.
—, use of, against *Alternaria passiflorae*, 235; *A. solani* on potato, 241; *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 710; *Bremia lactucae*, 197; *Cercospora citri-grisea*, 752; *C. kikuchii* on soybean, 70; *Cronartium quercuum*, 492; *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*, 70; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 540, 688; fungi on Coniferae, 635; *Gloeodes pomigena* and *Microthyriella rubi* on apple, 695; *Gloeosporium fructigenum* f. *chromogenum* on olive, 552; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 677; *Lophodermium pinastri*, 67; *Mycosphaerella arachidicola*, 8; *M. ligulicola* on *Chrysanthemum*, 610; *M. macrospora* on *Iris*, 687; *Peronospora schachtii* on beet, 73; *Peronospora tabacina*, 490, 629, 630, 709; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 722; on tomato, 65, 710; *Plasmopara viticola*, 18, 175, 328, 507; *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 620; *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on vine, 142; *Puccinia cacabata* on cotton, 608; *P. pelargonii-zonalis*, 474; *Rhizoctonia* on cotton, 537; *Sclerotinia laxa* on apricot, 617; *Septomyxa affinis* on tobacco, 651; *Spilocaea eriobotryae*, 319; *Stemphylium sarciniforme*, 277; *S. solani* on tomato, 491; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 649; *Venturia inaequalis*, 54, 174, 478; *V. pirina* 54; as seed treatment for *Zinnia*, 229.
[Zineb] in combination, use of, against *Lophodermium pinastri*, 253; mandarin brown spot, 200; *Peronospora tabacina*, 324; *Plasmopara viticola*, 507; *Puccinia cichorii*, 260; *Septoria gladioli*, 228; *Spilocaea eriobotryae*, 319; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 150, 491; *Uromyces dianthi*, 110.
— residue on plants, determination of, by polarographic method, 657.
Zinnia, *Alternaria zinniae* on, in Canada, 471; Italy, transmission of, by seed, 229.
—, cherry rugose mosaic virus strs. can infect, 550.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, culture of, 756.
—, molybdenum deficiency on, control, 594.
— *elegans*, *Cercospora zinniae* on, in India, 345.
— —, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, study on, 662.
— —, — — str. on, 645.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, symptomless carrier of, 685.
Ziram, assay against Dematiaceae, 338; by spore germination in shaker flasks, 18.
—, paper chromatography of, 398.
—, use of, against *Alternaria porri*, 717; celery leaf spot, 504; *Cercospora elaeidis*, 376; *Cronartium quercuum*, 492; *Helminthosporium heveae*, 245; *Peronospora tabacina*, 709; *Sclerotinia laxa* on apricot, 617; *Spilocaea eriobotryae*, 319; *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 54.
— residue on plants, determination of, by polarographic method, 657.
— in combination, use of, against *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 149; *Peronospora tabacina*, 324; *Septoria apii*, 644.
**Zizyphus jujuba*, *Cercospora jujubae* on, in India, 652.
— *vulgaris* diseases in China, 613.